

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS, CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA

DEMOGRAPHY

1971

BULLETIN No. 87

PREPARED UNDER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE HONOURABLE THE
SPECIAL MINISTER OF STATE

BY

J. P. O'NEILL

COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

Reference No. 4.9

PREFACE

This bulletin, which is the eighty-seventh in the series, furnishes detailed statistics relating to the year 1971. Some comparative tables showing particulars for earlier years are included in each Section, but where the comparison is on the basis of individual years the period covered is necessarily limited. The more widely used totals and rates for each State and Territory from 1901 to 1971 are given in a separate Statistical Summary included as Section IX.

Current statistics are published in the mimeographed series *Summary of Vital and Population Statistics* (Reference No. 4.11), *Estimated Age Distribution of Population, States and Territories* (Reference No. 4.15), *Population, Principal Cities and Towns* (Reference No. 4.18), *Overseas Arrivals and Departures* (Reference No. 4.3), *Marriages* (Reference No. 4.10), *Divorce* (Reference No. 13.1), *Births* (Reference No. 4.4) and *Deaths* (Reference No. 4.8).

Summary tables on causes of death classified according to the Abbreviated List of 50 Causes of the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are included in this bulletin. Detailed tables on causes of death which were included in this publication up to issue No. 80, which contained 1962 figures, are published in a separate bulletin *Causes of Death* (Reference No. 4.7).

Thanks are expressed to the Deputy Commonwealth Statisticians, the State Government Departments responsible for the registration of births, deaths and marriages, and the Department of Foreign Affairs for the valuable assistance rendered by them in furnishing the data for the compilation of the vital statistics.

J. P. O'NEILL

Commonwealth Statistician

Australian Bureau of Statistics
Canberra, A.C.T. 2600. July 1974

CONTENTS

(See also Index, page 202)

TABLE	PAGE
SECTION I. POPULATION	
1. Analysis of increase: Australia, 1971	5
2. Analysis of increase: Australia, 1921 to 1971	5
3. Annual rate of growth: Australia, 1921 to 1971	6
4. Density and masculinity: States and Territories, 1971	6
5. Masculinity: States and Territories, 1920 to 1971	6
6. At end of each quarter, by sex: States and Territories, 1967 to 1971	7
7. At 31 December, by sex: States and Territories, 1920 to 1971	8
8. At 30 June, by sex: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	9
9. Mean of calendar years: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	10
10. Mean of financial years: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	11
11. Growth: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	12
12. Elements of increase: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	13
13. Rates of increase: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	14
14. Analysis of intercensal increase, 30 June 1966 to 30 June 1971	15
15. Urban and rural areas: States and Territories, Census 30 June 1971	16
16. Urban population by size of urban centres: Australia, Census 30 June 1971	16
17. Urban and rural areas: States and Territories, Censuses 1921 to 1971	17
18. Selected population centres: States and Territories, 1966 to 1971	18
19. Age distribution: Australia, 30 June 1971	20
20. Age group: Australia, 1966 and 1971	21
21. Age group and birthplace: Australia, 30 June 1971	21
22. Age group and marital status: Australia, 30 June 1971	22
23. Aboriginal population: States and Territories, Census 30 June 1971	23
24. Aboriginal population, age group: Australia, Census 30 June 1971	23
SECTION II. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES	
25. Overseas arrivals and departures: Summary, Australia, 1949 to 1971	25
26. Mode of transport: Australia, 1951 to 1971	27
27. Age and sex: Australia, 1971	28
28. Marital status and sex: Australia, 1971	29
29. Overseas arrivals: Detailed classification, Australia, 1962 to 1971	30
30. Overseas departures: Detailed classification, Australia, 1962 to 1971	31
31. State or Territory of disembarkation or embarkation and mode of transport, 1961 to 1971	32
32. Month of arrival or departure and mode of transport, Australia, 1967 to 1971	33
33. Overseas arrivals: Country of birth, Australia, 1969 to 1971	34
34. Overseas departures: Country of birth, Australia, 1969 to 1971	35
35. Overseas arrivals: Nationality, Australia, 1969 to 1971	36
36. Overseas departures: Nationality, Australia, 1969 to 1971	37
37. Country of embarkation and mode of transport, Australia, 1971	38
38. Country of disembarkation and mode of transport, Australia, 1971	39
39. Permanent and long-term arrivals: Country of birth, Australia, 1971	40
40. Permanent and long-term departures: Country of birth, Australia, 1971	42
41. Permanent and long-term arrivals: Nationality, Australia, 1971	44
42. Permanent and long-term departures: Nationality, Australia, 1971	46
43. Permanent and long-term arrivals: Country of last residence, Australia, 1971	48
44. Permanent and long-term departures: Country of intended future residence, Australia, 1971	50
45. Permanent and long-term movement: Occupation and sex, Australia, 1971	52
46. Permanent and long-term movement: Age, marital status and sex, Australia, 1969 to 1971	53
47. Permanent movement: Age, marital status and sex, Australia, 1969 to 1971	54
48. Permanent movement: Occupation and sex, Australia, 1971	55
49. Assisted settlers, Australia, 1948 to 1971	56
50. Former settlers departing permanently: Period spent in Australia, 1960 to 1971	56
51. Permanent movement, settlers arriving: State or Territory of intended residence and country of birth, 1971	57
52. Permanent movement, settlers arriving: State or Territory of intended residence and nationality, 1971	58
53. Permanent movement, settlers arriving: State or Territory of intended residence, Marital status and sex, 1971	58
54. Permanent movement, settlers arriving: State or Territory of intended residence, Occupation and sex, 1971	59
55. Permanent movement, settlers arriving: State or Territory of intended residence, Age and sex, 1971	60
56. Permanent movement: State or Territory of last residence and sex, 1964 to 1971	61
57. Long-term and short-term movement, Visitors arriving: Intended length of stay (Short-term only), Stated purpose of journey and mode of transport, Australia, 1971	62
58. Short-term movement, Visitors arriving: Country of residence, Stated purpose of journey and mode of transport, Australia, 1971	63

TABLE

PAGE

SECTION II. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES *continued*

59. Short-term movement, Visitors arriving: Country of residence, Intended length of stay and mode of transport, Australia, 1971 64
60. Long-term and short-term movement, Australian residents departing: Intended length of stay (Short-term only), Stated purpose of journey and mode of transport, Australia, 1971 66
61. Short-term movement, Australian residents departing: Country of disembarkation, Stated purpose of journey and mode of transport, Australia, 1971 67
62. Short-term movement, Australian residents departing: Country of disembarkation, Intended length of stay and mode of transport, Australia, 1971 68

SECTION III. MARRIAGES

63. Number registered: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 71
64. Crude marriage rates: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 71
65. Marriages, by month of celebration and month of registration: Australia, 1969 to 1971 72
66. Marriages, by category of celebrant, number and proportion of total marriages: Australia, 1921 to 1971 73
67. Marriages, by category of celebrant: Australia, 1970 and 1971 73
68. Marriages, by category of celebrant: States and Territories, 1971 74
69. Bridegrooms and brides aged under 21 years, number and proportion of total marriages: Australia, 1921 to 1971 75
70. Bridegrooms and brides aged under 21 years: States and Territories, 1971 75
71. Age of bridegroom and age of bride: Australia, 1971 76
72. Bridegrooms and brides by age and previous marital status: Australia, 1971 76
73. Median age of bridegrooms and brides, by previous marital status: Australia, 1921 to 1971 79
74. Previous marital status of bridegrooms and brides: Australia, 1921 to 1971 80
75. Previous marital status of bridegrooms and previous marital status of brides: States and Territories, 1971 81
76. Birthplace of bridegroom and birthplace of bride: Australia, 1971 82
77. Bridegrooms by occupation: States and Territories, 1971 84
78. First marriage rates: Selected ages of bridegrooms and brides, Australia, 1921 to 1971 85

SECTION IV. DIVORCES

79. Petitions filed for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation: States and Territories, 1946 to 1971 86
80. Petitions filed for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation: Australia, 1967 to 1971 87
81. Petitions filed for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation: States and Territories, 1971 87
82. Petitions filed for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation: Ground of petition, States and Territories, 1971 88
83. Dissolutions of marriage, nullities of marriage and judicial separations granted: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 89
84. Decrees granted, by type of decree: Australia, 1967 to 1971 89
85. Decrees granted, by type of decree: States and Territories, 1971 90
86. Dissolutions of marriage, nullities of marriage and judicial separations, by ground on which granted: States and Territories, 1971 91
87. Dissolutions of marriage, nullities of marriage and judicial separations by ground on which granted: Australia, 1967 to 1971 92
88. Decrees of dissolution, by age of husband at time of dissolution: Australia, 1961 to 1971 93
89. Decrees of dissolution, by age of wife at time of dissolution: Australia, 1961 to 1971 93
90. Decrees of dissolution, by duration of marriage: Australia, 1961 to 1971 93
91. Decrees of dissolution, by age of husband at time of marriage and age of wife: Australia, 1971 94
92. Decrees of dissolution, by age of husband at time of dissolution and age of wife: Australia, 1971 96
93. Decrees of dissolution, by duration of marriage and number of children: Australia, 1971 98
94. Decrees of dissolution, by duration of marriage and ages of parties at time of dissolution: Australia, 1971 99
95. Decrees of dissolution, by marital status of parties at time of marriage: Australia, 1967 to 1971 99
96. Decrees of dissolution, by number of divorces of parties: Australia, 1967 to 1971 99
97. Decrees of dissolution, by number of children: Australia, 1967 to 1971 100
98. Decrees of dissolution, by duration of marriage and marital status of parties at time of marriage: Australia, 1971 100
99. Decrees of dissolution, by marital status of husband at time of marriage and marital status of wife: Australia, 1971 100
100. Decrees of dissolution, by number of previous divorces of husband and number of previous divorces of wife: Australia, 1971 100

SECTION V. BIRTHS

101. Live births and confinements: States and Territories, 1971 103
102. Live births by sex: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 104
103. Crude birth rates: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 105
104. Ex-nuptial live births: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 106
105. Ex-nuptial live births: Proportion of total live births, States and Territories, 1921 to 1971 106
106. Live births, total and ex-nuptial: Statistical Divisions, 1971 107
107. Live births, by month of occurrence and month of registration: Australia, 1969 to 1971 109
108. Stillbirths: States and Territories, 1936 to 1971 110
109. Stillbirths, proportion of total births: States and Territories, 1936 to 1971 110

CONTENTS

vii

TABLE

PAGE

SECTION V. BIRTHS - continued

110. Live births and confinements, by age group of mother: States and Territories, 1971	111
111. Age-specific birth rates and total fertility: Australia, 1921 to 1971	112
112. Gross and net reproduction rates: Australia, 1921 to 1971	112
113. Confinements, by age of father and age of mother: Australia, 1971	114
114. Confinements, median ages of parents: Australia, 1921 to 1971	116
115. Single male, single female and multiple confinements, Age group of parents: Australia, 1971	116
116. Nuptial confinements, by duration of marriage and previous issue of mother: Australia, 1971	117
117. Nuptial confinements, by age group, duration of marriage and previous issue of mother: Australia, 1971	118
118. Nuptial confinements (first births) by age of mother and duration of marriage: Australia, 1971	124
119. Twin confinements, by sex of children: States and Territories, 1971	126
120. Triplet confinements, by sex of children: States and Territories, 1971	126
121. Multiple confinements, by age of mother: Australia, 1971	126
122. Multiple births, by age of father and age of mother: Australia, 1971	127
123. Multiple confinements, by age of father and age of mother: Australia, 1971	128
124. Nuptial multiple confinements, by duration of marriage and previous issue of mother: Australia, 1971	129
125. Nuptial multiple confinements, by age and previous issue of mother: Australia, 1971	129
126. Confinements, by birthplace of father and birthplace of mother: Australia, 1971	130
127. Nuptial confinements, by occupation of father: States and Territories, 1971	132

SECTION VI. DEATHS

A. - TOTAL DEATHS

128. Males and females: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	134
129. Crude death rates: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	135
130. Total and infant deaths: numbers and rates in Statistical Divisions, 1971	136
131. Month of occurrence and month of registration: Australia, 1969 to 1971	137
132. Age and sex: States and Territories, 1971	138
133. Age group and sex: Australia, 1921 to 1971	140
134. Age-specific death rates, Sex: Australia, 1921 to 1971	141
135. Expectation of life at birth and true death rates: Australia, 1921 to 1971	142
136. Age and marital status at death, males and females: Australia, 1971	145
137. Males, cause of death and age at death: Australia, 1971	147
138. Females, cause of death and age at death: Australia, 1971	148
139. Numbers and rates, by cause of death, males and females: Australia, 1971	149
140. Birthplace, males and females: States and Territories, 1971	150
141. Males, by occupation: States and Territories, 1971	152
142. Males, by occupation and age group: Australia, 1971	153
143. Married males and females, by issue: Australia, 1971	154
144. Married males and average issue by age at death: Australia, 1971	155
145. Married females and average issue, by age at death: Australia, 1971	156
146. Married males and females, by age at marriage and average issue: Australia, 1971	157
147. Married males, by occupation and issue: Australia, 1971	158

B. - INFANT MORTALITY

148. Deaths of children under one year of age: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	159
149. Infant mortality rates: States and Territories, 1921 to 1971	159
150. Infant mortality rates: Sections of States, 1921 to 1971	160
151. Infant deaths, month of occurrence and month of registration: Australia, 1969 to 1971	162
152. Infant deaths and infant mortality rates, by age at death: States and Territories, 1971	163
153. Infant deaths, males by age at death: Australia, 1921 to 1971	164
154. Infant mortality rates, males, by age at death: Australia, 1921 to 1971	164
155. Infant deaths, females, by age at death: Australia, 1921 to 1971	165
156. Infant mortality rates, females, by age at death: Australia, 1921 to 1971	165
157. Infant deaths total, by age at death: Australia, 1921 to 1971	166
158. Infant mortality rates, by age at death: Australia, 1921 to 1971	166
159. Infant deaths, by age at death and sex: States and Territories, 1971	167

SECTION VII. AUSTRALIAN LIFE TABLES

160. Life table, Males: Australia, 1965-67	168
161. Life table, Females: Australia, 1965-67	169
162. Number surviving at selected ages: Life tables, Australia, 1920-22 to 1965-67	170
163. Mortality rates at selected ages: Life tables, Australia, 1920-22 to 1965-67	170
164. Expectation of life at selected ages: Life tables, Australia, 1920-22 to 1965-67	170

SECTION VIII. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

165. Population, 1954 to 1971	173
166. Marriages, 1954 to 1971	174
167. Births, 1954 to 1971	174
168. Deaths, 1954 to 1971	175
169. Infant deaths, 1954 to 1971	175

TABLE	PAGE
SECTION IX. STATISTICAL SUMMARY, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971	
170. Population at 31 December, Males	176
171. Population at 31 December, Females	177
172. Population at 31 December, Persons	178
173. Mid-year population, Males	179
174. Mid-year population, Females	180
175. Mid-year population, Persons	181
176. Mean population, Calendar years	182
177. Mean population, Financial years, 1900-01 to 1970-71	183
178. Population, Capital cities	184
179. Total increase of population	185
180. Natural increase	186
181. Estimated net interstate and overseas migration	187
182. Rate of population growth	188
183. Rate of natural increase	189
184. Rate of estimated net interstate and overseas migration	190
185. Marriages: Number	191
186. Crude marriage rates	192
187. Divorces: Number	193
188. Births: Number	194
189. Crude birth rates	195
190. Deaths: Number	196
191. Crude death rates	197
192. Deaths under one year of age: Number	198
193. Infant mortality rates	199
194. Infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age at death, Australia, 1908 to 1971	200
195. Deaths of Australian defence personnel, September 1939 to June 1947	201
INDEX	203
GRAPHS	
Birth rates, by age of mother, Australia, 1921 to 1971	113
Death rates by age, Males, Australia, 1950 to 1971	143
Death rates by age, Females, Australia, 1950 to 1971	144
Infant mortality rates, Australia, 1910 to 1971	161
Population of Australia, 1788 to 1971	171
Overseas arrivals and departures, Australia, 1952 to 1971	171
Births, deaths and marriages, Australia, 1870 to 1971	172
Rates of births, deaths and natural increase, Australia, 1870 to 1971	172
Printed Publications issued by the Central Office of the Australian Bureau of Statistics	207

The following symbols, where shown in tables, mean:

— Nil or less than half the final digit shown, or not applicable.
 — Break in continuity of series (where drawn across a column between two consecutive figures).

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

DEMOGRAPHY

SECTION I. POPULATION

This section contains statistics of population for Australia and, where appropriate, figures are given for the States and Territories. The tables have been arranged according to the main aspects of population, its growth and size, its geographic distribution and its structure. Finally, two tables are given which show the most recent data available on the numbers, distribution and structure of the Aboriginal population of Australia.

Definition and method of estimation of population

2. The estimated population for Australia as a whole takes account of natural increase and net overseas migration since the latest census.

3. The estimate for each State or Territory represents the population ascertained at the census plus recorded natural increase and net gain from overseas migration for that State or Territory; gains and corresponding losses that result from movements between States and Territories are also taken into account in so far as they are recorded as transfers of State of residence under child endowment procedures or Commonwealth electoral procedures or are indicated in other ways such as the results of any special count. As records of migration by State or Territory are not complete, the estimated State and Territory populations so derived are approximate and are subject to revision when the population of each State is ascertained at the next census. The results of the Census of 30th June 1971 have been taken into account in the population estimates shown in this bulletin for dates subsequent to the Census of 30 June 1966.

4. The method outlined above of estimating State populations has been in use since 1961. Net gain from overseas migration is deduced from the distribution of overseas arrivals according to State of intended residence and overseas departures according to State of last residence. Holiday, business and other similar short-term movements between States and Territories are not taken into account in the quarterly calculations. However such movements do affect the estimates in so far as people who were on holiday or other short-term interstate travel at the time of the census are counted in the population of the State or Territory where they spent census night. On the other hand, changes in the populations of States and Territories due to visitors from overseas and Australians travelling overseas are reflected in all estimates.

5. Population figures for dates before 30 June 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines. The difference between the population statistics published herein for dates commencing 30 June 1961, and the statistics previously published for corresponding dates which exclude full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of Aboriginal population.

6. Tables 23 and 24 show selected figures on the Aboriginal population, from the results of the Census of 30 June 1971. The figures relate to all persons who reported their race as 'Aboriginal' including persons of mixed race who gave 'Aboriginal' as the race to which they considered themselves to belong. The figures in Tables 23 and 24 do not include persons who reported themselves as Torres Strait Islanders.

Mean population

7. Mean populations are calculated for twelve-month periods to provide a satisfactory average basis for calculations requiring allowance for the continuous change in population figures during such periods. The mean population for any year has been calculated by the formula:

$$\text{Mean population} = \frac{a + 4b + 2c + 4d + e}{12}$$

where a, b, c, d and e, respectively, are the populations at the end of the quarter immediately preceding the year and at the end of each of the four succeeding quarters; e.g. in the case of a calendar year, 31 December of the preceding year, and 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December of the year under consideration.

Rates of increase and rate of growth

8. It is customary to express crude birth and death rates as rates per thousand of mean population. The *rate of natural increase* in this publication is formulated in the same way and is the difference between the crude birth and crude death rates. The *rate of net migration* is also shown on this basis. Annual rates are then natural increase or net migration per thousand of mean population for the year. Average annual rates for periods greater than one year are calculated by dividing the total natural increase or net migration for the whole period by the sum of the mean populations for the years of the period, and multiplying by 1,000.

9. On the other hand, the *rate of population growth* is commonly represented as a rate per cent, i.e. total growth during a period as a proportion (per cent) of the population at the beginning of the period. Average annual rates of population growth for periods greater than one year are calculated on the compound interest principle. If P_0 and P_t are populations at the beginning and end of a t -year period, and r is a rate, then $P_t = P_0(1 + r)^t$. The average annual percentage rate of population growth is thus

$$100 \left(1 + \sqrt[t]{\frac{P_t}{P_0}} - 1 \right)$$

10. The annual or average annual rate of growth is sometimes split into percentage growth components arising from natural increase and from net migration. This has been done (Table No. 3) by multiplying the rate of growth by the proportion of natural increase or net migration, to total population increase for the period.

As a consequence of the different population bases, the rates of natural increase and of net migration, converted to a percentage, may differ slightly from the corresponding components of the rate of population growth.

Criteria for the delimitation of urban boundaries

11. The criteria used for delimiting urban centres are as outlined in the following paragraphs.
12. At each Census of Population and Housing a boundary is defined for each population cluster of 1,000 or more population (and, for known holiday resorts of less population, if they contain 250 or more dwellings of which at least 100 are occupied). These clusters are named *urban centres* and the population and dwellings enumerated in them are classified as urban for statistical purposes.
13. Around each urban centre with a population of at least 100,000, a further boundary is defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the urban centre and associated smaller urban centres for a period of at least twenty years. Such a boundary should delimit an area which is now, or is expected to be, socially and economically oriented towards the urban centre. It consists of complete local government areas if possible. This fixed boundary (as distinct from the urban boundary which is moving) delimits an area which, for general statistical purposes, is free from the practical problems imposed by the moving boundary, but which nevertheless represents the city in a wider sense.
14. In delimiting urban centres with 25,000 or more population:
 - (a) all contiguous census collector's districts which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre are included. Consequently, State, statistical division, local government area and other administrative boundaries are disregarded;
 - (b) a collector's district which is known to contain a high proportion of holiday homes is classified as urban if the dwelling density is 150 dwellings per square kilometre or greater;
 - (c) a collector's district consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations is classified as urban if contiguous with collector's districts which are themselves urban;
 - (d) any collector's district which consists mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs is classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by collector's districts which are themselves urban;
 - (e) any area which is completely surrounded by collector's districts which are urban is itself classified as urban;

- (f) where an urban centre of 25,000 or more population is separated from another urban centre by a gap in actual development of less than 3200 metres (by the shortest rail or road distance), the gap is bridged by classifying a connecting collector's district or districts as urban, and therefore treating the urban centres as one; if the gap is 3200 or more metres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban centres remain separate;
 - (g) any area included in an urban centre in 1971, or thereafter in accordance with these criteria, continues to be so included unless the population of the urban centre falls below 25,000, in which case these criteria cease to apply;
 - (h) large peripheral collector's districts in growth areas are fragmented; and so far as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created are as near square-shaped as possible and of such a size that they contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purposes of delimiting urban centres such fragments are regarded as collector's districts.
15. In delimiting urban centres with less than 25,000 population:
- (a) the urban centres are delimited subjectively (by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available);
 - (b) all continuous urban growth is included (which, in small urban centres, would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the centre. However, cognisance is taken of the criteria above, where appropriate, particularly in urban centres which are approaching a population of 25,000.
16. In selecting the boundaries for the splitting of collector's districts, cognisance is taken, where appropriate, of the boundaries of land-use zones.
17. Nomenclature is as follows:
- (a) For State capital cities, nomenclature for the area delimited by
 - (i) the urban, and
 - (ii) the outer boundary
 is (using Melbourne as the example)—
 - (i) Urban Melbourne, and
 - (ii) Melbourne Statistical Division;
 - (b) In other cases where the dual boundary concept is employed, the nomenclature is (using Newcastle as the example)—
 - (i) Urban Newcastle, and
 - (ii) Newcastle Statistical District;
 - (c) In cases where only a single boundary is delineated, the nomenclature is (using Cairns as the example) Urban Cairns;
 - (d) Where an urban centre is formed by the coalescence of two or more named localities, the urban centre is assigned a name agreed upon after consultation with the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician of the State concerned.
18. These criteria were similar to those used at the 1966 Census, the main changes being:
- (a) the elimination of the 'indentation' provision. At the 1966 Census an indented area was included within the urban centre if the distance across the 'neck' was less than 1600 metres;
 - (b) a re-interpretation of the 'enclosure' rule. At the 1966 Census land was included within the urban centre if it was completely surrounded by the urban centre itself (or in part by the sea or a wide unbridged river). In 1971, if one part of this surround was the sea or a wide unbridged river this rule was not applied.
19. At the 1971 Census these concepts were used to determine the urban boundaries of all those centres expected to reach 25,000 population in 1971. These were Sydney, Broken Hill, Maitland, Newcastle, Tamworth, Wagga Wagga, Gosford-Woy Woy and Wollongong in New South Wales; Albury-Wodonga, which is in both New South Wales and Victoria; Melbourne, Geelong, Ballarat and Bendigo in Victoria; Brisbane, Bundaberg, Cairns, Mackay, Rockhampton, Toowoomba and Townsville in Queensland; Gold Coast, which is in both New South Wales and Queensland; Adelaide and Whyalla in South Australia; Perth in Western Australia; Hobart and Launceston in Tasmania; Canberra, which is in both the Australian Capital Territory and New South Wales; and Darwin in the Northern Territory.

20. A change in nomenclature has been made with the introduction of the term *major urban* in place of *metropolitan*. At the 1966 Census, the latter covered the capital city urban areas. At the 1971 Census *major urban* covers population living in urban centres of 100,000 or more population. Thus in New South Wales the term covers urban population in Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and that part of the Municipality of Queanbeyan which is included in Urban Canberra. In Victoria it refers to the urban population in Melbourne and Geelong, and in other States the capital city urban population.

21. The population classified as *rural* at the 1971 Census comprises those persons who were not enumerated in urban centres and who were not classified as *migratory*. The migratory population comprises those persons who, on the night of 30 June, were travelling on board ships in Australian ports, or on board ships travelling between Australian ports, or were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches, or on aircraft.

Age distribution

22. The figures given for population by age and sex at census dates represent the enumerated population at each age, for each sex, adjusted for age mis-reporting and, for some ages, significant under-enumeration. The mis-reporting of age at the census is typically confined to neighbouring ages, e.g., rounding to the next highest age or reducing the real age by one year, especially for ages in the vicinity of 30, 40, 50 and 60. In adjusting for such age mis-reporting the recorded population at each age is compared with the number of births recorded for the corresponding birth year, allowance being made for migration. When comparing the 'net survival' of the births for different years, significant age mis-reporting is taken to be evident where large compensating irregularities appear in neighbouring 'survivor' ratios. Adjustments are then made by adding to or subtracting from the numbers at the appropriate ages, based on smoothed ratios obtained by taking a moving average of ratios.

23. While no adjustments have been made to total (all ages) populations to correct an overall under-enumeration of population at the census, adjustments were made to some ages where it is suspected that the smallness of the unadjusted figure was due to under-enumeration rather than to age mis-reporting. Substantial under-enumeration is suspected at ages 0 and 1, particularly age 0. Adjustments to the recorded populations at these ages are effected after comparing the census figures with the records of births occurring during the two twelve month periods up to the date of the census, and making an allowance for recorded infant deaths and net migration. Appropriate adjustments to other ages have been made so that the sum of the adjusted age estimates agrees with the total recorded population.

24. Tables 21 and 22 show population classified by age, sex and birthplace (Australian-born, overseas-born) and age, sex and marital status at 30 June 1971 (census date). In the absence of any evidence to the contrary it is considered that reporting of birthplace and marital status categories at the census is reasonably accurate. In reconciling the recorded census figures with the adjusted age distribution described above it has been assumed that the incidence of age mis-reporting is the same for all birthplace or marital status groups for a given age-sex cell. Thus the adjustment to the recorded census totals for each age group-sex cell has been allocated proportionately over the corresponding birthplace or marital status groups.

POPULATION

5

No. 1. POPULATION, ANALYSIS OF INCREASE: AUSTRALIA, 1971

	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Estimated population at 31 December 1970				6,364,877	6,298,592	12,663,469
Live births registered	141,114	135,248	276,362	..	..	..
Deaths registered	61,074	49,576	110,650	..	..	..
Natural increase(a)				80,040	85,672	165,712
Overseas arrivals	625,066	453,732	1,078,798	..	..	..
Overseas departures	581,510	412,683	994,193	..	..	..
Net overseas migration(b)				43,556	41,049	84,605
Total increase(c)				119,519	125,253	244,772
Estimated population at 31 December 1971				6,484,396	6,423,845	12,908,241

(a) Excess of live births registered over deaths registered. (b) Excess of recorded overseas arrivals over recorded overseas departures. (c) Natural increase, net overseas migration and an adjustment to make the series of recorded annual increases agree with the total intercensal increase revealed by the latest census (30 June 1971). The adjustment reflects the combined net error in the census and in the recording of births, deaths and migration during the five year period.

No. 2. POPULATION, ANALYSIS OF INCREASE: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971

Period	Natural increase(a)			Net overseas migration(b)			Total increase(c)		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Annual averages									
1921-1925	38,914	42,778	81,692	23,492	13,162	36,654	62,406	55,940	118,346
1926-1930	34,941	38,663	73,604	14,651	11,290	25,941	49,592	49,953	99,545
1931-1935	24,146	28,504	52,650	2,115	42	2,177	22,263	28,719	50,982
1936-1940	(a)24,690	(a)29,799	(a)54,489	4,175	4,451	8,626	29,494	34,891	64,385
1941-1945	(a)35,707	(a)39,043	(a)74,750	1,065	497	1,562	30,772	40,251	70,523
1946-1950	(a)51,210	(a)54,825	(a)106,035	43,546	27,071	70,617	93,916	81,541	175,457
1951-1955	57,537	62,403	119,940	48,096	34,669	82,765	104,474	96,394	200,868
1956-1960	65,723	70,248	135,971	42,842	38,162	81,004	107,851	108,168	216,019
1961-1965	66,470	71,588	138,058	40,093	39,885	79,978	103,958	110,797	214,755
1966-1970	63,488	69,574	133,062	58,254	50,507	108,761	114,250	117,362	231,612
Annual totals									
1967	60,172	66,421	126,593	49,618	42,291	91,909	101,638	105,772	207,410
1968	62,566	68,793	131,359	61,484	51,569	113,053	115,905	117,424	233,329
1969	68,585	75,095	143,680	69,719	59,327	129,046	130,153	131,482	261,635
1970	69,144	75,324	144,468	65,546	57,328	122,874	126,539	129,713	256,252
1971	80,040	85,672	165,712	43,556	41,049	84,605	119,519	125,253	244,772

(a) Excess of live births registered over deaths registered. From September 1939 to June 1947 deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas, were excluded (except for the deaths of 272 males in 1940 and 418 males in 1941 which were registered in civil registers). Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines prior to 1961. The difference between the statistics of natural increase as here published for the years 1961 to 1966 and the statistics previously published which exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of Aboriginal natural increase. (b) Excess of recorded arrivals over recorded departures. Prior to June 1933 discrepancies disclosed by the various censuses were corrected by adjusting recorded overseas departures. From September 1939 to June 1947 troop movements were excluded. (c) Includes adjustments to make the series of recorded annual increases agree with the total intercensal increases revealed by successive census results. Excludes full-blood Aborigines for years before 1961.

No. 3. POPULATION, ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971
(Per cent^a)

Period	Natural increase ^(b)	Net overseas migration ^(c)	Total increase ^(d)	Population at end of period ^(e)		
				Males	Females	Persons
Average annual rates						
1921-1925	1.45	0.65	2.10	3,063,761	2,919,266	6,003,027
1926-1930	1.19	0.42	1.61	3,311,722	3,189,029	6,500,751
1931-1935	0.81	0.03	0.77	3,423,018	3,332,624	6,755,662
1936-1940	(b) 0.79	0.13	0.94	3,570,508	3,507,078	7,077,586
1941-1945	(b) 0.94	0.02	0.98	3,721,866	3,708,331	7,430,197
1946-1950	(b) 1.36	0.91	2.26	4,191,445	4,116,036	8,307,481
1951-1955	1.38	0.95	2.31	4,713,817	4,598,008	9,311,825
1956-1960	1.40	0.83	2.22	5,253,073	5,138,847	10,391,920
1961-1965	1.27	0.74	1.98	5,793,629	5,711,779	11,505,408
1966-1970	1.11	0.91	1.94	6,364,877	6,298,592	12,663,469
Annual rates						
1967	1.08	0.79	1.77	5,992,280	5,919,973	11,912,253
1968	1.10	0.95	1.96	6,108,185	6,037,397	12,145,582
1969	1.18	1.06	2.15	6,238,338	6,168,879	12,407,217
1970	1.16	0.99	2.07	6,364,877	6,298,592	12,663,469
1971	1.31	0.67	1.93	6,484,396	6,423,845	12,908,241

(a) The annual rate represents the increase during the year expressed as a proportion (per cent) of the population at the beginning of the year. For an explanation of the method of calculating the average annual rate of increase see page 2. (b) See Note (a) Table 2. (c) See Note (b), Table 2. (d) See Note (c), Table 2. (e) Excludes full-blood Aborigines prior to 1961.

No. 4. POPULATION DENSITY AND MASCULINITY: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

State or Territory	Area	Estimated population at 31 December 1971				Density ^(a)	Masculinity ^(b)
		Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of total population		
	Sq km						
New South Wales	801,600	2,330,319	2,321,149	4,651,488	36.04	5.80	100.39
Victoria	224,000	1,766,582	1,770,953	3,537,535	27.40	15.79	99.75
Queensland	1,727,200	933,944	918,376	1,852,320	14.35	1.07	101.70
South Australia	984,000	591,668	593,827	1,185,495	9.18	1.20	99.64
Western Australia	2,525,500	537,781	511,116	1,048,897	8.13	0.42	105.22
Tasmania	67,800	197,444	195,380	392,824	3.04	5.79	101.06
Northern Territory	1,346,200	49,525	39,369	88,894	0.69	0.07	125.80
Australian Capital Territory	2,400	77,113	73,675	150,788	1.17	62.83	104.67
Australia	7,678,700	6,484,396	6,423,845	12,908,241	100.00	1.68	100.94

(a) Average number of persons per square kilometre. (b) Number of males per 100 females.

No. 5. POPULATION, MASCULINITY^(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1920 TO 1971

At 31 December	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1920	104.31	97.38	112.00	99.83	114.55	101.67	270.04	116.70	103.47
1925	104.09	99.71	110.94	102.02	115.76	100.90	297.61	132.37	104.24
1930	103.39	99.14	110.66	100.97	117.17	101.53	263.66	118.69	103.85
1935	102.38	97.84	109.81	100.20	113.21	102.45	212.80	115.64	102.71
1940	100.98	97.85	108.48	98.91	110.38	102.74	240.31	124.62	101.81
1945	99.75	97.50	105.45	98.21	105.49	101.15	220.16	115.86	100.36
1950	100.88	99.27	106.02	101.83	106.07	102.70	188.05	123.33	101.83
1955	101.27	101.38	105.17	102.78	105.87	103.63	163.88	107.77	102.52
1960	101.38	101.35	104.16	102.24	103.99	102.88	147.82	111.51	102.22
1965	100.68	100.52	102.99	101.03	103.99	101.83	123.36	108.70	101.43
1967	100.57	100.19	102.51	100.46	104.53	101.55	125.66	105.68	101.22
1968	100.57	100.10	102.25	100.22	104.82	101.41	126.84	104.98	101.17
1969	100.55	100.00	102.05	100.00	105.07	101.34	128.06	105.12	101.13
1970	100.50	99.87	101.83	99.74	105.32	101.28	128.41	104.64	101.05
1971	100.39	99.75	101.70	99.64	105.22	101.06	125.80	104.67	100.94

(a) Number of males per 100 females. Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1961.

POPULATION

7

No. 6, POPULATION AT END OF EACH QUARTER, BY SEX: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1967 TO 1971

Date	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
31 March 1967	2,149,433	1,637,683	858,729	555,934	445,427	188,874	33,577	52,423	5,922,080
30 June 1967	2,154,753	1,640,118	861,481	556,872	449,174	189,195	34,312	(a)53,414	5,939,321
30 September 1967	2,162,206	1,645,807	865,205	557,847	451,177	189,651	35,206	54,358	5,963,747
31 December 1967	2,171,067	1,653,363	868,549	559,256	458,438	190,369	35,861	55,377	5,992,280
31 March 1968	2,182,146	1,661,438	872,213	560,798	463,457	190,907	36,779	56,345	6,024,083
30 June 1968	2,186,929	1,664,208	875,227	562,254	468,231	191,288	37,671	57,427	6,043,235
30 September 1968	2,196,973	1,671,233	879,563	564,410	473,399	191,835	38,657	58,573	6,074,643
31 December 1968	2,208,900	1,679,213	883,587	566,691	479,938	192,871	39,266	59,719	6,108,185
31 March 1969	2,220,279	1,688,794	888,110	568,703	484,773	193,722	40,178	61,223	6,145,782
30 June 1969	2,227,939	1,693,941	891,469	570,329	489,237	193,888	40,877	(a)62,511	6,170,191
30 September 1969	2,240,612	1,702,229	895,820	572,286	494,121	194,184	41,822	63,603	6,204,677
31 December 1969	2,251,495	1,710,586	898,857	574,692	500,378	194,788	42,580	64,962	6,238,338
31 March 1970	2,265,075	1,721,011	903,579	577,464	505,493	195,265	43,648	66,173	6,277,708
30 June 1970	2,268,665	1,723,210	905,611	579,011	508,612	195,280	44,307	67,281	6,294,977
30 September 1970	2,280,372	1,731,167	910,262	580,788	514,688	195,630	45,563	68,732	6,327,027
31 December 1970	2,292,534	1,739,916	914,611	584,357	520,174	196,363	46,561	70,341	6,364,877
31 March 1971	2,306,336	1,750,884	919,476	586,219	525,805	196,690	47,907	71,947	6,405,264
30 June 1971(a)	2,307,210	1,750,061	921,665	586,051	529,066	196,442	48,627	73,589	6,412,711
30 September 1971	2,319,869	1,758,976	927,517	588,981	533,287	197,098	49,284	75,414	6,450,426
31 December 1971	2,330,339	1,766,582	933,944	591,668	537,781	197,444	49,525	77,113	6,484,396
FEMALES									
31 March 1967	2,135,007	1,631,446	835,559	551,742	427,000	185,701	27,071	49,004	5,842,530
30 June 1967	2,140,486	1,634,222	838,499	552,908	430,005	186,049	27,524	(a)50,064	5,859,757
30 September 1967	2,148,593	1,640,991	842,941	554,597	433,780	186,556	28,149	51,197	5,886,804
31 December 1967	2,158,846	1,650,243	847,254	556,670	438,550	187,472	28,518	52,400	5,919,973
31 March 1968	2,167,924	1,657,338	850,623	557,924	442,621	187,986	29,229	53,649	5,947,294
30 June 1968	2,172,396	1,659,972	853,769	559,557	446,811	188,361	29,866	54,669	5,965,400
30 September 1968	2,183,170	1,668,147	859,064	562,222	451,576	188,971	30,587	55,567	5,999,544
31 December 1968	2,194,312	1,677,614	864,137	565,446	457,862	190,184	30,957	56,885	6,037,397
31 March 1969	2,206,339	1,686,424	868,495	567,462	461,835	190,938	31,644	58,091	6,071,228
30 June 1969	2,213,249	1,691,102	871,618	569,004	465,609	191,008	32,085	(a)59,159	6,092,823
30 September 1969	2,227,061	1,700,779	876,793	571,549	470,221	191,431	32,770	60,346	6,130,950
31 December 1969	2,239,270	1,710,592	880,833	574,683	476,242	192,210	33,251	61,798	6,168,879
31 March 1970	2,251,015	1,719,725	884,968	577,085	480,493	192,463	34,106	63,126	6,202,983
30 June 1970	2,255,665	1,721,726	887,132	578,976	482,742	192,440	34,504	64,187	6,215,372
30 September 1970	2,267,581	1,731,395	892,885	581,638	488,584	193,019	35,517	65,708	6,256,116
31 December 1970	2,281,201	1,742,115	898,153	585,873	493,878	193,890	36,261	67,221	6,298,592
31 March 1971	2,293,726	1,752,827	902,925	587,661	498,807	194,226	37,291	68,764	6,336,227
30 June 1971(a)	2,291,970	1,752,290	905,400	587,656	501,403	193,971	37,763	70,743	6,342,927
30 September 1971	2,308,288	1,762,332	911,664	590,803	505,973	194,737	38,666	72,151	6,384,614
31 December 1971	2,321,149	1,770,953	918,376	593,827	511,116	195,380	39,369	73,675	6,423,845
PERSONS									
31 March 1967	4,284,440	3,269,129	1,694,288	1,107,676	872,427	374,575	60,648	101,427	11,764,610
30 June 1967	4,295,239	3,274,340	1,699,982	1,109,780	879,179	375,244	61,836	(a)103,478	11,799,078
30 September 1967	4,310,799	3,286,888	1,711,146	1,112,444	887,157	376,207	63,355	105,555	11,850,551
31 December 1967	4,329,913	3,303,606	1,715,801	1,115,926	896,988	377,841	64,399	107,777	11,912,253
31 March 1968	4,350,070	3,318,776	1,722,836	1,118,722	906,078	378,893	66,008	109,994	11,971,377
30 June 1968	4,359,325	3,324,180	1,728,996	1,121,811	915,042	379,649	67,517	112,095	12,008,635
30 September 1968	4,380,143	3,339,380	1,738,627	1,126,632	924,975	380,806	69,244	114,380	12,074,187
31 December 1968	4,401,212	3,356,827	1,747,724	1,132,137	937,800	383,055	70,223	116,604	12,145,582
31 March 1969	4,426,618	3,375,218	1,756,605	1,136,165	946,608	384,660	71,822	119,314	12,217,010
30 June 1969	4,441,188	3,385,043	1,763,087	1,139,333	954,846	384,893	72,962	(a)121,662	12,263,014
30 September 1969	4,467,673	3,403,008	1,772,613	1,143,835	964,342	385,615	74,592	123,949	12,335,627
31 December 1969	4,490,765	3,421,178	1,779,690	1,149,375	976,620	386,898	75,831	126,760	12,407,217
31 March 1970	4,516,090	3,440,736	1,788,547	1,154,549	985,986	387,728	77,754	129,299	12,480,689
30 June 1970	4,532,130	3,444,936	1,792,743	1,157,987	991,754	387,720	78,811	131,468	12,507,349
30 September 1970	4,547,953	3,462,562	1,803,145	1,162,426	1,003,272	388,640	81,080	134,440	12,583,518
31 December 1970	4,573,735	3,482,031	1,812,784	1,170,230	1,014,052	390,253	82,822	137,562	12,663,469
31 March 1971	4,600,062	3,503,711	1,822,401	1,173,880	1,024,612	390,916	83,198	140,711	12,741,491
30 June 1971(a)	4,601,180	3,502,351	1,827,965	1,175,707	1,030,469	390,413	86,390	144,063	12,755,638
30 September 1971	4,628,157	3,521,308	1,839,181	1,179,784	1,039,260	391,835	87,950	147,565	12,835,040
31 December 1971	4,651,488	3,537,535	1,852,120	1,185,495	1,048,897	392,824	88,894	150,788	12,908,241

(a) Based on population count of Canberra.

(b) Census results.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 7. POPULATION, AT 31 DECEMBER, BY SEX, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1920 TO 1971

At 31 December	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
1920	1,067,945	751,803	396,555	245,300	176,895	107,259	2,311	1,162	2,541,730
1925	1,184,465	840,817	444,130	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,810	2,296	3,063,761
1930	1,294,219	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
1935	1,344,696	910,740	508,348	293,667	238,739	118,124	3,400	5,234	3,423,038
1940	1,402,297	947,037	528,712	297,885	248,744	123,650	6,137	7,811	3,570,508
1945	1,464,686	994,784	556,029	312,588	251,590	128,854	7,252	8,281	3,721,866
1950	1,627,618	1,114,497	626,229	364,705	294,758	147,103	9,414	11,021	4,191,445
1955	1,774,382	1,281,891	696,574	423,042	343,838	163,156	11,149	17,615	4,713,817
1960	1,951,907	1,451,815	766,448	483,802	372,665	180,511	14,785	29,140	5,253,073
1965	2,112,610	1,602,058	841,926	544,257	427,330	186,483	30,632	48,333	5,793,629
1967	2,171,067	1,651,363	868,459	559,256	458,438	190,369	35,861	55,377	5,902,280
1968	2,206,900	1,679,213	883,587	566,191	479,938	192,871	39,266	59,719	6,108,185
1969	2,251,495	1,710,586	898,857	574,692	500,578	194,788	42,580	64,062	6,238,338
1970	2,292,534	1,739,916	914,631	584,357	520,174	196,361	46,561	70,341	6,364,877
1971	2,330,339	1,766,582	933,944	591,665	537,781	197,444	49,525	77,113	6,484,396
FEMALES									
1920	1,023,777	774,106	354,069	245,706	154,428	105,493	1,078	910	2,659,567
1925	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,973	109,192	961	1,737	2,939,766
1930	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
1935	1,313,376	930,555	462,949	293,095	210,884	115,299	1,640	4,526	3,332,624
1940	1,388,651	967,881	494,740	301,171	225,342	120,352	2,637	6,304	3,507,078
1945	1,468,312	1,020,323	528,035	318,294	238,498	124,426	3,294	7,159	3,708,331
1950	1,613,439	1,122,685	585,089	358,138	277,891	143,230	5,006	10,558	4,116,036
1955	1,752,152	1,264,441	662,314	411,619	324,771	159,563	6,805	16,345	4,598,008
1960	1,925,354	1,434,875	735,838	473,220	358,368	175,458	10,002	26,132	5,138,847
1965	2,098,439	1,593,802	817,497	538,701	410,918	183,125	24,832	44,465	5,711,779
1967	2,158,846	1,650,243	847,254	556,670	438,550	187,472	28,538	52,400	5,919,973
1968	2,194,312	1,677,614	864,137	565,446	457,862	190,184	30,957	56,885	6,037,397
1969	2,239,270	1,710,592	880,833	574,683	476,242	192,210	33,251	61,788	6,168,879
1970	2,281,201	1,742,115	898,153	585,873	493,878	193,890	36,261	67,221	6,298,592
1971	2,321,149	1,770,953	918,376	593,827	511,116	195,380	39,369	73,675	6,423,845
PERSONS									
1920	2,091,722	1,527,909	750,624	491,006	331,323	212,752	3,989	1,972	5,411,297
1925	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,164	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
1930	2,546,151	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
1935	2,658,072	1,841,595	971,297	586,762	449,623	233,423	5,130	9,760	6,755,662
1940	2,790,948	1,914,918	1,031,452	599,056	474,076	244,002	8,974	14,160	7,077,586
1945	2,932,998	2,015,107	1,084,864	630,882	490,088	250,280	10,546	15,432	7,430,197
1950	3,241,057	2,237,182	1,205,418	722,843	572,649	290,333	14,420	23,579	8,307,481
1955	3,526,534	2,546,332	1,358,858	834,661	668,609	324,919	17,952	33,960	9,311,825
1960	3,877,261	2,888,290	1,502,286	957,022	731,033	355,969	24,787	55,272	10,391,920
1965	4,211,049	3,195,860	1,659,423	1,082,958	838,248	369,608	55,464	92,798	11,505,408
1967	4,329,913	3,303,606	1,715,803	1,115,926	896,988	377,841	64,399	107,777	11,912,253
1968	4,400,212	3,356,827	1,747,724	1,132,137	937,800	383,055	70,223	116,604	12,145,582
1969	4,490,765	3,421,178	1,779,690	1,149,375	976,620	386,998	75,831	126,760	12,407,217
1970	4,573,735	3,482,031	1,812,784	1,170,230	1,014,052	390,253	82,822	137,562	12,663,469
1971	4,651,488	3,537,535	1,852,770	1,185,495	1,048,897	392,824	88,894	150,788	12,908,241

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1961. Also, the estimates of the population of the States and Territories for dates subsequent to the June 1961 Census were prepared using the method described in paragraph 3 on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used.

NOTE: For population at 31 December of each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX—Statistical Summary.

POPULATION

9

No. 8. POPULATION, AT 30 JUNE, BY SEX: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

At 30 June	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
1921	1,071,739	757,244	404,484	249,281	177,558	107,198	2,856	1,547	2,771,907
1926	1,194,399	845,195	452,895	280,911	204,357	106,477	2,977	4,311	3,091,522
1931	1,297,253	894,820	486,907	288,002	232,122	112,926	3,568	4,708	3,321,206
1936	1,347,970	911,638	513,942	294,008	240,201	116,831	3,598	5,378	3,413,766
1941	1,403,840	957,258	539,609	298,156	248,633	121,296	7,323	8,374	3,584,489
1946	1,471,066	999,191	559,444	314,516	252,860	126,685	7,230	8,531	3,739,523
1951	1,647,299	1,136,995	631,966	369,590	298,714	145,279	10,073	13,826	4,253,742
1956	1,789,803	1,309,022	708,753	430,712	346,762	160,427	12,021	18,542	4,776,042
1961(b)	1,973,700	1,474,536	779,265	491,406	(c)180,740	177,638	(c)25,052	30,858	5,333,185
1966(b)	2,126,652	1,614,240	849,390	550,196	432,569	187,391	31,159	49,991	5,841,588
1967	2,154,757	1,640,118	861,483	556,872	449,174	189,195	34,312	(d)53,414	5,939,321
1968	2,186,929	1,664,208	875,227	562,254	468,231	191,288	37,671	57,427	6,043,235
1969	2,227,939	1,693,941	891,469	570,329	489,237	193,888	40,877	(d)62,511	6,170,191
1970	2,268,665	1,723,210	905,611	579,011	508,612	195,280	44,307	67,281	6,291,977
1971(b)	2,307,210	1,750,061	921,665	586,051	529,066	196,442	48,627	73,589	6,412,711
FEMALES									
1921	1,031,649	778,495	361,942	247,847	156,374	104,810	1,076	1,036	2,683,229
1926	1,149,369	849,370	408,308	272,430	176,753	105,493	976	2,239	2,964,838
1931	1,257,226	904,709	439,924	286,896	200,061	111,076	1,452	5,023	3,205,279
1936	1,317,972	933,293	467,614	293,668	212,293	113,273	1,763	4,730	3,344,606
1941	1,394,440	976,246	498,647	302,134	226,158	118,381	2,755	6,648	3,525,409
1946	1,473,634	1,025,943	530,113	320,313	239,650	125,313	3,332	7,336	3,725,634
1951	1,630,731	1,139,580	595,735	362,840	281,629	140,914	5,536	11,066	4,168,033
1956	1,764,454	1,284,446	672,838	417,845	327,767	158,043	7,535	16,593	4,649,521
1961(b)	1,944,801	1,455,830	748,249	480,631	(c)166,010	172,712	(c)19,429	27,970	5,215,082
1966(b)	2,111,249	1,605,977	824,934	544,788	415,531	184,045	25,345	46,041	5,757,910
1967	2,140,486	1,634,222	838,499	552,908	430,005	186,049	27,524	(d)50,064	5,859,757
1968	2,172,396	1,659,972	853,769	559,557	446,811	188,361	29,866	54,668	5,965,400
1969	2,213,249	1,691,102	871,618	569,004	465,609	191,005	32,085	(d)59,151	6,092,823
1970	2,253,665	1,721,726	887,132	578,976	482,742	192,440	34,504	64,187	6,215,372
1971(b)	2,293,970	1,752,290	905,400	587,656	501,403	193,971	37,763	70,474	6,342,927
PERSONS									
1921	2,103,388	1,535,739	766,426	497,128	333,932	212,008	3,932	2,583	5,455,136
1926	2,343,668	1,694,565	861,203	553,341	381,100	211,970	3,953	6,550	6,056,360
1931	2,554,479	1,799,529	926,831	575,798	427,183	224,002	5,023	8,643	6,526,485
1936	2,665,942	1,844,931	981,556	587,676	452,494	230,104	5,361	10,308	6,778,372
1941	2,798,280	1,933,504	1,038,256	600,290	474,791	239,677	10,078	15,022	7,109,898
1946	2,944,700	2,025,134	1,089,557	634,829	492,510	251,998	10,562	15,867	7,465,157
1951	3,278,032	2,276,575	1,227,701	732,430	580,343	286,193	15,609	24,892	8,421,775
1956	3,554,257	2,593,468	1,381,591	848,557	674,529	318,470	19,556	35,135	9,425,563
1961(b)	3,918,501	2,930,366	1,527,514	971,487	(c)746,750	350,340	(c)44,481	58,828	10,548,267
1966(b)	4,237,901	3,220,217	1,674,324	1,094,984	848,100	371,436	56,504	96,032	11,599,498
1967	4,295,239	3,274,340	1,699,982	1,109,780	879,179	375,244	61,836	(d)103,478	11,799,078
1968	4,359,325	3,324,180	1,728,996	1,121,811	915,042	379,649	67,537	112,095	12,008,635
1969	4,441,188	3,385,043	1,763,087	1,139,333	954,846	384,893	72,962	(d)121,662	12,263,014
1970	4,522,730	3,444,916	1,792,743	1,157,987	991,354	387,720	78,811	131,468	12,507,349
1971(b)	4,601,180	3,502,351	1,827,065	1,173,707	1,030,469	390,413	86,390	144,063	12,755,638

(a) See Note (a) to Table 7, page 8. (b) Census date. The difference between the statistics as now published for 1961 and 1966 and the corresponding statistics shown in Bulletin No. 84, 1966 and in Census publications cannot be taken as reliable statistics of the Aboriginal population. (c) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census. (d) Based on population count of Canberra.

NOTE. For population at 30 June of each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX—Statistical Summary.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 9. MEAN POPULATION FOR CALENDAR YEARS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Year ended 31 December	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERSONS									
1921	2,108,485	1,537,042	762,072	497,001	334,084	213,404	3,914	2,487	5,458,489
1931	2,555,871	1,799,241	924,825	575,717	432,347	224,811	4,959	8,801	6,526,572
1941	2,800,537	1,932,412	1,036,555	601,193	473,988	240,389	10,279	14,629	7,109,982
1951	3,279,415	2,276,272	1,223,719	732,537	580,317	288,294	15,179	24,658	8,420,391
1952	3,341,476	2,343,610	1,255,896	755,042	600,615	298,361	15,087	26,570	8,636,657
1953	3,386,556	2,395,851	1,287,231	776,355	621,034	306,318	15,534	28,724	8,817,603
1954	3,428,549	2,452,741	1,313,718	796,364	639,963	311,055	16,293	30,424	8,989,127
1955	3,492,799	2,520,481	1,344,445	820,161	657,323	315,565	17,670	32,738	9,201,182
1956	3,556,672	2,592,670	1,377,393	848,563	674,459	321,039	19,158	35,352	9,425,303
1957	3,624,311	2,656,363	1,408,732	874,201	687,448	328,435	20,620	37,999	9,638,109
1958	3,696,049	2,717,371	1,436,156	896,987	699,915	335,382	21,746	41,110	9,844,716
1959	3,762,339	2,783,951	1,464,469	921,106	711,737	341,423	23,623	46,618	10,055,266
1960	3,834,085	2,857,032	1,491,114	944,861	722,900	346,913	25,107	52,562	10,274,574
1961	3,913,967	2,926,075	1,516,334	970,118	737,596	353,628	26,272	58,852	10,502,842
1962(a)	3,986,796	2,983,715	1,551,249	987,867	766,205	355,682	46,034	66,180	10,743,728
1963	4,050,230	3,041,442	1,578,309	1,010,500	788,457	360,590	48,330	73,300	10,951,158
1964	4,109,559	3,105,685	1,610,809	1,037,495	808,300	364,554	51,528	80,499	11,168,429
1965	4,176,686	3,165,594	1,644,028	1,066,884	826,481	367,970	54,142	88,417	11,390,202
1966	4,238,841	3,221,403	1,674,151	1,094,356	849,189	371,483	56,986	96,488	11,602,897
MALES									
1967	2,155,612	1,641,309	861,853	556,840	449,410	189,253	34,369	53,427	5,942,073
1968	2,189,025	1,665,973	875,808	562,607	468,522	191,399	37,684	57,469	6,048,487
1969	2,229,819	1,695,148	891,959	570,500	489,531	193,922	40,967	62,417	6,174,063
1970	2,271,929	1,725,470	906,678	579,173	509,875	195,441	44,550	67,457	6,300,568
1971	2,311,843	1,753,838	923,323	587,411	529,371	196,820	48,509	73,673	6,424,788
FEMALES									
1967	2,141,788	1,635,874	839,194	553,135	430,405	186,144	27,584	50,127	5,864,251
1968	2,175,194	1,662,478	854,806	560,151	447,235	188,517	29,874	54,704	5,972,959
1969	2,216,140	1,693,269	872,447	569,515	466,129	191,157	32,170	59,228	6,100,055
1970	2,258,515	1,725,053	888,721	579,450	484,326	192,739	34,751	66,394	6,227,949
1971	2,299,862	1,756,524	907,140	589,072	502,243	194,422	37,915	70,459	6,357,637
PERSONS									
1967	4,297,400	3,277,183	1,701,047	1,109,975	879,815	375,397	61,953	103,554	11,806,324
1968	4,364,219	3,328,451	1,730,614	1,122,758	915,757	379,916	67,558	112,173	12,021,446
1969	4,445,959	3,388,417	1,764,206	1,140,015	955,660	385,079	73,137	121,645	12,274,118
1970	4,530,444	3,450,523	1,795,394	1,158,623	994,201	388,180	79,301	131,851	12,528,517
1971	4,611,705	3,510,362	1,830,463	1,176,483	1,031,614	391,212	86,424	144,132	12,782,425

(a) The mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described in paragraph 3 on page 1 and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition mean population for 1961 and earlier years excludes full-blood Aborigines. For an explanation of calculating mean population, see page 1.

POPULATION

11

No. 10. MEAN POPULATION FOR FINANCIAL YEARS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1920-21 TO 1970-71

Year ended 30 June	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERSONS									
1921	2,089,330	1,524,498	754,374	491,833	331,973	211,719	3,977	2,339	5,410,043
1931	2,544,691	1,792,802	917,810	574,383	431,022	222,820	5,011	8,877	6,497,436
1941	2,790,087	1,916,727	1,032,122	598,900	474,180	241,009	9,540	14,310	7,076,875
1951	3,238,406	2,242,882	1,207,194	721,845	570,346	283,526	14,827	24,017	8,303,043
1952	3,311,840	2,309,708	1,239,868	743,310	589,887	293,340	15,131	25,545	8,528,629
1953	3,366,358	2,372,366	1,272,244	766,538	611,191	302,529	15,241	27,721	8,734,188
1954	3,405,414	2,422,839	1,300,464	785,981	630,705	309,416	15,930	29,595	8,900,344
1955	3,459,755	2,485,222	1,328,064	807,510	648,222	312,694	16,853	31,411	9,089,731
1956	3,524,991	2,556,148	1,360,801	834,489	666,898	318,309	18,419	34,132	9,314,187
1957	3,589,128	2,625,609	1,394,088	861,410	680,949	324,666	19,915	36,749	9,532,514
1958	3,660,738	2,687,115	1,422,349	886,021	693,568	332,046	21,239	39,283	9,742,359
1959	3,729,030	2,749,994	1,450,535	908,354	705,869	338,628	22,507	43,429	9,948,346
1960	3,796,452	2,819,650	1,478,129	933,619	717,316	344,111	24,573	50,013	10,163,863
1961	3,875,921	2,893,417	1,503,703	957,136	729,770	350,077	25,673	55,232	10,390,929
1962(a)	3,952,259	2,956,769	1,539,634	979,241	755,770	353,175	45,282	62,674	10,648,804
1963	4,020,774	3,011,833	1,563,347	998,510	777,413	358,180	46,960	69,557	10,946,574
1964	4,078,917	3,073,384	1,594,993	1,023,448	798,824	362,758	50,010	76,966	11,059,300
1965	4,142,568	3,136,319	1,626,935	1,052,098	817,157	366,366	52,793	84,400	11,278,636
1966	4,209,710	3,194,035	1,660,076	1,081,864	837,290	369,600	55,418	92,624	11,500,617
MALES									
1967	2,140,561	1,628,272	855,365	553,832	440,739	188,252	32,804	51,738	5,891,563
1968	2,171,769	1,651,366	868,623	559,352	458,468	190,288	35,970	55,367	5,993,203
1969	2,208,140	1,679,724	883,714	566,535	479,169	192,762	39,368	59,880	6,109,292
1970	2,251,862	1,710,940	899,366	574,810	499,755	194,712	42,685	64,902	6,239,032
1971	2,292,315	1,740,109	914,624	583,484	520,000	196,144	46,661	70,356	6,363,693
FEMALES									
1967	2,126,288	1,621,613	831,891	549,291	422,800	185,069	26,529	48,131	5,811,612
1968	2,158,054	1,649,000	846,753	556,324	438,293	187,294	28,665	52,410	5,916,793
1969	2,194,359	1,677,049	861,658	564,849	456,816	189,948	31,066	56,932	6,034,677
1970	2,238,147	1,709,669	880,622	574,324	475,308	191,953	33,383	61,735	6,165,141
1971	2,279,605	1,741,261	897,673	584,631	493,455	193,595	36,335	67,249	6,293,804
PERSONS									
1967	4,266,849	3,249,885	1,687,256	1,103,123	863,539	373,321	59,333	99,869	11,703,175
1968	4,329,823	3,302,366	1,715,376	1,115,676	896,761	377,582	64,635	107,777	11,909,996
1969	4,402,499	3,356,773	1,747,372	1,131,384	935,985	382,710	70,434	116,812	12,143,969
1970	4,490,009	3,420,609	1,779,988	1,149,134	975,063	386,665	76,068	126,637	12,404,173
1971	4,571,920	3,481,370	1,812,297	1,168,115	1,013,455	389,739	82,996	137,605	12,657,497

(a) The mean population for 1961-62 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described in paragraph 3 on page 1 and that for 1960-61 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. Also, mean population for 1960-61 and earlier years excludes full-blood Aborigines. For an explanation of the method of calculating mean population, see page 1.

No. 11. POPULATION GROWTH: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
POPULATION GROWTH(a)									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	46,123	31,229	18,844	11,208	9,241	1,323	33	412	118,346
1926-1930	44,801	21,711	14,379	5,484	10,817	1,187	229	937	99,545
1931-1935	22,344	9,799	10,912	2,459	3,602	1,625	33	208	50,982
1936-1940(b)	26,575	14,664	12,031	2,459	4,891	2,116	768	881	64,385
1941-1945(b)	28,412	20,037	10,682	6,366	3,202	1,256	314	254	70,523
1946-1950(b)	61,611	44,415	24,111	18,192	16,513	8,011	774	1,630	175,457
1951-1955	57,095	61,830	30,688	22,363	19,192	6,918	706	2,076	200,868
1956-1960	70,146	68,392	28,686	24,472	12,484	6,210	1,367	4,262	216,019
1961-1965(c)	65,731	59,417	29,039	25,836	19,786	4,911	2,530	7,505	214,755
1966-1970	72,537	57,234	30,672	17,454	35,161	4,129	5,472	8,953	231,612
Annual totals									
1967	62,461	53,763	28,741	12,186	32,895	4,532	5,047	7,785	207,410
1968	71,299	53,221	31,921	16,211	40,812	5,214	5,824	8,827	233,329
1969	89,551	64,351	31,966	17,238	38,820	3,943	5,608	10,156	261,635
1970	82,970	60,853	33,094	20,855	37,432	3,255	6,991	10,802	256,252
1971	77,753	55,504	39,536	15,265	34,845	2,571	6,072	13,226	244,772
RATE OF POPULATION GROWTH(d)									
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	2.11	1.97	2.39	2.19	2.65	0.61	0.86	15.39	2.10
1926-1930	1.86	1.26	1.65	0.98	2.71	0.54	5.37	16.67	1.61
1931-1935	0.86	0.54	1.16	0.42	0.82	0.71	0.66	2.28	0.77
1936-1940(b)	0.98	0.78	1.21	0.42	1.06	0.89	11.83	7.73	0.94
1941-1945(b)	1.00	1.03	1.01	1.04	0.67	0.51	1.28	1.74	0.98
1946-1950(b)	2.02	2.11	2.13	2.76	3.16	3.01	6.46	8.85	2.26
1951-1955	1.70	2.62	2.43	2.92	3.15	2.28	4.48	7.57	2.31
1956-1960	1.91	2.55	2.03	2.77	1.80	1.84	6.67	10.21	2.22
1961-1965(c)	1.64	1.97	1.85	2.57	2.54	1.38	5.31	10.92	1.98
1966-1970	1.67	1.73	1.78	1.56	3.88	1.09	8.35	8.19	1.94
Annual rates									
1967	1.46	1.65	1.70	1.10	3.81	1.21	8.50	7.79	1.77
1968	1.65	1.61	1.86	1.45	4.55	1.38	9.04	8.19	1.96
1969	2.03	1.92	1.83	1.52	4.14	1.03	7.99	8.71	2.15
1970	1.85	1.78	1.86	1.81	3.83	0.84	9.22	8.52	2.07
1971	1.70	1.59	2.18	1.10	3.44	0.66	7.33	9.61	1.93

(a) Includes adjustments to make the series of recorded annual increases agree with the total intercensal increase revealed by successive census results. For total increase in each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX - Statistical Summary. (b) For the purpose of estimating total population increase for the period September 1939 to June 1947, troop movements have been excluded and deaths of Australian defence personnel have been included. However, in tables where the components of total increase are shown separately, the figures relating to deaths or natural increase for this period exclude deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas (except for 272 male deaths in 1940 and 418 male deaths in 1941, which were registered in civil registers). (c) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. Total increase for 1961 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described in paragraph 3 on page 1, and that for 1960 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. Also, total increase for 1960 and earlier years excludes full blood Aborigines. (d) The annual rate represents the increase during the year expressed as a proportion (per cent) of the population at the beginning of the year. For an explanation of the method of calculating the average annual rate of growth see page 2. For rates of population growth recorded for each year commencing with 1901 see Section IX - Statistical Summary.

No. 12. POPULATION, ELEMENTS OF INCREASE: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NATURAL INCREASE (a)									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	34,060	19,788	12,646	6,863	4,825	3,476	11	23	81,692
1926-1930	30,633	17,634	11,355	5,998	5,130	2,779	1	76	73,604
1931-1935	22,375	10,700	9,332	3,583	4,185	2,353	12	110	52,650
1936-1940 (b)	21,945	10,921	10,427	3,848	4,607	2,523	52	166	54,489
1941-1945 (b, f)	28,775	17,038	13,716	6,244	5,684	2,931	49	313	74,750
1946-1950 (b, f)	19,305	25,546	17,246	9,762	8,328	4,604	212	632	106,035
1951-1955	41,603	30,870	19,790	10,862	10,462	5,197	359	791	119,940
1956-1960	45,609	37,026	22,164	12,246	11,398	5,849	577	1,102	135,971
1961-1965 (g)	45,400	38,624	21,795	13,013	10,882	5,499	1,202	1,643	138,058
1966-1970	41,310	39,490	19,667	11,749	12,218	4,749	1,594	2,285	133,062
Annual totals									
1967	39,228	37,112	19,956	11,315	11,244	4,319	1,394	2,025	126,593
1968	39,893	40,261	19,112	11,291	12,073	5,033	1,541	2,155	131,359
1969	45,171	42,059	20,790	12,640	13,404	5,136	1,789	2,491	143,680
1970	44,847	42,684	20,475	12,479	14,075	5,011	2,016	2,881	144,468
1971	56,775	44,900	23,631	13,310	16,433	5,026	2,195	3,442	165,712
NET MIGRATION (d)									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	12,062	11,441	6,198	4,345	4,416	2,153	44	389	36,654
1926-1930	14,168	4,077	3,024	514	5,687	1,592	230	861	25,941
1931-1935	31	901	1,580	1,124	583	728	21	98	1,668
1936-1940 (e)	4,630	3,743	1,604	1,389	284	407	716	715	9,896
1941-1945 (e, f)	363	2,999	3,034	1,222	2,482	1,675	265	59	4,227
1946-1950 (e, f)	22,306	18,869	6,465	8,630	8,185	3,407	562	998	69,422
1951-1955	15,492	30,960	10,892	11,501	8,730	1,721	347	1,285	80,928
1956-1960	24,537	31,366	6,522	12,226	1,086	361	790	3,160	80,048
1961-1965 (g)	20,331	20,793	7,244	12,823	8,904	588	1,328	5,862	76,697
1966-1970	31,227	17,744	11,005	5,705	22,943	620	3,878	6,668	98,550
Annual totals									
1967	23,233	16,651	8,785	871	21,651	213	3,653	5,760	80,817
1968	31,406	12,960	12,809	4,920	28,739	181	4,283	6,672	101,970
1969	44,182	22,292	11,176	4,598	25,416	1,193	3,819	7,665	117,955
1970	38,123	18,169	12,619	8,376	23,357	1,756	4,975	7,921	111,784
1971	20,978	10,604	15,905	1,955	18,412	2,455	3,877	9,784	79,060

(a) Excess of live births registered over deaths registered. Minus sign (-) denotes excess of deaths over births. For natural increase recorded for each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX - Statistical Summary. (b) Excess of live births over civilian deaths for period September 1939 to June 1947.

(c) Particulars of full-blood Aborigines are excluded for years prior to 1961. The difference between the statistics of natural increase as here published for the years 1961 to 1966 and the statistics previously published which exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of Aboriginal natural increase. (d) Recorded net interstate and overseas migration together with adjustments for the differences between the population estimated and recorded at census dates.

As the records of interstate migration are not complete, it is expedient to attribute such differences largely to migration, though they may be due partly to differences in the coverage of census enumerations and deficiencies in the records of natural increase, i.e. births and deaths. In making the estimates above, the whole of the unexplained difference found at each census has been attributed to migration and the recorded migration figures have been adjusted accordingly. Although the figures for Australia also include appropriate adjustments the original recorded net (overseas) migration figures should not be regarded as deficient in the same sense as the net interstate migration records. In Table 2, page 5, figures are given for recorded net overseas migration for Australia for corresponding periods. Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals. For each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX - Statistical Summary. (e) Excludes troop movements from September 1939 to June 1947. (f) Excludes interstate migration from July 1943 to June 1947. (g) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. See paragraphs 3 and 4, page 1.

No. 13. POPULATION, RATES OF INCREASE: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE(a)									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	15.47	12.33	15.87	13.28	13.68	16.14	3.13	6.84	14.34
1926-1930	12.50	10.09	12.84	10.58	12.63	12.85	0.23	9.60	11.72
1931-1935	8.60	5.88	9.86	6.17	9.53	10.32	2.53	11.96	7.94
1936-1940(b)	8.06	5.84	10.40	6.49	9.94	10.67	8.27	14.14	7.89
1941-1945(b)	10.06	8.64	13.04	10.17	11.86	12.02	4.97	21.84	10.32
1946-1950(b)	12.90	12.14	15.56	14.65	16.01	17.41	17.50	32.61	13.65
1951-1955	12.29	12.87	15.40	14.00	16.88	17.10	22.51	27.64	13.61
1956-1960	12.35	13.61	15.44	13.65	16.30	17.48	26.17	25.79	13.81
1961-1965(c)	11.21	12.68	13.77	12.82	13.82	15.28	24.58	22.37	12.60
1966-1970	9.44	11.85	11.35	10.44	13.30	12.49	23.52	20.20	11.05
Annual totals									
1967	9.13	11.32	11.73	10.19	12.78	11.51	22.50	19.56	10.72
1968	9.14	12.10	11.04	10.06	13.18	13.25	22.81	19.21	10.93
1969	10.20	12.41	11.78	11.09	14.03	13.34	24.46	20.48	11.71
1970	9.90	12.37	11.40	10.77	14.16	12.97	25.42	21.85	11.53
1971	12.31	12.79	12.91	11.31	15.93	12.85	25.40	23.88	12.96
RATE OF NET MIGRATION(d)									
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	5.48	7.12	7.78	8.41	12.53	10.00	12.04	111.63	6.44
1926-1930	5.79	2.33	3.42	0.91	14.00	-7.16	51.48	109.36	4.13
1931-1935	0.01	0.50	1.67	1.94	1.33	3.19	4.15	10.68	0.25
1936-1940(e)	1.71	2.02	1.61	2.33	0.63	1.70	114.47	60.45	1.45
1941-1945(e)(f)	0.78	2.59	1.86	1.23	3.80	6.04	2.71	2.38	0.42
1946-1950(e)(f)	7.34	8.99	5.72	12.96	15.78	12.91	46.22	51.55	8.96
1951-1955	4.58	12.91	8.48	14.82	14.08	5.66	21.76	44.90	9.18
1956-1960	6.64	11.53	4.54	13.63	1.55	1.08	35.82	73.97	8.13
1961-1965(c)	4.94	6.82	4.43	12.53	11.18	-1.62	25.40	79.77	6.91
1966-1970	7.14	5.32	6.35	5.07	24.97	-1.63	57.20	58.93	8.18
Annual rates									
1967	5.41	5.08	5.16	0.78	24.61	0.57	58.76	55.62	6.85
1968	7.20	3.89	7.40	4.38	31.38	0.48	63.40	59.48	8.48
1969	9.94	6.58	6.33	4.03	26.60	-3.10	52.22	63.01	9.61
1970	8.41	5.27	7.03	7.23	23.49	-4.52	62.74	60.08	8.92
1971	4.55	3.02	8.69	1.66	17.85	-6.27	44.86	67.88	6.19

(a) Excess of live births over deaths per 1,000 of mean population. Minus sign (-) denotes rate of decrease. For rates of natural increase for each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX - Statistical Summary. (b) Excess of live births over civilian deaths for the period September 1939 to June 1947. (c) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. Mean population (States and Territories) for 1961 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described in paragraph 3 on page 1 of full-blood Aborigines. (d) Recorded net migration together with adjustments for the difference between the population estimated and recorded at census dates per 1,000 of mean population. See footnote (d) to Table 12, page 13. Minus sign (-) denotes rate of decrease. For each year commencing with 1901, see Section IX - Statistical Summary. (e) Excludes troop movements for the period September 1939 to June 1947. (f) Excludes interstate migration from July 1943 to June 1947.

NOTE. The rates of natural increase are based only on live births and deaths registered in each State and Territory. See NOTE to Table 103, page 105 for an explanation of the effect of this on the rates, particularly those for the Australian Capital Territory. Special birth rate figures for all States based on the usual residence of mother are also shown. Similar rates for the Australian Capital Territory to 1960 are published in the NOTE to Table 75, page 51, in Bulletin No. 78, 1960.

No. 14. POPULATION: ANALYSIS OF INTERCENSAL INCREASE, 30 JUNE 1966 TO 30 JUNE 1971

State or Territory	Population at 30 June 1966(a)	Births registered	Deaths registered	Natural increase	Net migration estimated from records(b)	Intercensal adjustment (c)	Total intercensal increase	Population at 30 June 1971
MALES								
New South Wales	2,126,652	217,393	114,578	102,815	109,565	-31,822	180,558	2,307,210
Victoria	1,614,240	179,818	80,517	99,301	45,071	-8,551	135,821	1,750,061
Queensland	849,390	92,688	45,889	46,799	32,733	-7,257	72,275	921,665
South Australia	550,196	55,446	26,587	28,859	15,567	-8,571	35,855	586,051
Western Australia	432,569	52,093	21,254	30,839	53,345	12,313	96,497	529,066
Tasmania	187,391	20,771	9,208	11,563	1,017	-3,529	9,051	196,442
Northern Territory	31,159	5,727	1,587	4,140	4,450	8,878	17,468	48,627
Australian Capital Territory	49,991	7,736	1,525	6,211	19,926	-2,519	23,598	73,589
<i>Australia</i>	<i>5,841,588</i>	<i>631,672</i>	<i>301,145</i>	<i>330,527</i>	<i>281,674</i>	<i>-41,078</i>	<i>571,123</i>	<i>6,412,711</i>
FEMALES								
New South Wales	2,111,249	206,713	92,994	113,719	94,391	-25,389	182,721	2,293,970
Victoria	1,605,977	171,144	66,909	104,235	33,538	-8,540	146,313	1,752,290
Queensland	824,934	88,195	33,695	54,500	26,772	-806	80,466	905,400
South Australia	544,788	52,517	21,364	31,173	11,658	37	42,868	587,656
Western Australia	415,531	49,084	15,288	33,796	50,351	1,725	85,872	501,403
Tasmania	184,045	19,703	7,138	12,565	313	-2,326	9,926	193,971
Northern Territory	25,345	5,438	1,079	4,359	4,443	3,616	12,418	37,763
Australian Capital Territory	46,041	7,135	1,038	6,097	18,625	-289	24,433	70,474
<i>Australia</i>	<i>5,757,910</i>	<i>599,949</i>	<i>239,305</i>	<i>360,444</i>	<i>239,465</i>	<i>14,892</i>	<i>585,017</i>	<i>6,342,927</i>
PERSONS								
New South Wales	4,237,901	424,106	207,572	216,534	203,956	-57,211	363,279	4,601,180
Victoria	3,220,217	350,962	147,426	203,536	78,609	-11	282,134	3,502,351
Queensland	1,674,324	180,883	79,584	101,299	59,505	-8,063	152,741	1,827,065
South Australia	1,094,984	107,983	47,951	60,032	27,225	-8,534	78,723	1,173,707
Western Australia	848,100	101,177	36,542	64,635	103,696	14,038	182,369	1,030,469
Tasmania	371,436	40,474	16,346	24,128	704	-5,855	18,977	390,413
Northern Territory	56,504	11,165	2,666	8,499	8,893	12,494	29,886	86,390
Australian Capital Territory	96,032	14,871	2,563	12,308	38,551	-2,828	48,031	144,063
<i>Australia</i>	<i>11,599,498</i>	<i>1,231,621</i>	<i>540,650</i>	<i>690,971</i>	<i>521,139</i>	<i>55,970</i>	<i>1,156,140</i>	<i>12,755,638</i>

(a) The difference between statistics as published here and the statistics previously published which exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of Aboriginal population. (b) Excess of recorded overseas arrivals over recorded departures together with estimated interstate migration based on transfer of residents as recorded under child endowment procedures or Australian electoral procedures. See description on page 1. (c) Adjustment of population on the basis of the results of the Census of 30 June 1971.

No. 15. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL AREAS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

Division	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Major urban	1,578,663	1,244,068	402,285	397,363	317,593	64,011	..	71,842	4,075,825
Other urban	446,430	278,700	315,475	92,772	105,292	79,646	31,248	..	1,349,563
Total urban	2,025,093	1,522,768	717,760	490,135	422,885	143,657	31,248	71,842	5,425,388
Rural	276,762	225,190	201,339	94,337	103,873	52,378	17,073	1,747	972,699
Migratory	5,355	2,103	2,566	1,579	2,308	407	306	..	14,624
Total	2,307,210	1,750,061	921,665	586,051	529,066	196,442	48,627	73,589	6,412,711

FEMALES									
Major urban	1,598,317	1,265,230	416,138	412,119	324,207	65,917	..	69,022	4,150,950
Other urban	451,170	284,130	316,110	90,415	93,103	80,006	24,163	..	1,339,097
Total urban	2,049,487	1,549,360	732,248	502,534	417,310	145,923	24,163	69,022	5,490,047
Rural	243,879	202,730	172,051	84,811	83,784	48,040	13,532	1,452	850,281
Migratory	604	200	1,099	311	309	8	68	..	2,599
Total	2,293,970	1,752,290	905,400	587,656	501,403	193,971	37,763	70,474	6,342,927

PERSONS									
Major urban	3,176,980	2,509,298	818,423	809,482	641,800	129,928	..	140,864	8,226,775
Other urban	897,600	562,830	631,585	183,187	198,395	159,652	55,411	..	2,688,660
Total urban	4,074,580	3,072,128	1,450,008	992,669	840,195	289,580	55,411	140,864	10,915,435
Rural	520,641	427,920	373,392	179,148	187,657	100,418	30,605	3,199	1,822,980
Migratory	5,959	2,303	3,665	1,890	2,617	415	374	..	17,223
Total	4,601,180	3,502,351	1,827,065	1,173,707	1,030,469	390,413	86,390	144,063	12,755,638

PERCENTAGES									
Major urban	69.05	71.65	44.79	68.97	62.28	33.28	..	97.78	64.50
Other urban	19.51	16.07	34.57	15.61	19.26	40.89	64.14	..	21.08
Total urban	88.56	87.72	79.36	84.58	81.54	74.17	64.14	97.78	85.58
Rural	11.31	12.22	20.44	15.26	18.21	25.72	35.43	2.22	14.29
Migratory	0.13	0.06	0.20	0.16	0.25	0.11	0.43	..	0.13
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

NOTE. An explanation of the concepts used in the delimitation of major urban and other urban centres at the 1971 Census is given on page 2. Major urban centres are centres of 100,000 or more population. Thus in New South Wales the term covers urban population in Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and that part of the Municipality of Queanbeyan which is included in Urban Canberra. In Victoria, it refers to the urban population in Melbourne and Geelong and in other States and Territories to the capital city urban population. The population classified as rural at the 1971 Census comprises those persons who were not enumerated in urban centres and who were not classified as migratory.

The migratory population comprises those persons who, on the night of 30 June, were travelling on board ships in Australian ports, or on board ships travelling between Australian ports, or were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches, or on aircraft.

No. 16. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION: URBAN POPULATION BY SIZE OF URBAN CENTRES, AUSTRALIA, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

Population size of urban centres	No. of urban centres	Population	Percentage of Australian population	Cumulative population	Cumulative percentage of Australian population
500,000 and over	5	7,388,886	57.93	7,388,886	57.93
100,000-499,999	5	837,889	6.57	8,226,775	64.50
75,000-99,999	..	..	..	8,226,775	64.50
50,000-74,999	5	321,270	2.52	8,548,045	67.01
25,000-49,999	12	408,751	3.20	8,956,796	70.22
20,000-24,999	8	177,712	1.39	9,134,508	71.61
15,000-19,999	16	276,541	2.17	9,411,049	73.78
10,000-14,999	22	259,992	2.04	9,671,041	75.81
5,000-9,999	66	467,184	3.66	10,138,225	79.48
2,500-4,999	110	378,964	2.97	10,517,189	82.45
2,000-2,499	52	115,700	0.91	10,632,889	83.36
1,000-1,999	180	257,922	2.02	10,890,811	85.39
Less than 1,000(a)	38	24,624	0.19	10,915,435	85.57
All urban centres	519	10,915,435	85.57	10,915,435	85.57

(a) Urban centres classified as such on grounds other than population density.

NOTE. An explanation of the concepts used in the delimitation of urban centres is given on page 2.

POPULATION

17

No. 17. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL AREAS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, CENSUSES 1921 TO 1971(a)

Division	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
4 APRIL 1921									
Capital city urban	899,059	766,465	209,946	255,375	154,873	52,361	..	..	2,338,079
Other urban	525,907	187,490	183,720	41,637	42,571	55,644	1,399	..	1,037,468
Total urban	1,424,066	953,955	393,666	297,012	197,444	108,005	1,399	..	3,375,547
Rural	664,590	571,577	359,014	195,054	130,098	105,123	2,403	2,563	2,030,422
Migratory	11,715	5,748	3,292	3,094	5,190	652	65	9	29,765
Total	2,100,371	1,531,280	755,972	495,160	332,732	213,780	3,867	2,572	5,435,734

30 JUNE 1933									
Capital city urban	1,235,267	991,934	299,748	312,619	207,440	60,406	..	..	3,107,414
Other urban	565,440	198,151	199,144	51,456	44,805	56,777	1,566	7,325	1,124,704
Total urban	1,800,707	1,190,125	498,892	364,075	252,245	117,183	1,566	7,325	4,232,118
Rural	795,101	628,558	444,589	214,762	183,409	109,767	3,209	1,622	2,381,017
Migratory	5,019	1,578	4,053	2,112	3,198	649	75	..	16,704
Total	2,600,847	1,820,261	947,534	580,949	438,852	227,599	4,850	8,947	6,629,839

30 JUNE 1947									
Capital city urban	1,484,004	1,226,409	402,030	382,454	272,528	76,514	..	..	3,843,959
Other urban	661,956	231,443	258,928	65,911	51,800	74,816	2,538	15,156	1,362,548
Total urban	2,145,960	1,457,852	660,958	448,365	324,328	151,350	2,538	15,156	5,206,507
Rural	831,536	592,998	443,570	196,007	175,171	105,025	8,192	1,749	2,354,248
Migratory	7,342	3,851	1,887	1,701	2,981	703	138	..	18,603
Total	2,984,838	2,054,701	1,106,415	646,073	502,480	257,078	10,868	16,905	7,579,358

30 JUNE 1954									
Capital city urban	1,863,161	1,524,111	502,320	483,508	348,647	95,206	..	28,277	4,845,230
Other urban	965,387	470,063	460,080	110,107	105,418	108,128	10,856	..	2,230,039
Total urban	2,828,548	1,994,174	962,400	593,615	454,065	203,334	10,856	28,277	7,075,269
Rural	588,111	450,126	352,888	201,133	183,439	104,768	5,389	2,038	1,887,892
Migratory	6,870	8,041	2,971	2,346	2,267	650	224	..	23,369
Total	3,423,529	2,452,341	1,318,259	797,094	639,771	308,752	16,469	30,315	8,986,530

30 JUNE 1961(a)									
Capital city urban	2,183,704	1,912,011	621,770	588,093	420,283	115,932	..	56,449	5,898,242
Other urban	1,152,294	573,699	537,596	177,603	126,034	130,603	17,591	..	2,715,420
Total urban	3,335,998	2,485,710	1,159,366	765,696	546,317	246,535	17,591	56,449	8,613,662
Rural	571,869	440,047	366,156	201,850	197,416	102,926	26,626	2,379	1,909,299
Migratory	10,666	4,609	1,992	3,941	3,017	879	264	..	25,306
Total	3,918,501	2,930,366	1,527,514	971,487	746,750	350,340	44,481	58,828	10,548,267

30 JUNE 1966									
Major urban	2,843,396	2,215,396	719,278	728,279	500,246	119,469	..	92,311	7,218,375
Other urban	816,316	538,776	559,650	174,024	142,111	141,513	30,166	..	2,402,556
Total urban	3,659,712	2,754,172	1,278,928	902,303	642,357	260,982	30,166	92,311	9,620,931
Rural	569,126	463,057	393,333	191,107	202,704	109,779	26,943	3,721	1,958,870
Migratory	9,063	2,988	2,063	1,574	3,039	675	295	..	19,697
Total	4,237,901	3,220,217	1,674,324	1,094,984	848,100	371,436	56,504	96,032	11,599,498

30 JUNE 1971									
Major urban	3,176,980	2,509,298	818,423	809,482	641,800	129,928	..	140,864	8,226,775
Other urban	897,660	562,830	631,585	183,187	198,395	159,652	55,411	..	2,688,660
Total urban	4,074,580	3,072,128	1,450,008	992,669	840,195	289,580	55,411	140,864	10,915,435
Rural	520,641	427,920	373,392	179,148	187,657	100,418	30,605	3,199	1,822,980
Migratory	5,959	2,103	3,665	1,890	2,617	415	374	..	17,223
Total	4,601,180	3,502,351	1,827,065	1,173,707	1,030,469	390,413	86,390	144,063	12,755,638

(a) The population figures before 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines. The differences between the figures shown above for 1961 and 1966 and the corresponding population figures shown in census publications and previous issues of this bulletin cannot be taken as reliable statistics of Aboriginal population.

NOTE. At the Census of 30 June 1966, new methods were used in the delimitation of urban centres. For a description of these methods and modifications made for the 1971 Census see page 2.

No. 18. SELECTED POPULATION CENTRES(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1966 TO 1971

Area	Population at 36 June—					
	1966(b)	1967(c)	1968(c)	1969(c)	1970(c)	1971(d)
POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS (CAPITAL CITIES) AND STATISTICAL DISTRICTS (MAJOR CITIES)(d)						
Sydney Statistical Division	2,542,207	2,583,650	2,630,690	2,690,580	2,751,850	2,807,828
Newcastle Statistical District	327,540	331,940	336,680	341,190	345,730	351,536
Wollongong Statistical District	175,456	181,410	185,770	190,540	194,700	199,048
Melbourne Statistical Division	2,210,793	2,283,000	2,331,000	2,389,700	2,447,600	2,503,450
Geelong Statistical District	111,365	113,420	115,310	117,640	119,970	122,087
Brisbane Statistical Division(e)	778,193	793,960	810,410	829,070	847,220	867,784
Adelaide Statistical Division	771,595	784,450	795,000	809,650	826,850	842,693
Perth Statistical Division	559,298	583,800	611,800	642,800	671,900	703,199
Hobart Statistical Division	141,311	143,390	145,830	149,090	151,230	153,216
Canberra Statistical District(f)	107,138	115,070	124,080	134,300	145,060	158,880

POPULATION IN SELECTED URBAN CENTRES AND RELATED LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS(g)

NEW SOUTH WALES						
Albury (urban centre)(h)	23,379					27,403
Albury (City)	25,112	25,670	26,360	26,990	27,640	28,420
Broken Hill (City)	30,043	30,010	29,990	29,930	29,890	29,808
Gosford-Woy Woy (urban centre)	27,875					38,205
Gosford (Shire)	42,807	44,700	46,950	49,500	52,500	56,373
Goulburn (City)	20,871	20,940	21,060	21,260	21,410	21,606
Lismore (City)	19,757	19,960	20,130	20,280	20,590	20,904
Maitland (urban centre)	22,440	(Incl. in Newcastle Statistical District)				24,517
Maitland (City)	28,438	28,900	29,340	29,750	30,170	31,051
Newcastle (urban centre)	234,005	(Incl. in Newcastle Statistical District)				250,346
Newcastle (City)	143,070	143,560	144,240	144,850	145,320	146,009
Lake Macquarie (Shire)	107,491	110,370	113,300	116,330	119,060	122,421
Orange (urban centre)	22,208					24,185
Orange (City)	20,996	21,400	21,830	22,220	22,650	23,172
Sydney (urban centre)	2,447,219	(Incl. in Sydney Statistical Division)				2,725,064
Tamworth (urban centre)	20,588					24,665
Tamworth (City)	21,683	22,080	22,480	22,980	23,650	24,092
Wagga Wagga (urban centre)	24,904					27,719
Wagga Wagga (City)	25,850	26,470	27,120	27,520	28,220	28,905
Wollongong (urban centre)	162,171	(Incl. in Wollongong Statistical District)				186,136
Wollongong (City)	149,523	151,140	153,210	155,480	158,702	161,143
Shellharbour (Municipality)	22,062	24,250	26,400	28,710	29,860	31,154
VICTORIA—						
Ballarat (urban centre)	56,312					58,620
Ballaarat (City) and Sebastopol (Borough)	46,627	46,320	46,060	45,700	45,370	45,046
Ballaarat (Shire)	12,246	12,660	13,040	13,510	13,970	14,405
Bendigo (urban centre)	41,902					45,936
Bendigo (City) and Eaglehawk (Borough)	36,036	36,290	36,540	36,830	37,110	37,390
Marong and Strathfieldsaye (Shires)	13,191	13,470	13,710	14,020	14,330	14,616
Geelong (urban centre)	105,060	(Incl. in Geelong Statistical District)				115,181
Geelong, Geelong West and Newtown (Cities)	47,367	47,240	47,120	46,980	46,840	46,705
Bellarine, Corio and South Harwon (Shires)(i)	63,265	65,450	67,460	69,950	72,410	74,666
Melbourne (urban centre)	2,108,401	(Incl. in Melbourne Statistical Division)				2,394,117
Moe-Yallourn (urban centre)(j)	23,222					20,863
Moe (City) and Yallourn Works Area	20,805	20,420	20,080	19,650	19,230	18,826
QUEENSLAND—						
Brisbane (urban centre)	716,402	(Incl. in Brisbane Statistical Division)				818,423
Bundaberg (urban centre)	24,334					26,516
Bundaberg (City)	25,444	25,860	26,230	26,700	27,210	27,324
Cairns (urban centre)	28,719					32,747
Cairns (City)	26,802	27,400	28,010	28,760	29,520	30,226
Gold Coast (urban centre)(k)	49,358					69,120
Gold Coast (City)	49,485	53,100	56,700	60,790	63,800	66,697
Mackay (urban centre)	24,584					28,554
Mackay (City)	18,646	18,600	18,700	19,150	19,200	19,148
Pioneer (Shire)	19,940	20,740	21,460	22,200	22,330	22,561
Mount Isa (urban centre)	16,952					25,497
Mount Isa (City)	17,684	19,600	21,100	22,800	25,000	26,502
Rockhampton (urban centre)	45,412					48,213
Rockhampton (City)	46,119	46,630	47,260	48,000	48,630	49,164

POPULATION

19

No. 18. SELECTED POPULATION CENTRES(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1966 TO 1971—continued

Area	Population at 30 June—						
	1966(b)	1967(c)	1968(c)	1969(c)	1970(c)	1971(b)	
POPULATION IN SELECTED URBAN CENTRES AND RELATED LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS(g) — continued							
Toowoomba (urban centre)	52,145					57,578	
Toowoomba (City)	55,805	56,660	57,330	58,190	58,910	59,524	
Townsville (urban centre)	56,930					68,591	
Townsville (City)	59,031	61,050	63,410	66,560	69,210	71,265	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—							
Adelaide (urban centre)	728,279	(Incl. in Adelaide Statistical Division)					809,482
Mount Gambier (urban centre)	17,261					17,934	
Mount Gambier (City)	17,261	17,250	17,250	17,400	17,450	17,386	
Port Augusta (City)	10,457	10,250	10,850	11,350	11,800	12,224	
Port Pirie (urban centre)	15,567					15,456	
Port Pirie (City)	13,965	13,850	13,750	13,600	13,500	13,227	
Whyalla (urban centre)	22,131					32,109	
Whyalla (City)	22,131	23,900	26,300	28,450	30,300	31,570	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—							
Albany (urban centre)	11,404					13,101	
Albany (Town)	11,440	11,600	11,800	12,000	12,200	12,482	
Bunbury (Town)	15,467	15,900	16,350	16,800	17,250	17,779	
Geraldton (urban centre)	12,196					15,457	
Geraldton (Town)	12,196	12,750	13,300	13,900	14,500	15,118	
Kalgoorlie—Boulder (urban centre)	19,980					20,865	
Kalgoorlie (Town)	9,201	9,200	9,200	9,150	9,150	9,201	
Boulder (Shire)(f)	12,183	12,190	12,300	12,650	13,000	12,922	
Kwinana—New Town (urban centre)	4,144	(Incl. in Perth Statistical Division)					10,108
Rockingham (urban centre)	5,039	(Incl. in Perth Statistical Division)					12,029
Kwinana and Rockingham (Shires)(m)	10,179	10,920	14,600	17,500	20,900	23,832	
Perth (urban centre)	500,246	(Incl. in Perth Statistical Division)					641,800
TASMANIA—							
Burnie—Somerset (urban centre)	18,042	18,430	18,840	19,370	19,740	20,087	
Devonport (urban centre)	14,874	15,490	16,160	16,900	17,550	18,183	
Hobart (urban centre) (Incl. in Hobart Statistical Division)	119,469	121,240	123,380	126,220	128,110	129,928	
Launceston (urban centre)	60,456	60,740	61,140	61,790	62,050	62,241	
NORTHERN TERRITORY—							
Alice Springs (urban centre)	6,390					11,179	
Alice Springs (Town)	6,390	7,120	7,880	8,880	(o)9,793	11,179	
Darwin (urban centre)	21,205					35,516	
Greater Darwin(n)	21,671	23,350	26,270	29,340	(o)32,943	37,060	
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY—							
Canberra (urban centre)	92,311	(Incl. in Canberra Statistical District)					(p)140,864
Canberra (City District)	93,314	(o)100,938	109,550	(o)119,235	129,000	141,795	

(a) An explanation of the concepts used in the delimitation of urban centres at the 1966 and 1971 Censuses is given on page 2. Annual post-censal population estimates are made for all local government areas. For the urban centres recognised at the census but not definable in terms of local government area boundaries, only a few post-censal estimates are available. For the capital cities and for some other cities and towns the definition of urban boundaries has resulted in the urban population as defined at the census being significantly larger than the population within the corresponding local government area of the same name. (b) Census results. (c) Estimates for the years 1967 to 1970 have been revised in accordance with the results of the 1971 Census. Figures for all years relate to the boundaries as defined at 30 June 1971. (d) For definitions of 'Statistical Division' and 'Statistical District', see paragraph 17 on page 3. (e) Includes Ipswich; the population of the city of Ipswich was 61,582 at 30 June 1971. (f) Includes Queanbeyan in New South Wales. The population of Queanbeyan Municipality was 16,058 at 30 June 1971. (g) With populations of 20,000 or more at 30 June 1971 for centres in New South Wales, Victoria and Queensland; 10,000 or more in the case of South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania and the Northern Territory. (h) That part of urban Albury—Wodonga in New South Wales. The total population of urban Albury—Wodonga was 32,032 at 30 June 1966 and 37,931 at 30 June 1971. (i) Excluding those parts of Bellarine, Corio and South Barwon Shires which lie outside the Geelong Statistical District and which had a total population of 5,536 at the Census of 30 June 1966 and 11,433 at the Census of 30 June 1971. (j) Parts of the Murrumbidgee urban centre (12,037 persons at 30 June 1971) lie within Narracan and Murrumbidgee Shires. (k) That part of the Gold Coast urban centre in Queensland. The total population of the Gold Coast urban centre was 53,188 at 30 June 1966 and 74,240 at 30 June 1971. (l) The Shire of Boulder was created in December 1969 by the amalgamation of areas which formerly comprised the Town of Boulder and the Shire of Kalgoorlie. Figures for years before 1970 relate to the new Boulder Shire. (m) Because Rockingham urban centre lies partly inside Kwinana Shire the combined figure is given for the Kwinana and Rockingham Shires. (n) Darwin administrative area. (o) Result of population count. (p) Excluding that part of Canberra urban centre in New South Wales. At 30 June 1971, urban Canberra had merged with urban Queanbeyan and the total population was 156,298. See also footnote (f).

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 19. POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: AUSTRALIA, 30 JUNE 1971(a)

Age last birthday	Males	Females	Persons	Age last birthday	Males	Females	Persons
Under 1 year	134,373	129,001	263,374	45 years	81,891	76,984	158,875
1 year	126,151	120,533	246,684	46 "	80,802	77,816	158,618
2 years	126,024	121,135	247,157	47 "	77,602	74,601	152,203
3 "	121,407	115,706	237,113	48 "	77,663	75,587	153,250
4 "	121,147	114,467	235,614	49 "	77,753	74,725	152,478
Total, under 5 years	629,102	600,840	1,229,942	Total, 45-49 years	393,711	379,713	773,424
5 years	118,354	113,201	231,555	50 years	77,168	75,065	152,233
6 "	120,714	114,545	235,259	51 "	69,699	68,013	137,712
7 "	119,257	115,257	234,514	52 "	61,658	62,300	123,958
8 "	128,263	121,814	250,077	53 "	60,846	61,705	122,551
9 "	130,081	123,483	253,564	54 "	62,070	62,212	124,282
Total, 5-9 years	623,435	592,300	1,215,735	Total, 50-54 years	331,441	329,295	660,736
10 years	130,354	123,913	254,267	55 years	60,132	61,438	121,570
11 "	126,067	119,738	245,805	56 "	62,907	63,269	126,176
12 "	125,980	120,503	246,483	57 "	61,698	62,430	124,128
13 "	122,972	117,453	240,425	58 "	59,478	59,056	118,534
14 "	120,727	114,548	235,275	59 "	56,249	56,778	113,027
Total, 10-14 years	626,100	596,155	1,222,255	Total, 55-59 years	300,464	302,971	603,435
15 years	118,638	111,590	230,228	60 years	53,347	55,249	108,596
16 "	113,901	110,196	224,097	61 "	51,017	54,416	105,433
17 "	112,918	109,037	221,955	62 "	48,864	51,396	100,260
18 "	114,485	110,177	224,662	63 "	45,860	49,341	95,201
19 "	112,618	108,336	220,954	64 "	44,152	46,702	90,854
Total, 15-19 years	572,560	546,536	1,119,096	Total, 60-64 years	243,240	257,104	500,344
20 years	111,651	108,092	219,743	65 years	41,533	44,632	86,165
21 "	111,658	107,665	219,323	66 "	38,920	43,756	82,676
22 "	108,921	104,423	213,344	67 "	36,430	39,525	75,955
23 "	113,386	106,688	220,074	68 "	33,851	38,669	72,520
24 "	122,950	114,511	237,461	69 "	32,136	39,211	71,347
Total, 20-24 years	568,566	541,379	1,109,945	Total, 65-69 years	182,870	205,793	388,663
25 years	102,727	96,139	198,866	70 years	29,838	37,485	67,323
26 "	99,919	95,380	195,319	71 "	28,454	36,794	65,248
27 "	96,586	91,356	187,942	72 "	23,526	31,398	54,924
28 "	89,680	84,391	174,071	73 "	21,265	30,397	51,662
29 "	91,516	84,513	176,029	74 "	19,532	29,361	48,893
Total, 25-29 years	480,448	451,979	932,427	Total, 70-74 years	122,615	165,435	288,050
30 years	86,131	80,171	166,302	75 years	17,906	28,792	46,698
31 "	83,459	77,960	161,419	76 "	16,701	26,614	43,315
32 "	82,342	78,866	161,208	77 "	14,646	23,966	38,612
33 "	80,453	76,209	156,662	78 "	13,979	23,248	37,227
34 "	79,391	75,851	155,242	79 "	12,348	21,167	33,515
Total, 30-34 years	411,776	389,057	800,833	Total, 75-79 years	75,580	123,787	199,367
35 years	77,676	73,619	151,295	80 years	11,192	18,870	30,062
36 "	74,295	70,834	145,129	81 "	9,754	17,042	26,796
37 "	74,090	69,694	143,784	82 "	8,483	15,301	23,784
38 "	74,905	70,826	145,731	83 "	7,250	13,481	20,731
39 "	75,982	71,015	146,997	84 "	6,047	11,446	17,493
Total, 35-39 years	376,948	355,988	732,936	Total, 80-84 years	42,726	76,140	118,866
40 years	81,361	76,520	157,881	85 years and over	20,670	45,279	65,949
41 "	80,696	74,091	154,787	Total, all ages	6,412,711	6,342,927	12,755,638
42 "	82,511	76,841	159,352				
43 "	83,083	77,045	160,128				
44 "	80,788	75,679	156,467				
Total, 40-44 years	408,439	380,176	788,615				

(a) Age distribution of persons enumerated at the Census of 30 June 1971, adjusted for mis-statement of age. See paragraphs 22 and 23, page 4.

POPULATION

21

No. 20. POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX: AUSTRALIA, 1966 AND 1971(a)

Age last birthday (years)	Census 30 June 1966			Census 30 June 1971			Increase 1966-1971
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	594,855	565,398	1,160,253	629,102	600,840	1,229,942	69,689
5-9	599,016	570,733	1,169,749	623,455	592,300	1,215,755	46,006
10-14	587,817	532,171	1,089,708	626,100	596,155	1,222,255	132,547
15-19	540,852	514,587	1,055,439	572,560	549,536	1,122,096	66,657
20-24	440,523	418,636	859,159	568,566	541,379	1,109,945	259,786
25-29	384,461	362,318	746,779	480,448	451,979	932,427	185,648
30-34	357,017	333,185	690,202	411,776	389,057	800,833	110,631
35-39	397,328	367,452	764,780	376,948	355,988	732,936	-31,844
40-44	397,922	378,564	776,426	408,439	380,176	788,615	12,189
45-49	342,171	315,581	657,952	395,711	379,713	775,424	97,472
50-54	324,859	319,574	644,433	371,441	329,295	660,736	16,303
55-59	276,463	267,208	543,671	300,464	302,971	603,435	59,764
60-64	215,704	218,977	434,681	241,240	257,104	500,344	65,663
65-69	161,719	194,178	355,897	182,870	205,793	388,663	32,766
70-74	115,282	162,112	277,394	122,615	165,435	288,050	10,656
75-79	79,313	116,602	195,915	75,580	123,787	199,367	3,452
80-84	38,455	63,753	102,208	42,726	76,140	118,866	16,658
85 and over	17,911	36,941	54,852	20,670	45,279	65,949	11,097
Total	5,841,588	5,757,910	11,599,498	6,412,711	6,342,927	12,755,638	1,156,140

(a) Age distribution of persons enumerated at the 1966 and 1971 Censuses, adjusted for mis-statement of age. See paragraphs 22 and 23, page 4.

No. 21. POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND BIRTHPLACE: AUSTRALIA, 30 JUNE 1971(a)

Age last birthday (years)	Australian born			Overseas born			Total population		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	602,528	575,615	1,178,143	26,574	25,225	51,799	629,102	600,840	1,229,942
5-9	558,927	532,048	1,090,975	64,528	60,252	124,780	623,455	592,300	1,215,755
10-14	551,041	526,552	1,077,593	75,059	69,603	144,662	626,100	596,155	1,222,255
15-19	492,347	474,420	966,767	80,213	75,116	155,329	572,560	549,536	1,122,096
20-24	432,303	415,794	848,097	136,263	125,585	261,848	568,566	541,379	1,109,945
25-29	340,389	331,911	672,300	140,059	120,068	260,127	480,448	451,979	932,427
30-34	275,556	275,201	550,757	136,220	113,856	250,076	411,776	389,057	800,833
35-39	249,523	252,627	502,150	127,425	103,361	230,786	376,948	355,988	732,936
40-44	281,266	284,960	566,226	127,173	95,216	222,389	408,439	380,176	788,615
45-49	275,427	283,844	559,271	120,284	95,869	216,153	395,711	379,713	775,424
50-54	245,240	259,042	504,282	86,201	70,753	156,954	331,441	329,295	660,736
55-59	227,726	243,502	471,228	72,738	59,409	132,207	300,464	302,971	603,435
60-64	177,312	200,069	377,381	65,928	57,035	122,963	243,240	257,104	500,344
65-69	132,402	160,082	292,484	50,468	45,731	96,199	182,870	205,793	388,663
70-74	91,646	128,926	220,572	30,969	67,478	98,447	122,615	165,435	288,050
75-79	57,852	99,286	157,138	17,728	24,501	42,229	75,580	123,787	199,367
80-84	32,057	61,543	93,600	10,669	14,597	25,266	42,726	76,140	118,866
85 and over	14,663	34,825	49,488	6,807	10,454	16,461	20,670	45,279	65,949
Total	5,038,205	5,140,227	10,178,432	1,374,506	1,202,700	2,577,206	6,412,711	6,342,927	12,755,638

(a) Adjustments made to recorded ages for the total population have been allocated between birth place categories on a pro-rata basis.

No. 22. POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS: AUSTRALIA, 30 JUNE 1971(a)

Age last birthday (years)	Never married	Married	Married but permanently separated	Divorced	Widowed	Total
MALES						
0-14	1,880,557					1,880,557
15-19	559,769	8,024	134		33	567,960
20-24	356,496	195,681	4,300	1,401	288	558,166
25-29	123,408	343,691	9,102	3,917	610	480,748
30-34	57,209	340,840	8,478	4,993	956	412,476
35-39	41,443	323,727	8,432	5,631	1,715	380,948
40-44	40,671	345,677	10,155	7,719	3,317	407,539
45-49	35,933	338,031	10,884	9,090	5,673	399,611
50-54	27,907	279,706	9,103	8,246	7,679	332,641
55-59	24,851	250,420	8,027	5,676	10,809	301,464
60-64	20,485	196,732	6,453	5,676	14,394	243,740
65-69	16,313	140,278	5,019	3,860	17,780	181,270
70-74	11,356	87,176	3,140	2,184	20,059	123,915
75-79	6,513	47,525	1,802	1,031	19,209	76,080
80-84	3,500	22,010	965	446	16,905	42,526
85 and over	1,830	7,347	323	178	10,992	20,670
Total	3,208,241	2,926,865	86,337	61,749	129,519	6,412,711
FEMALES						
0-14	1,789,495					1,789,495
15-19	494,301	46,908	837	103	87	542,236
20-24	192,593	334,240	9,045	1,939	962	538,779
25-29	52,620	381,881	11,137	5,216	1,925	452,779
30-34	25,191	344,388	9,552	6,224	3,302	388,657
35-39	17,878	318,827	9,505	6,977	5,701	358,888
40-44	18,088	330,710	11,320	8,578	11,280	379,976
45-49	18,604	321,099	11,522	9,809	20,879	381,913
50-54	18,076	261,516	9,868	8,864	31,971	330,295
55-59	19,810	219,779	8,276	7,963	48,143	303,971
60-64	20,639	159,222	6,398	6,304	65,241	257,804
65-69	19,444	101,170	4,330	4,323	74,226	203,493
70-74	17,395	60,967	2,831	2,672	84,870	168,735
75-79	14,010	29,796	1,535	1,524	76,822	123,687
80-84	9,356	10,799	673	673	55,439	76,940
85 and over	5,819	2,702	223	252	36,283	45,279
Total	2,733,319	2,924,004	97,052	71,421	517,131	6,342,927
PERSONS						
0-14	3,670,052					3,670,052
15-19	1,054,070	54,932	971	103	120	1,110,196
20-24	549,089	529,921	13,345	3,340	1,240	1,096,945
25-29	176,028	725,572	20,239	9,153	2,515	933,527
30-34	82,400	685,228	18,030	11,217	4,258	801,133
35-39	59,321	642,554	17,937	12,608	7,416	739,836
40-44	58,759	676,387	21,475	16,297	14,597	787,515
45-49	54,537	659,130	22,406	18,899	26,552	781,524
50-54	45,983	541,222	18,971	17,110	39,650	665,435
55-59	44,861	470,199	16,303	15,320	58,952	605,435
60-64	41,124	355,954	12,851	11,980	79,635	501,544
65-69	35,757	241,448	9,369	8,183	92,006	386,763
70-74	28,751	148,143	5,971	4,856	104,929	292,550
75-79	20,523	77,321	3,337	2,555	96,031	199,767
80-84	12,856	32,809	1,638	1,119	71,444	119,866
85 and over	7,649	10,049	546	430	47,275	65,949
Total	5,941,560	5,850,869	183,389	133,170	646,650	12,755,638

(a) Adjustments made to recorded ages for the total population have been allocated between marital status categories on a pro-rata basis.

POPULATION

23

No. 23. ABORIGINAL POPULATION^(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

Division	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Northern Territory	Australia ^(b)
MALES							
Major urban	2,967	1,487	1,251	834	1,094		7,775
Other urban	4,636	883	3,482	747	3,227	2,029	15,137
Total urban	7,603	2,370	4,733	1,581	4,321	2,029	22,912
Rural	4,066	479	7,569	2,116	6,921	9,656	30,975
Total ^(c)	11,682	2,855	12,806	3,697	11,250	11,686	53,919
FEMALES							
Major urban	2,988	1,412	1,354	887	1,137		7,892
Other urban	4,644	952	3,710	765	3,287	1,975	15,457
Total urban	7,632	2,364	5,064	1,652	4,424	1,975	23,349
Rural	3,786	437	7,041	1,791	6,223	9,592	29,012
Total ^(c)	11,419	2,801	12,108	3,443	10,653	11,567	52,371
PERSONS							
Major urban	5,955	2,899	2,605	1,721	2,231		15,667
Other urban	9,280	1,835	7,192	1,512	6,514	4,004	30,594
Total urban	15,235	4,734	9,797	3,233	8,745	4,004	46,261
Rural	7,852	916	14,610	3,907	13,144	19,248	59,987
Total ^(c)	23,101	5,656	24,411	7,140	21,903	23,253	106,290

(a) See paragraph 6 on page 1. Torres Strait Islanders are not included. They numbered 9663 persons (4815 males and 4848 females) of whom 5147 were enumerated in urban areas. (b) Includes Aborigines enumerated in Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory. (c) Includes migratory.

NOTE: An explanation of the concepts used in the delimitation of major urban and other urban centres at the 1971 Census is given on page 2.

No. 24. ABORIGINAL POPULATION^(a), AGE GROUP: AUSTRALIA, CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons	Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	9,488	9,295	18,783	45-49	1,931	1,765	3,696
5-9	8,293	8,107	16,400	50-54	1,583	1,470	3,053
10-14	7,195	6,964	14,159	55-59	1,148	1,024	2,172
15-19	5,365	5,373	10,738	60-64	902	1,004	1,906
20-24	4,555	4,489	9,044	65-69	881	673	1,554
25-29	3,597	3,379	6,976	70-74	628	544	1,172
30-34	2,886	2,934	5,820	75 and over	540	475	1,015
35-39	2,614	2,617	5,231				
40-44	2,313	2,258	4,571	All ages	53,919	52,371	106,290

(a) See footnote (a) above.

NOTE: The figures shown above have not been adjusted for age misreporting or significant under-enumeration at some ages.

SECTION II. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section contains statistics of persons arriving in Australia from overseas, or departing from Australia for overseas. The statistics *exclude* passengers passing through Australia on board the same ship or on the same flight (variously called 'direct transit' passengers or 'through' passengers), passengers on short pleasure cruises in the South-west Pacific commencing and finishing in Australia on ships not then engaged in regular voyages, and all air crew and ships' crew. The number of direct transit passengers who passed through Australia on board ship was 20,943 in 1971. There were 65 pleasure cruises in the South-west Pacific carrying 44,162 passengers in 1971.

Before 1959, overseas arrivals and departures were classified, for statistical purposes, as either *permanent* or *temporary*. Revised questions for travellers were introduced in 1958 which enabled the arrivals and departures previously classified as *permanent* to be sub-divided (from 1 January 1959) into two categories, *permanent movement* and *long-term movement*.

Permanent movement consists of persons arriving with the stated intention of settling permanently in Australia, and Australian residents departing with the stated intention of residing permanently abroad. *Settlers* are persons who, on arrival in Australia, indicated that they came intending to settle. *Former settlers* are persons who, on departure from Australia, stated that they had come to Australia intending to settle, had stayed for a period of twelve months or more and were now departing permanently.

Long-term movement consists of the arrival of visitors and the departure of Australian residents with the stated intention of staying (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more, and the departure of visitors and the return of Australian residents who have stayed (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more.

Short-term movement consists of all other movements, including the movement of Australian troops irrespective of period of stay and U.S. troops visiting Australia on rest and recreation leave. U.S. troops on rest and recreation leave have been classified for statistical purposes as short-term visitors travelling to and from Australia by air for holiday purposes and staying in Australia less than one week and whose country of residence and of embarkation/disembarkation is 'Asia, other'.

Visitors arriving and Australian residents departing in the long-term and short-term categories are further classified according to their stated purpose of journey, the categories being: for visitors, 'In transit', 'Business', 'Holiday', 'Education', and 'Other purposes'; and for residents, 'Business', 'Holiday', 'Education', and 'Other purposes'. 'In transit' visitors include those who show 'In transit' as their stated purpose of journey to Australia provided that their intended length of stay in Australia does not exceed one month.

The classification into permanent, long-term and short-term is based on information supplied by the traveller on arrival in, or departure from, Australia. *These statements represent the traveller's intention at the time. Travellers may subsequently change their intentions and this must be borne in mind in interpreting the statistics.*

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

25

No. 25. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: SUMMARY, AUSTRALIA
ARRIVALS

Year	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement						Total arrivals		
				Australian residents returning from overseas			Overseas visitors arriving					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1949	96,668	71,059	167,727	16,109	12,007	28,116	19,871	17,421	37,292	132,648	100,487	233,135
1950	101,949	72,591	174,540	16,580	15,592	32,172	23,362	20,330	43,692	141,891	108,513	250,404
1951	78,133	54,409	132,542	19,477	16,639	36,116	24,526	20,456	44,982	122,136	91,504	213,640
1952	78,150	49,674	127,824	22,129	18,188	40,317	27,237	20,461	47,698	127,516	88,323	215,839
1953	37,792	37,123	74,915	24,333	18,362	42,695	26,459	19,056	45,515	88,584	74,541	163,125
1954	55,620	48,394	104,014	25,494	19,450	44,944	28,487	20,580	49,067	109,601	88,424	198,025
1955	74,412	56,383	130,795	28,346	24,531	52,877	30,705	22,860	53,565	133,463	103,774	237,237
1956	70,243	53,579	123,822	30,846	26,762	57,608	40,319	25,699	66,018	141,408	106,040	247,448
1957	59,217	59,478	118,695	30,491	25,526	56,017	33,779	24,837	58,616	123,487	109,841	233,328
1958	53,243	56,614	109,857	32,360	26,705	59,065	35,427	25,915	61,342	121,030	109,234	230,264
1959	65,637	58,385	124,022	34,502	27,252	61,754	39,802	28,318	68,120	139,941	113,955	253,896
1960	78,543	60,828	139,371	41,645	33,522	75,167	49,391	35,232	84,623	169,579	129,582	299,161
1961	65,920	61,656	127,576	47,494	38,714	86,208	56,990	42,306	99,296	170,404	142,686	313,090
1962	61,979	63,006	124,985	53,646	42,269	95,915	65,107	46,317	111,424	180,732	151,592	332,324
1963	74,840	69,328	144,168	62,491	48,691	111,182	74,099	51,278	125,377	211,430	169,297	380,727
1964	90,983	82,142	173,125	73,956	57,398	131,354	87,730	60,148	147,878	252,669	199,688	452,357
1965	100,825	90,439	191,264	89,430	71,114	160,544	101,929	71,399	173,328	292,184	232,952	525,136
1966	100,262	88,297	188,559	102,726	79,044	181,770	110,231	77,031	187,262	313,219	244,372	557,591
1967	102,832	89,479	192,311	125,885	97,153	223,038	132,628	89,193	221,821	361,345	275,825	637,170
1968	117,517	101,613	219,130	144,386	108,387	252,773	203,329	96,560	299,889	465,232	306,560	771,792
1969	133,241	115,350	248,591	165,744	123,246	288,990	246,574	114,703	361,277	545,559	353,299	898,858
1970	138,000	120,618	258,618	200,717	151,212	351,929	275,182	140,946	416,128	613,899	412,776	1,026,675
1971	123,267	110,540	233,807	233,124	179,474	412,598	268,675	163,718	432,393	625,066	453,732	1,078,798

No. 25. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: SUMMARY, AUSTRALIA—continued

DEPARTURES															
Year	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement						Total departures					
				Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing								
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
1949	8,813	9,644	18,457	13,328	12,021	25,351	20,564	18,762	39,326	42,705	40,429	83,134			
1950	9,615	11,240	20,855	16,388	15,025	31,413	23,904	21,727	45,631	49,907	47,992	97,899			
1951	11,031	11,149	22,180	18,735	15,797	34,532	24,755	20,740	45,495	54,521	47,686	102,207			
1952	16,252	14,118	30,370	23,519	17,100	40,619	29,166	21,652	50,818	68,937	52,870	121,807			
1953	17,520	14,512	32,032	22,784	17,162	39,946	28,179	20,071	48,259	68,483	51,745	120,228			
1954	18,776	16,673	35,449	24,935	20,766	45,701	28,362	20,306	48,668	72,073	57,745	129,818			
1955	18,548	16,930	35,478	28,182	23,998	52,180	30,075	22,249	52,324	76,805	63,177	139,982			
1956	19,943	17,774	37,717	27,412	23,988	51,400	30,678	24,675	64,333	87,013	66,437	153,450			
1957	22,416	18,657	41,073	29,448	23,990	53,438	35,217	24,868	60,085	87,081	67,515	154,596			
1958	23,660	21,318	44,978	32,425	26,463	58,888	35,282	25,750	61,032	91,367	73,531	164,898			
1959	20,757	19,687	40,444	35,928	28,703	64,631	42,232	29,798	72,030	98,917	78,188	177,105			
1960	24,164	22,431	46,595	43,324	34,437	77,761	49,369	35,301	84,670	116,857	92,169	209,026			
1961	31,527	27,620	59,147	50,518	39,362	89,880	59,304	43,236	102,540	141,349	110,218	251,567			
1962	31,736	28,611	60,347	54,057	41,815	95,872	66,319	47,264	113,583	152,112	117,690	269,802			
1963	34,947	32,177	67,124	63,692	48,735	112,427	76,572	52,759	129,331	175,211	133,871	309,082			
1964	35,678	33,448	69,126	75,489	57,759	133,248	89,444	61,197	150,641	200,611	152,404	353,015			
1965	40,720	38,915	79,635	91,374	70,318	161,692	105,579	73,354	178,933	237,673	182,607	420,280			
1966	48,429	44,199	92,628	104,533	78,628	183,161	115,351	79,525	194,876	268,313	202,352	470,665			
1967	49,125	46,628	95,753	123,717	92,029	215,746	138,885	92,877	231,762	311,727	233,534	545,261			
1968	48,811	46,867	95,678	144,326	107,554	251,880	160,611	100,570	311,181	403,748	254,991	658,739			
1969	55,849	52,411	108,260	165,492	123,313	288,805	254,499	118,248	372,747	475,840	293,972	769,812			
1970	62,746	57,490	120,236	200,249	152,277	352,526	285,358	145,681	431,039	548,353	355,448	903,801			
1971	67,253	63,001	130,254	233,271	180,646	413,917	280,986	169,036	450,022	581,510	412,683	994,193			

EXCESS OF ARRIVALS OVER DEPARTURES

Year	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement									Total		
				Australian residents						Overseas visitors					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
1949	87,855	61,415	149,270	2,781	16	2,765	693	1,341	-2,034	89,943	60,058	150,001			
1950	92,334	61,351	153,685	192	567	759	542	1,397	-1,939	91,984	60,521	152,505			
1951	67,102	43,260	110,362	742	842	1,584	229	284	513	67,615	43,818	111,433			
1952	61,898	35,556	97,454	-1,390	1,088	302	-1,929	-1,191	-3,120	58,579	35,453	94,032			
1953	20,272	22,611	42,883	1,549	1,200	2,749	-1,720	-1,015	-2,735	20,101	22,796	42,897			
1954	36,844	31,721	68,565	559	-1,316	757	125	274	399	37,528	30,679	68,207			
1955	55,864	39,453	95,317	164	533	697	630	611	1,241	56,658	40,597	97,255			
1956	50,400	35,805	86,105	3,434	2,774	6,208	661	1,024	1,685	54,395	39,603	93,998			
1957	36,801	40,821	77,622	1,043	1,536	2,579	1,438	31	1,469	36,406	42,326	78,732			
1958	29,583	35,296	64,879	-65	242	177	145	165	310	29,663	35,703	65,366			
1959	44,880	38,698	83,578	-1,426	-1,451	-2,877	-2,430	-1,480	-3,910	41,024	35,767	76,791			
1960	54,379	38,397	92,776	-1,679	915	2,594	22	-69	47	52,722	37,413	90,135			
1961	34,393	34,046	68,439	-3,024	648	1,672	-2,314	930	-3,244	29,055	32,468	61,523			
1962	30,243	34,395	64,638	-411	454	43	1,212	-947	2,159	28,620	33,922	62,562			
1963	39,893	36,951	76,844	-1,201	44	1,245	-2,473	-1,481	-3,954	36,219	35,426	71,645			
1964	55,305	48,694	103,999	-1,533	-361	1,894	1,714	1,049	-2,763	52,058	47,284	99,342			
1965	60,105	51,504	111,609	-1,944	796	1,148	-3,650	-1,955	-5,605	54,511	50,345	104,856			
1966	51,833	44,098	95,931	-1,807	416	1,391	-5,120	2,494	-7,614	44,906	42,020	86,926			
1967	53,707	42,851	96,558	2,168	3,124	5,292	6,257	-3,684	-9,941	49,618	42,291	91,909			
1968	68,706	54,746	123,452	60	833	893	-7,282	-4,010	11,292	61,484	51,569	113,053			
1969	77,392	62,939	140,331	252	-67	185	-7,925	-3,545	-11,470	69,719	59,327	129,046			
1970	75,254	61,128	136,382	468	-1,065	-597	-10,176	-4,735	-14,911	65,546	57,328	122,874			
1971	56,014	47,539	103,553	-147	-1,172	-1,319	-12,311	-5,318	-17,629	43,556	41,049	84,605			

NOTE. Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

27

No. 26. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA

(Persons)

ARRIVALS

Year	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement									Total arrivals		
				Australian residents returning from overseas						Overseas visitors arriving					
	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total			
1951	120,599	11,943	132,542	20,310	15,806	36,116	20,106	24,876	44,982	161,015	52,625	213,640			
1952	121,819	6,005	127,824	24,517	15,800	40,317	24,104	23,594	47,698	170,440	45,399	215,839			
1953	69,286	5,629	74,915	25,279	17,416	42,695	21,345	24,170	45,515	115,910	47,215	163,125			
1954	95,092	8,922	104,014	26,760	18,184	44,944	22,634	26,433	49,067	144,486	53,539	198,025			
1955	120,266	10,529	130,795	31,988	20,889	52,877	23,297	30,268	53,565	175,551	61,686	237,237			
1956	112,168	11,654	123,822	32,789	24,819	57,608	23,135	42,883	66,018	168,092	79,356	247,448			
1957	99,190	19,505	118,695	29,897	26,120	56,017	20,464	38,152	58,616	149,551	83,777	233,328			
1958	95,961	13,896	109,857	28,165	30,900	59,065	19,834	41,508	61,342	141,960	86,304	230,264			
1959	104,967	19,055	124,022	28,070	33,684	61,754	18,907	49,213	68,120	151,944	101,952	253,896			
1960	111,865	27,506	139,371	31,945	43,222	75,167	19,581	65,042	84,623	163,391	135,770	299,161			
1961	101,647	25,939	127,586	34,818	51,390	86,208	19,899	79,397	99,296	156,364	156,726	313,090			
1962	94,861	30,124	124,985	34,531	61,384	95,915	19,165	92,259	111,424	148,557	183,767	332,324			
1963	97,086	47,082	144,168	34,202	76,977	111,182	18,066	107,311	125,377	149,357	231,370	380,727			
1964	103,079	70,046	173,125	36,430	34,934	71,364	18,916	128,967	147,878	158,425	293,932	452,357			
1965	103,205	88,059	191,264	43,382	117,162	160,544	20,291	153,037	173,328	166,878	358,258	525,136			
1966	102,965	85,594	188,559	46,024	135,746	181,770	19,547	167,715	187,262	168,536	389,055	557,591			
1967	93,276	99,035	192,311	48,539	174,499	223,038	19,141	202,680	221,821	160,956	476,214	637,170			
1968	103,310	115,800	219,110	40,732	212,041	252,773	18,575	281,314	299,889	162,637	609,155	771,792			
1969	97,200	131,391	248,591	40,498	248,492	288,990	17,318	343,959	361,277	155,016	743,842	898,858			
1970	84,460	174,158	258,618	42,405	309,524	351,929	17,853	398,275	416,128	144,718	881,957	1,026,675			
1971	62,338	171,469	233,807	41,738	370,860	412,598	17,079	415,314	432,391	121,155	957,641	1,078,798			

DEPARTURES

Year	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement									Total departures		
				Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing								
	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total			
1951	17,514	4,666	22,180	20,071	14,461	34,532	20,291	25,204	45,495	57,876	44,331	102,207			
1952	24,729	5,641	30,370	24,980	15,639	40,619	25,236	25,582	50,818	74,945	46,862	121,807			
1953	26,086	5,946	32,032	23,839	16,107	39,946	22,862	25,388	48,250	72,787	47,441	120,228			
1954	28,637	6,812	35,449	29,451	16,250	45,701	23,308	25,360	48,668	81,396	48,422	129,818			
1955	27,342	8,136	35,478	33,464	18,716	52,180	24,135	28,189	52,324	84,941	55,041	139,982			
1956	28,141	9,574	37,717	29,161	22,239	51,400	24,818	39,515	64,333	82,122	71,328	153,450			
1957	29,548	11,525	41,073	28,189	25,249	53,438	23,097	36,988	60,085	80,834	73,762	154,596			
1958	34,019	10,959	44,978	28,933	29,955	58,888	21,580	39,452	61,032	84,532	80,166	164,898			
1959	31,148	9,296	40,444	33,715	30,916	64,631	21,792	50,238	72,030	86,655	90,450	177,105			
1960	35,536	11,059	46,595	37,160	40,601	77,761	21,804	62,866	84,670	94,500	114,526	209,026			
1961	44,392	14,755	59,147	41,870	48,010	89,880	25,410	77,130	102,540	111,672	139,895	251,567			
1962	45,069	15,278	60,347	39,230	56,642	95,872	23,253	90,330	113,583	107,552	162,250	269,802			
1963	47,870	19,454	67,324	41,053	71,374	112,427	22,358	106,973	129,331	111,281	197,801	309,082			
1964	45,505	23,621	69,126	43,785	89,463	133,248	22,147	128,494	150,641	111,437	241,578	353,015			
1965	49,356	30,299	79,655	51,138	110,554	161,692	24,491	154,442	178,933	124,985	295,295	420,280			
1966	56,313	36,315	92,628	54,348	128,813	183,161	25,541	169,335	194,876	136,202	334,463	470,665			
1967	53,943	41,810	95,753	52,979	164,767	217,746	24,803	206,959	231,762	131,725	413,536	545,261			
1968	53,166	42,512	95,678	47,928	203,952	251,880	24,521	286,660	311,181	125,615	533,124	658,739			
1969	53,400	54,860	108,260	49,254	239,551	288,805	21,396	351,351	372,747	124,050	645,762	769,812			
1970	51,664	68,572	120,236	50,024	302,502	352,526	20,816	410,223	431,039	122,504	781,297	903,801			
1971	47,401	82,853	130,254	48,953	364,964	413,917	20,929	429,093	450,022	117,283	876,910	994,197			

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 27. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: AGE AND SEX, AUSTRALIA, 1971
ARRIVALS

Age group (years)	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement						Total arrivals		
				Australian residents returning from overseas			Overseas visitors arriving					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	12,421	11,908	24,329	6,402	5,997	12,399	6,302	5,961	12,263	25,125	23,866	48,991
5-9	11,288	10,541	21,829	6,721	6,430	13,151	5,125	5,000	10,125	23,134	21,971	45,105
10-14	8,356	7,675	16,031	7,126	7,026	14,152	5,763	5,568	11,331	21,445	20,269	41,714
15-19	9,796	10,031	19,827	8,378	11,009	19,387	10,725	8,271	18,996	28,899	29,311	58,210
20-24	22,778	20,512	43,190	32,567	24,181	56,748	49,723	17,659	67,382	104,968	62,352	167,320
25-29	18,697	15,555	34,252	27,236	16,895	44,131	29,725	16,286	46,011	75,658	48,736	124,394
30-34	12,878	10,049	22,927	22,790	12,168	34,958	25,615	11,496	37,111	61,283	33,713	94,996
35-39	8,899	6,546	15,445	21,315	10,974	32,289	24,102	9,298	33,400	54,316	26,818	81,134
40-44	6,423	4,481	10,904	23,072	12,274	35,346	24,170	10,351	34,521	53,665	27,106	80,771
45-49	4,137	3,216	7,353	21,858	15,469	37,327	22,219	12,559	34,778	46,214	31,225	77,439
50-54	2,387	2,313	4,700	17,552	15,216	32,768	18,549	14,019	32,568	38,488	31,568	70,056
55-59	1,742	2,363	4,105	14,293	14,753	29,046	14,452	10,306	24,758	31,889	31,568	63,457
60-64	1,405	2,160	3,565	10,619	11,863	22,482	12,823	13,678	26,501	24,847	27,701	52,548
65-69	1,234	1,538	2,772	7,463	7,806	15,269	10,169	10,496	20,665	18,866	19,840	38,706
70-74	504	938	1,442	3,480	4,635	8,115	5,001	5,546	10,547	8,985	11,119	20,104
75-79	296	465	761	1,444	1,960	3,404	2,023	2,275	4,298	3,763	4,700	8,463
80-84	100	181	281	479	667	1,146	631	640	1,271	1,210	1,488	2,698
85 and over	26	68	94	129	131	260	156	182	338	311	381	692
Total	123,267	110,540	233,807	233,124	179,474	412,598	268,675	163,718	432,393	625,066	453,732	1,078,798

DEPARTURES

Age group (years)	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement									Total departures		
				Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing								
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
	0-4	6,827	6,505	13,332	7,096	6,745	13,841	6,695	6,452	13,147	20,618	19,702	40,320		
5-9	5,427	5,136	10,563	6,630	6,630	13,260	5,697	5,611	11,308	17,754	17,377	35,131			
10-14	3,484	3,403	6,887	7,553	7,224	14,777	6,240	5,799	12,039	17,277	16,426	33,703			
15-19	3,102	4,286	7,388	9,109	11,569	20,678	11,828	8,846	20,674	24,039	24,701	48,740			
20-24	12,365	14,382	26,747	30,084	23,599	53,683	52,808	18,960	71,768	95,257	56,941	152,198			
25-29	11,773	9,304	21,077	26,537	16,823	43,360	31,671	17,244	48,915	69,981	43,371	113,352			
30-34	7,449	5,559	13,008	23,724	12,567	36,291	27,121	12,085	39,206	58,294	30,211	88,505			
35-39	5,022	3,480	8,502	21,660	10,819	32,479	25,277	9,575	34,852	51,959	23,874	75,833			
40-44	3,887	2,532	6,419	23,209	12,521	35,730	24,954	10,545	35,499	52,050	25,598	77,648			
45-49	2,643	1,916	4,559	21,700	15,258	36,958	23,089	12,818	35,907	47,432	29,992	77,424			
50-54	1,610	1,462	3,072	17,802	15,118	32,920	18,769	14,184	32,953	38,181	30,764	68,945			
55-59	1,171	1,427	2,598	14,872	14,535	29,407	15,853	14,135	29,988	31,896	30,097	61,993			
60-64	919	1,366	2,285	10,575	11,871	22,446	12,860	13,553	26,413	24,354	26,790	51,144			
65-69	824	1,067	1,891	7,354	7,836	15,190	10,125	10,433	20,558	18,303	19,336	37,639			
70-74	433	660	1,093	3,357	4,753	8,110	5,164	5,621	10,785	8,954	11,034	19,988			
75-79	200	337	537	1,450	1,986	3,436	2,034	2,334	4,368	3,684	4,657	8,341			
80-84	82	142	224	441	643	1,084	643	684	1,327	1,166	1,469	2,635			
85 and over	35	37	72	118	149	267	158	157	315	311	343	654			
Total	67,253	63,001	130,254	232,271	180,646	412,917	280,986	169,036	450,022	581,510	412,683	994,193			

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

29

No. 28. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, AUSTRALIA, 1971
ARRIVALS

Marital status	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement						Total arrivals		
				Australian residents returning from overseas			Overseas visitors arriving					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Never married	71,574	55,508	127,082	79,909	62,453	142,362	103,761	53,742	157,503	255,244	171,703	426,947
Married	49,488	49,623	99,111	146,606	98,509	245,115	156,213	90,869	247,082	352,307	239,001	591,308
Widowed	839	4,017	4,856	3,538	15,327	18,865	3,940	15,390	19,330	8,317	34,734	43,051
Divorced	1,366	1,392	2,758	3,071	3,185	6,256	4,761	3,717	8,478	9,198	8,294	17,492
Total	123,267	110,540	233,807	233,124	179,474	412,598	268,675	163,718	432,393	625,066	453,732	1,078,798

DEPARTURES

Marital status	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement						Total departures		
				Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Never married	38,403	31,994	70,397	80,250	63,526	143,776	110,557	56,448	167,005	229,210	151,968	381,178
Married	27,620	27,591	55,211	146,541	98,150	244,691	161,876	93,208	255,084	336,037	218,949	554,986
Widowed	563	2,610	3,173	3,526	15,852	19,378	3,913	15,671	19,584	8,002	34,133	42,135
Divorced	667	806	1,473	2,954	3,118	6,072	4,640	3,709	8,349	8,261	7,633	15,894
Total	67,253	63,001	130,254	233,271	180,646	413,917	280,986	169,036	450,022	581,510	412,683	994,193

No. 29. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: DETAILED CLASSIFICATIONS, AUSTRALIA

Year	Permanent movement		Long-term movement		Total permanent and long-term movement	Short-term movement						Total arrivals
	Assisted settlers	Other settlers	Austrian residents returning from overseas	Overseas visitors arriving		Australian residents returning from overseas	Overseas visitors arriving					
							In transit	Business	Holiday	Education	Other and not stated	
MALES												
1962	22,517	21,724	9,893	7,845	61,979	53,646	15,056	17,298	24,038	3,234	5,481	180,732
1963	32,386	24,416	10,385	7,653	74,840	62,491	16,346	20,338	27,577	4,359	5,479	211,430
1964	42,189	28,919	11,498	8,377	90,983	73,956	19,264	24,458	32,348	4,644	7,016	252,669
1965	49,284	29,049	12,666	9,826	100,825	89,430	20,617	29,646	40,206	4,783	6,677	292,184
1966	47,733	28,078	13,682	10,769	100,262	102,726	19,865	32,080	45,150	5,471	7,665	313,219
1967	44,526	28,513	17,386	12,407	102,832	125,885	22,406	36,148	59,166	5,844	9,064	361,345
1968	56,749	29,192	17,984	13,592	117,517	144,386	23,377	41,888	120,415	6,053	11,596	465,232
1969	67,453	31,459	18,704	15,624	133,241	165,744	26,499	49,525	153,136	6,844	10,570	545,559
1970	69,322	29,397	21,015	18,266	138,000	200,717	36,128	57,947	160,018	7,679	13,410	613,899
1971	52,819	28,713	23,846	17,889	123,267	233,124	40,475	59,788	145,739	8,178	14,495	625,066
FEMALES												
1962	22,759	23,464	10,687	6,096	63,006	42,269	10,421	1,669	29,516	1,386	3,325	151,592
1963	30,528	20,820	11,820	6,160	69,328	48,691	11,002	1,492	33,598	1,883	3,303	169,297
1964	37,415	25,941	12,143	6,643	82,142	57,398	12,319	2,002	39,858	2,074	3,895	199,688
1965	44,369	24,805	13,594	7,671	90,439	71,114	13,454	2,524	48,885	2,249	4,287	232,952
1966	42,010	23,212	14,610	8,465	88,297	79,044	12,628	2,651	54,937	2,706	4,109	244,372
1967	37,721	24,259	18,269	9,230	89,479	97,153	13,893	3,272	63,935	2,905	5,188	275,825
1968	48,353	24,976	18,403	9,881	101,613	108,387	14,295	3,682	70,411	2,750	5,422	306,560
1969	58,505	25,999	19,604	11,242	115,350	123,246	15,986	4,201	84,692	3,180	6,644	353,299
1970	65,106	21,500	21,084	12,928	120,618	151,212	22,202	5,311	101,212	3,818	8,403	412,776
1971	50,992	23,001	23,936	12,611	110,540	179,474	24,252	6,401	120,668	3,936	8,461	453,732
PERSONS												
1962	45,276	45,188	20,580	13,941	124,985	95,915	25,477	18,967	53,554	4,620	8,806	332,324
1963	62,914	45,216	22,205	13,813	144,168	111,182	27,348	21,830	61,175	6,242	8,782	380,727
1964	79,604	54,860	23,641	15,020	173,125	131,354	31,583	26,440	72,206	6,718	10,911	452,357
1965	93,653	53,854	26,260	17,497	191,264	160,544	34,071	32,170	89,091	7,032	10,964	525,136
1966	89,743	51,290	28,292	19,234	188,559	181,770	32,493	34,731	100,087	8,177	11,774	557,591
1967	82,247	52,722	35,655	21,637	192,311	223,038	36,299	39,420	123,101	8,749	14,252	637,170
1968	105,102	54,168	36,387	23,473	219,130	252,773	37,672	45,570	190,826	8,803	17,018	771,792
1969	125,958	57,458	38,308	26,867	248,591	288,990	42,485	53,726	237,828	10,024	17,214	898,858
1970	134,428	50,897	42,099	31,194	258,618	351,929	58,330	62,588	261,230	11,497	21,813	1,026,675
1971	103,811	51,714	47,782	30,500	233,807	412,598	64,727	66,189	266,407	12,114	22,956	1,078,798

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

31

No. 30. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES: DETAILED CLASSIFICATION, AUSTRALIA

Year	Permanent movement		Long-term movement		Total permanent and long-term movement	Short-term movement					Over-seas visitors departing	Total departures
	Former settlers departing	Other Australian residents departing	Australian residents departing	Over-seas visitors departing		Australian residents departing						
						Business	Holiday	Education	Other and not stated	Total		
MALES												
1962	4,643	3,508	16,375	7,210	31,736	18,507	28,571	1,008	5,971	54,057	66,319	152,112
1963	4,859	3,583	19,536	6,969	34,947	21,400	32,970	1,251	8,071	63,692	76,572	175,211
1964	4,087	3,559	20,850	7,182	35,678	25,121	39,567	1,456	9,345	75,489	89,444	200,611
1965	7,672	2,949	23,163	6,936	40,720	29,293	48,117	1,599	12,365	91,374	105,579	237,673
1966	9,751	4,062	27,909	6,707	48,429	32,668	54,023	2,273	15,569	104,533	115,351	268,313
1967	11,567	4,278	26,233	7,047	49,125	37,499	64,177	2,308	19,733	123,717	138,885	311,727
1968	12,451	3,771	25,634	6,955	48,811	42,518	75,458	2,835	23,515	144,326	210,611	403,748
1969	13,019	4,281	29,737	8,812	55,849	48,753	86,699	2,862	27,178	165,492	254,499	475,840
1970	13,984	5,177	32,928	10,657	62,746	60,084	107,431	3,893	28,841	200,249	285,358	548,353
1971	15,665	5,662	33,734	12,192	67,253	67,842	134,231	3,935	27,263	233,271	280,986	581,510
FEMALES												
1962	3,875	3,403	15,406	5,927	28,611	2,022	37,104	373	2,316	41,815	47,264	117,690
1963	4,243	3,593	18,781	5,760	32,377	2,301	43,205	457	2,772	48,735	52,759	133,871
1964	3,741	3,696	20,108	5,903	33,448	2,537	51,454	711	3,057	57,759	61,197	152,404
1965	7,131	3,161	23,150	5,493	38,935	2,990	62,889	766	3,673	70,318	73,354	182,607
1966	8,592	3,903	26,412	5,292	44,199	3,534	69,872	1,011	4,211	78,628	79,525	202,352
1967	10,735	4,224	25,915	5,754	46,628	4,896	83,747	1,115	4,271	94,029	92,877	233,534
1968	11,363	4,090	25,752	5,662	46,867	5,348	96,066	1,537	4,603	107,554	100,570	254,991
1969	11,720	4,611	29,290	6,790	52,411	5,901	109,632	1,557	6,223	123,313	118,248	291,972
1970	12,772	5,361	31,287	8,070	57,490	7,424	135,118	2,146	7,589	152,277	145,681	355,448
1971	13,784	6,011	33,965	9,241	63,001	8,184	163,060	2,314	7,088	180,646	169,036	412,683
PERSONS												
1962	8,518	6,911	31,781	13,137	60,347	20,529	65,675	1,381	8,287	95,872	113,583	269,802
1963	9,102	7,176	38,317	12,729	67,324	23,701	76,175	1,708	10,843	112,427	129,331	309,082
1964	7,828	7,255	40,958	13,085	69,126	27,658	91,021	2,167	12,402	133,248	150,641	353,015
1965	14,803	6,110	46,313	12,429	79,655	32,283	111,006	2,365	16,038	161,692	178,933	420,280
1966	18,343	7,965	54,321	11,999	92,628	36,202	123,895	3,284	19,780	183,161	194,876	470,665
1967	22,302	8,502	52,148	12,801	95,753	42,395	147,924	3,423	24,004	217,746	231,762	545,261
1968	23,814	7,861	51,386	12,617	95,678	47,866	171,524	4,372	28,118	251,880	311,181	658,739
1969	24,739	8,892	59,027	15,602	108,260	54,654	196,331	4,419	33,401	288,805	372,747	769,812
1970	26,756	10,538	64,215	18,727	120,236	67,508	242,549	6,039	36,430	352,526	431,039	903,801
1971	29,449	11,673	67,699	21,433	130,254	76,026	297,291	6,249	34,351	413,917	450,022	994,193

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 31. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: STATE OR TERRITORY OF DISEMBARKATION OR EMBARKATION AND MODE OF TRANSPORT
(Persons)

ARRIVALS										
Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia	
BY SEA										
1961	74,931	57,428	3,802	7,522	12,543	119	19	(a)	156,364	
1962	71,130	52,171	3,264	6,203	13,712	52	25	(a)	148,557	
1963	67,283	51,751	3,711	8,039	16,431	130	12	(a)	149,157	
1964	58,255	58,255	2,431	8,959	17,217	92	12	(a)	158,425	
1965	77,680	59,124	3,765	9,015	15,491	101	3	(a)	166,878	
1966	75,815	59,621	3,876	9,055	19,346	185	16	(a)	166,878	
1967	73,789	53,563	5,263	6,048	21,987	279	27	(a)	160,956	
1968	72,626	51,107	6,115	6,004	24,291	414	80	(a)	162,637	
1969	71,775	49,462	4,053	5,799	23,486	72	369	(a)	155,016	
1970	66,610	44,079	4,244	6,232	21,776	144	176	(a)	144,718	
1971	57,449	34,119	3,078	5,127	20,982	230	170	(a)	121,155	
BY AIR										
1961	120,642	16,511	11,680	816	4,609	..	2,468	(a)	156,726	
1962	143,707	16,781	12,956	936	6,699	..	2,688	(a)	183,767	
1963	181,945	18,109	18,569	806	8,921	..	3,018	(a)	231,370	
1964	224,808	28,212	24,878	908	11,642	..	3,394	(a)	293,932	
1965	268,419	41,403	29,001	910	14,498	..	4,029	(a)	358,258	
1966	293,844	34,653	35,312	1,040	19,619	..	4,587	(a)	389,055	
1967	355,008	42,289	46,611	915	25,549	2	5,391	449	476,214	
1968	445,886	29,345	54,149	1,171	32,060	7	6,313	215	609,155	
1969	604,677	30,493	62,475	1,465	36,250	7	8,375	100	743,842	
1970	677,786	71,125	73,642	1,465	36,250	7	10,989	402	881,657	
1971	694,565	123,723	68,179	1,278	54,668	22	14,755	451	957,641	
TOTAL										
1961	195,573	73,939	15,482	8,338	17,152	119	2,487	(a)	313,090	
1962	214,835	68,952	16,220	7,139	22,411	52	2,713	(a)	332,324	
1963	249,208	71,890	22,260	8,845	25,354	92	3,050	(a)	380,727	
1964	294,578	86,467	28,309	12,370	27,135	130	3,496	(a)	425,157	
1965	346,099	100,523	32,766	9,869	31,735	101	4,041	(a)	520,126	
1966	399,679	94,276	39,188	10,095	39,565	185	4,663	(a)	617,700	
1967	428,797	95,852	51,874	6,963	47,536	281	5,418	449	603,017	
1968	428,512	62,452	60,264	7,115	56,360	421	6,393	215	771,792	
1969	766,452	79,955	66,523	7,264	59,736	79	8,744	100	896,858	
1970	744,396	115,204	77,886	7,086	70,392	144	11,165	402	1,026,675	
1971	752,014	157,842	71,257	6,405	75,650	252	14,925	451	1,078,798	
DEPARTURES										
Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia	
BY SEA										
1961	61,686	31,759	4,221	4,842	8,871	258	15	(a)	111,672	
1962	58,270	31,556	3,828	4,701	9,032	132	31	(a)	107,552	
1963	60,881	30,440	5,002	5,153	9,576	199	30	(a)	111,281	
1964	58,739	31,649	3,999	6,012	10,833	193	12	(a)	111,417	
1965	65,935	34,706	5,103	6,768	12,230	147	6	(a)	124,985	
1966	71,175	37,471	4,952	8,118	13,991	143	24	(a)	136,202	
1967	67,009	36,530	5,733	7,442	14,617	273	121	(a)	131,725	
1968	61,828	33,866	6,795	6,955	15,780	301	95	(a)	125,615	
1969	61,955	31,887	5,327	7,075	15,780	301	90	(a)	125,615	
1970	62,702	31,470	4,560	5,617	17,667	347	141	(a)	122,504	
1971	60,156	29,052	3,178	4,825	18,695	364	113	(a)	117,283	
BY AIR										
1961	112,736	11,351	9,893	653	3,375	..	1,885	(a)	139,895	
1962	131,222	11,178	11,996	871	4,995	..	1,988	(a)	162,250	
1963	155,008	14,271	18,672	878	6,444	..	2,528	(a)	197,801	
1964	188,537	19,430	22,322	868	7,702	..	2,719	(a)	241,578	
1965	231,781	21,000	27,181	1,918	10,068	61	3,266	(a)	295,295	
1966	260,818	21,964	34,410	701	12,785	48	4,507	(a)	334,463	
1967	319,121	21,841	45,935	780	18,080	73	5,159	325	441,536	
1968	386,130	25,060	44,903	957	21,433	9	6,038	212	533,124	
1969	431,462	28,713	55,044	1,217	29,103	27	8,289	250	645,762	
1970	522,619	28,713	55,044	1,217	29,103	27	8,289	250	645,762	
1971	595,448	57,405	77,677	876	38,476	..	11,213	252	781,297	
TOTAL	627,636	108,504	76,480	1,028	47,435	33	15,468	326	876,910	
TOTAL										
1961	174,422	43,112	14,114	5,495	12,246	258	1,900	(a)	251,567	
1962	184,492	42,734	15,824	5,574	14,027	132	2,019	(a)	269,802	
1963	215,889	44,711	23,674	6,031	16,020	199	2,598	(a)	309,082	
1964	247,276	51,079	26,321	6,880	18,535	193	2,731	(a)	353,015	
1965	297,716	55,706	32,774	8,706	22,298	208	3,272	(a)	420,280	
1966	331,993	58,667	39,362	9,919	26,776	317	4,531	(a)	470,665	
1967	386,130	60,393	51,668	8,222	32,697	246	5,480	325	545,261	
1968	491,290	59,056	66,698	7,912	40,213	291	6,446	260	760,812	
1969	584,574	60,600	60,171	8,792	46,388	310	6,128	212	769,812	
1970	658,150	88,875	82,237	6,443	56,143	347	11,154	252	903,801	
1971	687,792	136,456	79,658	5,853	66,130	397	15,581	326	994,193	

(a) Included with New South Wales.

NOTE: This table indicates the State or Territory where passengers disembarked from, or embarked on, the ship or aircraft. The figures do not indicate the full effect of movements to and from overseas countries on the population of the States as many passengers, particularly overseas air passengers, use inter-state transport to commence or complete their journey.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

33

No. 32. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: MONTH OF ARRIVAL OR DEPARTURE AND MODE OF TRANSPORT
AUSTRALIA
(Persons)

Month	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
BY SEA										
January	15,462	15,303	12,987	8,325	8,197	15,466	16,002	11,281	12,244	11,859
February	13,742	10,644	10,100	10,069	10,857	12,324	9,827	9,875	9,637	11,398
March	16,413	15,229	17,726	17,108	11,903	12,382	12,011	15,124	11,671	11,423
April	11,290	11,946	11,995	9,944	7,857	14,189	11,278	10,143	10,953	9,614
May	14,252	11,686	16,028	16,036	10,565	12,382	10,177	12,989	13,561	16,344
June	11,687	14,334	9,990	9,569	7,844	8,166	9,781	6,845	9,909	4,932
July	9,002	10,969	13,652	10,716	9,960	7,702	6,081	8,954	5,822	9,450
August	13,658	12,986	7,652	7,620	6,257	12,197	9,563	11,247	10,892	5,778
September	9,451	10,918	12,973	11,415	6,194	7,255	6,445	7,432	7,757	6,753
October	17,275	18,066	13,915	14,458	15,524	13,374	12,118	12,038	12,605	11,446
November	14,129	15,275	9,809	12,960	10,407	9,540	11,488	7,256	8,468	7,671
December	14,595	15,281	18,189	16,498	15,590	6,748	8,844	10,866	8,965	10,615
Total	160,956	162,637	155,016	144,718	121,155	131,725	125,615	124,050	122,504	117,283

BY AIR										
January	45,485	58,789	72,488	88,412	99,161	35,767	47,726	56,731	68,356	76,045
February	36,268	49,681	56,663	68,926	77,278	28,007	38,565	45,821	56,035	61,974
March	37,591	46,301	58,500	67,816	73,824	32,870	43,782	53,094	63,900	71,938
April	34,694	42,951	52,987	62,636	63,831	34,886	42,636	52,457	64,112	68,928
May	36,137	46,111	56,688	67,894	79,756	35,917	45,991	56,990	71,866	84,587
June	32,824	41,235	52,663	60,636	62,246	30,660	42,156	49,815	63,979	72,564
July	33,015	43,560	55,262	67,303	70,796	29,359	36,870	47,507	59,936	67,045
August	42,084	53,381	66,525	80,555	83,985	35,158	46,195	57,432	70,345	76,657
September	42,862	53,895	67,010	79,691	91,424	3,176	38,523	47,670	55,200	61,709
October	42,567	55,893	67,316	82,602	88,140	4,897	41,807	49,844	59,433	62,713
November	42,160	55,959	67,639	75,597	80,072	33,850	44,052	53,978	60,826	69,036
December	50,527	61,399	70,101	79,869	87,130	51,989	64,821	74,423	87,309	101,714
Total	476,214	609,155	743,842	881,957	957,643	413,536	531,124	645,762	781,297	876,910

TOTAL										
January	60,947	74,092	85,475	96,737	107,358	51,233	63,728	68,012	80,600	87,904
February	50,010	60,325	66,763	78,995	88,135	40,331	48,392	55,696	65,672	75,372
March	54,004	61,530	76,226	84,944	85,727	45,252	55,793	68,218	75,571	83,361
April	45,984	54,897	64,982	72,580	71,688	49,075	53,914	62,600	75,065	78,542
May	50,389	57,797	72,716	83,930	90,321	48,299	56,168	69,979	85,427	100,931
June	44,511	55,569	62,653	70,205	70,090	38,826	51,937	56,660	73,888	77,496
July	42,017	54,529	68,914	78,019	80,756	37,061	42,951	56,461	65,758	76,495
August	55,742	66,367	74,177	88,175	90,242	47,355	55,58	68,679	81,237	82,415
September	52,313	64,813	79,983	91,106	97,618	39,431	46,638	55,102	62,957	68,462
October	59,842	73,959	81,231	97,060	103,664	46,271	53,918	61,882	72,038	74,159
November	56,289	71,234	77,448	88,557	90,479	43,390	55,510	61,234	69,294	76,707
December	65,122	76,680	88,290	96,367	102,720	58,737	73,665	85,289	96,294	112,329
Grand total	637,170	771,792	898,858	1,026,675	1,078,798	545,261	658,739	769,812	903,801	994,193

No. 33. OVER. EAS ARRIVALS, AUSTRALIA: COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Country of birth	1969			1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
AFRICA—									
Commonwealth countries	2,281	1,960	4,241	2,265	1,700	3,965	2,495	1,813	4,308
South Africa	2,587	1,961	4,548	3,808	3,224	7,032	3,998	3,182	7,180
United Arab Republic - Egypt	1,917	1,403	3,320	1,917	1,378	3,295	2,263	1,694	3,957
Other	711	468	1,179	1,157	758	1,915	1,328	834	2,162
AMERICA—									
Canada	5,425	3,922	9,347	7,163	5,170	12,333	8,814	6,846	15,659
Other Commonwealth countries	333	290	623	453	417	870	528	420	948
United States of America	121,161	23,781	144,942	122,559	30,296	152,855	99,399	39,779	139,178
Other	1,884	1,306	3,190	3,498	2,966	6,464	4,341	3,845	8,186
ASIA—									
Sri Lanka	875	723	1,598	974	857	1,831	1,218	1,007	2,225
Cyprus	828	201	1,029	1,115	796	1,911	1,162	1,014	2,176
Hong Kong	1,487	983	2,470	1,691	1,162	2,853	1,867	1,357	3,224
India	4,798	3,437	8,235	5,341	3,772	9,113	5,517	3,743	9,260
Malaysia	3,842	2,603	6,445	4,876	3,298	8,174	5,198	3,419	8,817
Pakistan	318	172	490	415	196	611	447	243	690
Singapore	1,767	1,148	2,915	1,923	1,445	3,368	2,452	1,741	4,193
Other Commonwealth countries	77	52	129	101	65	166	230	103	333
Burma	654	557	1,211	409	335	744	709	734	1,443
China	3,051	1,700	4,751	3,409	1,860	5,269	3,948	2,176	6,124
Indonesia	1,779	953	2,732	2,761	1,266	4,027	2,897	1,556	4,453
Israel	490	367	857	572	432	1,004	767	504	1,271
Japan	8,075	1,633	9,708	10,326	2,232	12,558	13,503	4,150	17,653
Lebanon	3,175	1,551	4,726	3,835	1,978	5,813	3,072	2,037	5,109
Philippines	1,219	811	2,030	1,429	974	2,403	1,801	1,089	2,890
Thailand	742	478	1,220	862	671	1,533	1,198	895	2,093
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	2,137	1,752	3,889	2,570	2,293	4,863	2,067	1,760	3,847
Other	1,944	1,049	2,993	2,522	1,417	3,939	3,455	1,663	5,118
EUROPE—									
Malta	1,647	1,310	2,957	2,030	1,677	3,707	2,606	1,936	4,542
United Kingdom - Ireland	97,314	78,869	176,183	104,103	86,244	190,347	104,119	84,938	189,057
Other Commonwealth countries	281	255	536	361	269	630	325	261	586
Austria	1,889	1,241	3,130	2,135	1,414	3,549	2,454	1,623	4,077
Belgium	593	362	955	724	442	1,166	793	488	2,635
Czechoslovakia	2,993	1,816	4,809	1,651	979	2,630	1,690	945	2,635
Denmark	1,501	874	2,375	1,569	854	2,423	1,493	824	2,317
Finland	1,721	1,216	2,937	935	761	1,696	883	661	1,544
France	4,173	2,525	6,698	5,362	2,917	8,279	5,921	3,331	9,252
Germany	9,117	6,575	15,692	10,774	7,847	18,621	11,830	9,201	21,031
Greece	8,689	7,780	16,469	9,223	7,881	17,104	8,940	8,122	17,062
Hungary	1,747	1,264	3,011	2,054	1,510	3,564	2,231	1,676	3,889
Italy	14,577	10,224	24,801	14,694	10,548	25,242	15,029	10,717	25,746
Netherlands	7,049	5,878	12,927	8,245	6,614	14,859	9,054	7,653	16,707
Norway	695	267	962	804	275	1,079	908	294	1,202
Poland	2,320	1,670	3,990	2,866	1,969	4,835	3,138	2,371	5,509
Portugal	1,204	802	2,006	1,425	851	2,276	1,960	1,011	2,971
Romania	410	276	686	518	380	898	604	384	988
Spain	1,525	988	2,513	1,729	1,024	2,753	2,196	1,282	3,478
Sweden	1,124	551	1,675	1,508	713	2,221	1,696	883	2,579
Switzerland	1,926	965	2,891	2,414	1,181	3,595	2,819	1,402	4,221
U.S.S.R.	1,599	1,267	2,866	1,871	1,535	3,406	2,118	1,713	3,831
Yugoslavia	12,415	9,265	21,680	19,528	14,698	34,226	14,044	11,456	25,500
Other	331	177	508	215	96	311	267	129	396
OCEANIA—									
Australia	133,367	108,863	242,230	157,087	128,301	285,388	178,031	148,770	326,801
Fiji	1,633	1,275	2,908	2,093	1,615	3,708	2,551	1,777	4,328
New Zealand	51,019	43,388	94,407	58,532	49,679	108,211	60,248	51,626	111,874
Papua New Guinea	4,045	3,286	7,331	4,838	3,775	8,613	5,364	4,361	9,725
Other Commonwealth countries	893	663	1,556	1,007	779	1,786	1,150	800	1,950
New Caledonia	1,632	1,787	3,419	2,149	2,322	4,471	2,719	2,833	5,552
Other	482	428	910	486	446	932	583	589	1,172
AT SEA AND NOT STATED	2,091	1,531	3,622	3,018	2,222	5,240	2,447	1,951	4,398
Total	545,559	353,299	898,858	613,899	412,776	1,026,675	625,066	453,732	1,078,798

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

35

No. 34. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES, AUSTRALIA: COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Country of birth	1969			1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
AFRICA									
Commonwealth countries	1,062	719	1,781	1,410	884	2,294	1,646	1,129	2,775
South Africa	2,319	1,677	3,996	3,182	2,525	5,707	3,385	2,429	5,814
United Arab Republic—Egypt	937	563	1,500	1,114	693	1,807	1,475	1,045	2,517
Other	413	298	711	746	415	1,161	950	550	1,500
AMERICA									
Canada	4,825	3,366	8,191	6,185	4,402	10,587	7,494	5,649	13,143
Other Commonwealth countries	284	186	470	338	279	617	394	314	708
United States of America	119,844	22,349	142,193	120,522	28,545	149,067	97,583	37,347	134,930
Other	1,031	663	1,694	1,559	1,079	2,638	2,170	1,664	3,834
ASIA									
Sri Lanka	447	330	777	507	380	887	584	488	1,072
Cyprus	468	323	791	548	401	949	660	482	1,142
Hong Kong	1,270	762	2,032	1,563	951	2,514	1,897	1,210	3,107
Malaysia	2,764	1,566	4,330	3,440	1,974	5,414	4,051	2,558	6,409
Pakistan	3,023	1,817	4,840	4,090	2,371	6,461	4,480	2,644	7,124
Singapore	256	122	378	381	140	521	346	157	503
Other Commonwealth countries	1,496	894	2,390	1,722	1,177	2,899	2,164	1,375	3,539
Burma	58	42	100	81	42	123	214	94	308
China	255	162	417	263	180	443	309	218	527
Indonesia	2,936	1,421	4,357	3,432	1,626	5,058	3,956	2,005	5,961
Israel	1,647	828	2,475	2,357	1,124	3,481	2,727	1,409	4,136
Japan	387	266	653	445	354	798	575	422	997
Lebanon	8,062	1,481	9,543	10,328	2,000	12,328	13,365	3,685	17,050
Philippines	584	280	864	808	371	1,179	1,642	655	2,297
Thailand	1,015	574	1,589	1,179	673	1,852	1,572	785	2,357
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	698	466	1,164	820	640	1,460	1,069	804	1,873
Other	267	164	431	306	208	514	554	440	994
	1,250	505	1,755	1,579	781	2,360	2,610	913	3,523
EUROPE									
Malta	2,011	1,506	3,517	2,048	1,571	3,619	2,289	1,752	4,041
United Kingdom, Ireland	65,219	49,900	115,119	75,111	9,229	134,340	85,545	67,295	152,840
Other Commonwealth countries	187	165	352	232	168	400	257	201	458
Austria	1,652	1,077	2,729	1,946	1,289	3,235	2,426	1,579	4,005
Belgium	470	270	740	610	337	947	746	441	1,187
Czechoslovakia	1,269	708	1,977	1,483	802	2,285	1,706	894	2,600
Denmark	909	430	1,339	1,328	679	2,007	1,408	725	2,133
Finland	382	261	643	615	386	1,001	837	562	1,399
France	3,162	1,691	4,853	4,534	2,167	6,701	5,256	2,743	7,999
Germany	7,933	5,730	13,663	10,170	7,030	17,200	11,605	8,352	19,957
Greece	5,881	4,636	10,517	6,614	5,299	11,913	8,534	6,724	15,258
Hungary	1,630	1,187	2,817	1,951	1,378	3,329	2,301	1,653	3,954
Italy	11,778	7,163	18,941	14,217	8,562	22,779	15,688	10,278	25,966
Netherlands	6,326	5,360	11,686	7,974	6,556	14,530	9,459	7,690	17,149
Norway	596	178	774	755	218	973	908	276	1,184
Poland	2,102	1,482	3,584	2,767	1,891	4,658	3,137	2,159	5,296
Portugal	604	258	862	972	336	1,308	1,117	393	1,510
Romania	392	264	656	499	343	842	552	366	918
Spain	921	447	1,368	1,288	681	1,969	1,608	821	2,429
Sweden	925	404	1,329	1,352	590	1,942	1,426	656	2,082
Switzerland	1,571	723	2,294	2,090	955	3,045	2,506	1,223	3,729
U.S.S.R.	1,523	1,215	2,738	1,885	1,490	3,375	2,108	1,687	3,795
Yugoslavia	3,517	1,557	5,074	4,670	2,206	6,876	6,468	3,311	9,778
Other	151	60	211	194	74	268	209	99	309
OCEANIA									
Australia	141,404	118,325	259,729	166,601	139,908	306,509	185,483	160,394	345,877
Fiji	1,559	1,225	2,784	1,858	1,343	3,201	2,405	1,592	3,997
New Zealand	46,479	39,425	85,904	55,631	47,200	102,831	57,211	49,750	106,961
Papua New Guinea	3,565	2,842	6,407	4,388	3,441	7,829	4,724	3,820	8,544
Other Commonwealth countries	592	601	1,193	926	691	1,617	1,099	715	1,814
New Caledonia	1,554	1,679	3,233	2,080	2,340	4,420	2,744	2,836	5,580
Other	492	402	894	490	433	923	604	529	1,133
AT SEA AND NOT STATED	1,286	957	2,243	2,169	1,621	3,790	1,275	876	2,151
Total	475,840	293,972	769,812	548,353	355,448	903,801	581,510	412,683	994,193

No. 35. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS, AUSTRALIA: NATIONALITY

Nationality	1969			1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
British									
Country of citizenship									
Australia	162,872	129,700	292,572	192,318	151,258	343,576	211,258	178,258	397,516
Canada	6,057	4,121	10,180	8,028	5,513	13,541	10,023	7,459	17,482
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	4,040	2,807	6,847	4,432	3,036	7,468	4,708	3,167	7,875
Ireland (a)	2,405	1,771	4,176	2,784	2,067	4,851	2,981	2,372	5,353
Malaysia	3,162	1,862	5,024	4,241	2,644	6,885	4,625	2,771	7,396
Malta	1,502	1,219	2,721	1,840	1,533	3,373	2,445	1,850	4,295
New Zealand	53,879	45,475	99,354	61,850	51,942	113,792	63,738	54,485	118,223
Singapore	1,748	879	2,627	1,910	1,204	3,114	2,247	1,321	3,570
South Africa (a)	2,134	1,544	3,678	3,379	2,746	6,125	3,387	2,525	5,912
United Kingdom and Colonies	85,287	70,778	156,065	90,025	75,712	165,737	92,693	76,586	169,279
Other countries	1,890	945	2,835	2,520	1,210	3,730	2,610	1,531	4,141
Citizenship not stated	9,125	8,010	17,135	10,719	9,923	20,642	7,590	7,056	14,646
Total British	334,101	269,113	603,214	384,046	310,808	694,854	416,305	339,383	755,688
Albanian	30	12	42	10	3	13	5		5
American (U.S.)	124,066	26,256	150,322	126,063	33,257	159,320	103,878	43,187	147,065
Austrian	1,166	652	1,818	1,307	814	2,121	1,411	859	2,270
Belgian	488	260	748	634	337	971	640	368	1,008
Bulgarian	35	22	57	30	26	56	30	20	50
Burmese	364	264	628	114	58	172	389	401	790
Chinese	1,645	818	2,463	1,921	848	2,769	2,166	1,097	3,263
Czechoslovak	2,066	1,335	3,401	567	347	914	444	223	667
Danish	1,358	801	2,159	1,361	780	2,141	1,271	731	2,002
Dutch	5,587	5,035	10,622	6,153	5,437	11,590	6,514	6,001	12,515
Estonian	8	9	17	7	7	14	3	10	13
Filipino	1,116	704	1,820	1,301	920	2,121	1,591	934	2,525
Finnish	1,647	1,162	2,809	845	680	1,525	738	539	1,277
French	6,395	4,797	11,192	8,434	6,008	14,442	9,738	7,176	16,914
German	6,582	4,013	10,595	7,721	4,921	12,642	8,121	5,535	13,656
Greek	7,416	7,111	14,527	7,439	6,835	14,274	6,751	6,684	13,435
Hungarian	276	295	571	266	298	564	278	297	575
Indonesian	991	414	1,405	1,878	668	2,546	1,961	841	2,802
Israeli	442	280	722	498	324	822	667	399	1,066
Italian	11,786	8,677	20,463	11,117	8,420	19,537	10,743	8,141	18,884
Japanese	8,185	1,453	9,638	10,381	2,039	12,420	13,563	3,887	17,450
Latvian	12	13	25	8	13	21	23	14	37
Lebanese	3,318	1,556	4,874	3,995	2,018	6,013	3,056	2,084	5,140
Lithuanian	4	7	11	6	8	14	7	9	16
Norwegian	603	239	842	668	245	913	757	270	1,027
Polish	32	290	619	435	311	744	381	397	778
Portuguese	1,465	967	2,432	1,729	1,066	2,795	2,232	1,223	3,455
Romanian	71	33	104	90	48	138	125	29	154
Russian	426	249	675	496	331	827	605	333	938
Spanish	1,514	928	2,442	1,719	991	2,710	2,095	1,229	3,324
Swedish	1,111	533	1,644	1,515	706	2,221	1,695	854	2,549
Swiss	1,752	894	2,646	2,195	1,191	3,386	2,573	1,337	3,910
Syrian	174	100	274	304	113	417	278	216	494
Thailander	608	316	924	817	592	1,409	1,138	824	1,962
Turkish	1,983	1,655	3,638	2,430	4,596	1,921	1,623	3,544	
Ukrainian	20	10	30	22	8	30	22	16	38
United Arab Republic citizen	1,004	754	1,758	947	694	1,641	1,093	759	1,852
Yugoslav	11,098	8,489	19,587	17,881	13,648	31,529	11,805	10,136	21,941
Stateless	306	166	472	259	148	407	201	108	309
Other and not stated	3,921	2,517	6,438	6,292	4,744	11,036	7,852	5,558	13,410
Grand total	545,559	353,299	898,858	613,899	412,776	1,026,675	625,066	453,732	1,078,798

(a) Included with 'British' nationality for the purpose of this table.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

37

No. 36. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES, AUSTRALIA: NATIONALITY

Nationality	1969			1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
British—									
Country of citizenship—									
Australia	170,004	137,815	307,819	202,183	164,793	366,976	227,863	190,352	418,215
Canada	5,435	3,588	9,023	7,001	4,729	11,730	8,569	6,178	14,747
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	1,830	770	2,600	2,335	954	3,289	2,722	1,206	3,928
Ireland (a)	1,453	983	2,436	1,894	1,316	3,210	2,089	1,587	3,676
Malaysia	2,632	1,397	4,029	3,585	1,877	5,462	3,937	2,199	6,136
Malta	1,894	1,472	3,366	1,844	1,458	3,302	2,086	1,615	3,701
New Zealand	48,979	41,072	90,051	58,446	48,969	107,415	60,387	51,788	112,175
Singapore	1,573	723	2,296	1,799	1,019	2,818	2,151	1,182	3,333
South Africa (a)	1,896	1,287	3,183	2,822	2,116	4,938	2,839	1,963	4,802
United Kingdom and Colonies	51,652	40,653	92,305	59,792	46,550	106,342	72,408	56,756	129,164
Other countries	1,390	575	1,965	1,850	756	2,606	2,041	883	2,924
Citizenship not stated	12,063	10,422	22,485	14,038	12,282	26,320	9,812	9,233	19,045
Total British	300,801	240,105	540,906	356,589	286,819	643,408	396,904	324,942	721,846
Albanian	—	1	1	4	2	6	8	—	8
American (U.S.)	122,593	24,730	147,323	123,999	31,427	155,426	101,917	40,701	142,618
Austrian	919	511	1,430	1,071	621	1,692	1,413	766	2,179
Belgian	362	189	551	496	221	717	590	301	891
Bulgarian	28	11	39	29	19	48	28	13	41
Burmese	65	10	75	62	20	82	75	19	94
Chinese	1,547	508	2,055	1,718	640	2,358	2,121	816	2,937
Czechoslovak	325	194	519	387	188	575	408	177	585
Danish	740	347	1,087	1,124	603	1,727	1,200	618	1,818
Dutch	4,565	4,173	8,738	5,644	5,064	10,708	6,632	5,851	12,483
Estonian	5	9	14	7	10	17	8	10	18
Filipino	899	489	1,388	1,072	542	1,614	1,393	630	2,023
Finnish	285	183	468	485	286	771	671	445	1,116
French	5,143	3,748	8,891	7,445	5,109	12,554	8,977	6,338	15,315
German	5,399	3,105	8,504	6,991	3,939	10,930	7,712	4,780	12,492
Greek	3,757	3,337	7,094	4,033	3,648	7,681	5,501	4,786	10,287
Hungarian	140	162	302	134	183	317	187	214	401
Indonesian	917	387	1,304	1,537	532	2,069	1,784	760	2,544
Israeli	327	197	524	359	251	610	519	275	794
Italian	8,078	5,055	13,133	9,723	5,778	15,501	10,473	6,923	17,396
Japanese	8,158	1,314	9,472	10,406	1,784	12,190	13,401	3,428	16,829
Latvian	7	11	18	8	9	17	8	21	29
Lebanese	379	153	532	548	204	752	1,125	402	1,527
Lithuanian	—	3	3	3	10	13	1	13	14
Norwegian	499	138	637	616	204	820	747	235	982
Polish	187	141	328	299	163	462	212	148	360
Portuguese	724	332	1,056	1,120	469	1,589	1,309	536	1,845
Romanian	51	13	64	69	36	105	69	26	95
Russian	393	210	603	513	276	789	571	287	858
Spanish	842	384	1,226	1,178	633	1,811	1,504	728	2,232
Swedish	911	381	1,292	1,331	575	1,906	1,413	624	2,037
Swiss	1,393	655	2,048	1,864	752	2,616	2,242	1,146	3,388
Syrian	14	3	17	19	7	26	60	10	70
Thailander	667	421	1,088	789	584	1,373	1,052	737	1,789
Turkish	141	78	219	176	97	273	381	299	680
Ukrainian	6	1	7	4	7	11	14	19	33
United Arab Republic citizen	151	79	230	202	84	286	271	146	417
Yugoslav	1,885	626	2,511	2,573	917	3,490	3,963	1,738	5,701
Stateless	16	40	56	109	40	149	101	47	148
Other and not stated	2,448	1,538	3,986	3,623	2,524	6,147	4,545	2,728	7,273
Grand total	475,840	293,972	769,812	548,353	355,448	903,801	581,510	412,683	994,193

(a) Included with 'British' nationality for the purpose of this table.

No. 37. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION(a) AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971
(Persons)

Country of embarkation(a)	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement									Total arrivals		
				Australian residents returning from overseas			Overseas visitors arriving								
	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total			
AFRICA—															
Commonwealth countries	630	944	1,574	30	1,095	1,125	98	2,101	2,199	758	4,140	4,898			
South Africa	2,924	1,186	4,110	941	2,868	3,809	1,356	5,553	6,909	5,221	9,607	14,828			
United Arab Republic—Egypt		248	248	1	60	61		69	69	1	377	378			
Other	3,700		3,700	266		266	19	10	29	3,985	10	3,995			
AMERICA—															
Canada	1,552	711	2,263	995	755	1,750	898	1,936	2,834	3,445	3,402	6,847			
Other Commonwealth countries	77	54	131	3	63	66	9	94	103	89	211	300			
U.S. America—Excluding Hawaii	1,588	8,458	10,046	749	11,813	12,562	1,100	19,000	20,100	3,437	39,271	42,708			
Hawaii	173	6,027	6,160	1,079	13,249	14,328	169	21,714	21,883	1,381	40,990	42,371			
Other	128	359	487	31	960	991	34	505	539	193	1,824	2,017			
ASIA—															
Sri Lanka	9	189	198		79	79	2	131	133	11	399	410			
Cyprus		28	29		212	212			27	27	1	287			
Hong Kong	341	10,588	10,929	721	30,449	31,170	383	24,147	24,530	1,445	65,184	66,629			
India	2	2,820	2,822	13	1,198	1,211	9	1,636	1,645	24	5,654	5,678			
Malaysia	131	3,110	3,241	294	3,487	3,781	30	1,955	1,985	455	8,552	9,007			
Pakistan	3	215	218		129	129		196	196	3	540	543			
Singapore	1,837	16,801	18,638	6,065	42,564	48,629	1,090	32,278	33,368	8,992	91,643	100,635			
Other Commonwealth countries	1,315	7	1,322	41	24	65		7	7	1,356	38	1,394			
Burma		11	11		4	4		3	3		18	18			
Indonesia	6	2,047	2,053	31	8,003	8,034	12	13,018	13,030	49	23,068	23,117			
Israel		113	113		181	181	3	115	118	3	409	412			
Japan	214	910	1,124	7,424	1,157	8,581	779	6,858	7,637	8,417	8,925	17,342			
Lebanon		1,287	1,287	3	569	572		224	224	3	2,080	2,083			
Philippines	36	2,955	2,991	21	6,373	6,394	23	6,595	6,618	40	15,923	16,003			
Thailand	6	2,261	2,267	40	2,660	2,700	2	5,271	5,273	48	10,192	10,240			
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)		2,775	2,775	2	55	57		34	34	2	2,864	2,866			
Other	36	973	1,009	2,745	15,333	18,078	72	45,531	45,603	2,853	61,837	64,690			
EUROPE—															
Malta	658	1,035	1,693	213	1,153	1,366	5	153	158	876	2,341	3,217			
United Kingdom, Ireland	28,475	38,519	66,994	10,917	12,616	23,533	4,966	12,838	17,804	44,358	63,973	108,331			
Other Commonwealth countries	2		2	4		4				6		6			
Austria		6,942	6,942		233	233		123	123		7,298	7,298			
Belgium	5	5	10	4	2	6		2	2	9	9	18			
Denmark	2	1	3	12	2	14	8	13	21	22	16	38			
France	260	252	512	62	456	518	53	603	656	375	1,311	1,686			
Germany	1,495	3,159	4,654	124	3,418	3,542	88	2,466	2,554	1,707	9,043	10,750			
Greece	2,619	3,509	6,128	350	6,409	6,759	13	1,043	1,056	2,982	10,961	13,943			
Italy	8,359	5,169	13,528	4,032	12,771	16,803	646	3,696	4,342	13,037	21,636	34,673			
Netherlands	1,707	1,398	3,105	511	4,741	5,252	478	3,509	3,987	2,696	9,648	12,344			
Norway	13		13	5	2	7	2		2	20	2	22			
Portugal	43	98	141	65	4	69	17	4	21	125	106	231			
Spain	96	1,280	1,376	214	16	230	42	7	49	352	1,303	1,655			
Sweden	4		4	11		11	3		3	18		18			
Switzerland		160	160		350	350		451	451		963	963			
U.S.S.R.	2	1	3	2		2		84	84	4	85	89			
Other	60	9,606	9,666	7	2,900	2,907	20	280	300	87	12,786	12,873			
OCEANIA—															
Christmas Island	52	1	53	46	1	47	131		131	229	2	231			
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	6	67	73		145	145		62	62	6	274	280			
Fiji	226	4,854	5,080	312	35,536	35,848	290	18,499	18,789	828	58,889	59,717			
Nauru	94	30	124	149	84	233	178	158	336	421	272	693			
New Zealand	2,959	20,406	23,365	2,355	98,138	100,493	3,008	130,493	133,501	8,322	249,037	257,359			
Norfolk Island	9	181	190	15	7,352	7,367	6	900	906	30	8,433	8,463			
Papua New Guinea	404	7,463	7,867	407	32,086	32,493	740	36,454	37,194	1,551	76,003	77,554			
Solomon Islands	11	1	12	25	10	35	4	5	9	40	16	56			
Other Commonwealth countries	51		51	82	6	88	161	3	164	294	9	303			
New Caledonia	32	1,213	1,245	99	7,539	7,638	88	11,661	11,781	219	20,445	20,664			
New Hebrides	9	7	16	204	124	328	24	35	59	237	166	403			
Other	16	1,035	1,051	16	1,403	1,422	20	2,730	2,750	52	5,171	5,223			
Total	62,338	171,469	233,807	41,738	370,860	412,598	17,079	415,314	432,393	121,155	957,643	1,078,798			

(a) 'Country of embarkation' refers to the country in which the passenger embarked on the particular ship or aircraft which brought him to Australia.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

39

No. 38. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES. COUNTRY OF DISEMBARKATION(a) AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971
(Persons)

Country of disembarkation(a)	Permanent and long-term movement			Short-term movement						Total departures			
				Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing						
	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	Total	
AFRICA—													
Commonwealth countries	21	395	416	21	1,255	1,276	43	2,417	2,460	85	4,067	4,152	
South Africa	1,594	1,304	2,898	1,090	3,133	4,223	1,470	6,506	7,976	4,154	10,943	15,097	
United Arab Republic—Egypt	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	16	16	1	17	18	
Other	838	1	839	273	1	273	76	4	80	1,187	5	1,192	
AMERICA—													
Canada	539	734	1,273	927	1,136	2,063	529	2,009	2,538	1,995	3,879	5,874	
Other Commonwealth countries	20	14	34	24	74	98	36	84	120	8	172	252	
U.S. America—Excluding Hawaii	1,239	3,959	5,198	1,287	14,690	15,977	1,328	18,446	19,774	3,854	37,095	40,949	
Hawaii	61	2,695	2,756	93	13,586	13,679	293	21,100	21,393	447	37,381	37,828	
Other	601	205	806	338	956	1,294	255	751	1,006	1,194	1,912	3,106	
ASIA—													
Sri Lanka	11	16	27	5	80	85	5	83	88	21	179	200	
Cyprus	35	32	67	10	349	359	7	11	18	52	392	444	
Hong Kong	139	4,795	4,934	2,550	21,419	23,969	298	24,238	24,536	2,987	50,452	53,439	
India	11	463	474	14	1,747	1,761	12	1,494	1,506	37	3,704	3,741	
Malaysia	64	2,474	2,538	3,007	3,440	6,447	88	2,107	2,195	3,159	8,021	11,180	
Pakistan	1	25	25	5	208	213	1	110	110	5	343	348	
Singapore	2,257	14,920	17,177	4,161	41,899	46,060	798	33,741	34,539	7,216	90,560	97,776	
Other Commonwealth countries	1	1	2	15	2	17	6	23	29	99	25	124	
Burma	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	
Indonesia	47	1,891	1,938	53	9,154	9,207	37	12,680	12,717	137	23,725	23,862	
Israel	83	83	166	2	229	231	4	151	155	6	463	469	
Japan	245	375	620	7,214	2,545	9,759	664	5,464	6,128	8,143	8,384	16,527	
Lebanon	7	372	379	7	829	836	2	373	375	26	1,574	1,600	
Philippines	8	919	927	121	5,285	5,406	21	5,415	5,436	150	11,619	11,769	
Thailand	12	858	870	42	3,691	3,733	7	5,003	5,010	61	9,552	9,613	
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	1	51	52	1	95	96	1	96	96	6	216	222	
Other	12	946	958	1,020	12,385	13,405	10	46,353	46,363	1,042	59,684	60,726	
EUROPE—													
Malta	764	96	860	367	1,330	1,697	24	168	192	1,155	1,594	2,749	
United Kingdom, Ireland	20,697	5,043	25,740	11,286	14,512	25,798	6,834	12,679	19,513	38,817	32,234	71,051	
Other Commonwealth countries	13	1	14	2	1	3	2	1	3	21	1	22	
Austria	1	123	123	1	319	319	1	185	185	1	627	627	
Belgium	8	18	26	2	18	20	5	7	12	15	43	58	
Denmark	4	1	5	2	1	3	1	81	81	6	83	89	
France	283	211	494	131	517	648	175	463	638	589	1,191	1,780	
Germany	408	1,191	1,599	181	4,102	4,283	93	2,298	2,391	682	7,591	8,273	
Greece	2,540	5,939	8,479	884	9,591	10,475	137	1,501	1,638	3,561	17,031	20,592	
Italy	7,443	2,765	10,208	5,915	14,286	20,221	1,295	3,064	4,359	14,673	20,115	34,788	
Netherlands	2,003	570	2,573	628	4,850	5,478	487	3,197	3,684	3,118	8,617	11,735	
Norway	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	5	
Poland	4	73	77	2	341	343	5	1	6	8	414	422	
Portugal	513	6	519	595	8	603	120	11	131	1,228	25	1,253	
Spain	389	24	413	151	83	234	59	4	63	599	111	710	
Sweden	2	1	3	2	2	4	3	3	6	7	7	14	
Switzerland	1	125	126	1	372	373	1	255	255	1	752	753	
U.S.S.R.	1	1	2	1	3	4	8	1	9	9	4	13	
Other	16	1,898	1,914	3	4,343	4,346	5	354	359	24	6,595	6,619	
OCEANIA—													
Christmas Island	31	1	32	45	1	46	129	1	130	205	1	206	
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	1	73	74	1	109	110	1	72	73	1	254	255	
Fiji	82	2,195	2,277	488	31,180	31,668	299	19,768	20,067	869	53,143	54,012	
Nauru	105	37	142	139	81	220	332	101	433	576	219	795	
New Zealand	3,912	13,004	16,916	4,793	94,716	99,509	4,141	141,252	145,393	12,846	248,972	261,818	
Norfolk Island	5	180	185	18	715	733	12	1,061	1,073	15	8,397	8,412	
Papua New Guinea	91	10,758	10,851	464	29,667	30,131	380	37,997	38,377	937	78,422	79,359	
Solomon Islands	7	1	8	7	15	22	7	15	22	28	16	44	
Other Commonwealth countries	104	10	114	122	4	126	208	3	211	434	17	451	
New Caledonia	39	586	625	124	6,574	6,698	78	11,387	11,465	241	18,547	18,788	
New Hebrides	20	42	62	214	622	836	29	163	192	263	827	1,090	
Other	26	355	381	57	2,010	2,067	61	4,377	4,398	144	6,702	6,846	
Total	47,401	82,853	130,254	48,953	364,964	413,917	20,929	429,093	450,022	117,283	876,910	994,193	

(a) 'Country of disembarkation' refers to the intended country of disembarkation from the particular ship or aircraft which takes the passenger from Australia.

Country of birth	Permanent movement								
	Assisted settlers			Other settlers			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
AFRICA—									
Commonwealth countries	169	149	318	691	682	1,373	860	831	1,691
South Africa	365	347	712	416	444	860	781	791	1,572
Arab Republic of Egypt	38	43	81	830	637	1,467	868	680	1,548
Other	199	123	322	163	133	296	362	256	618
AMERICA—									
Canada	94	105	199	1,121	904	2,025	1,215	1,009	2,224
Other Commonwealth countries	38	40	78	109	98	207	147	138	285
United States of America	1,941	1,553	3,494	1,631	1,229	2,860	3,572	2,782	6,354
Other	1,799	2,018	3,817	570	328	898	2,369	2,346	4,715
ASIA—									
Sri Lanka	10	12	22	558	504	1,062	568	516	1,084
Cyprus	84	76	160	568	503	1,071	652	579	1,231
Hong Kong	12	10	22	152	141	293	164	151	315
India	104	106	210	1,588	1,521	3,109	1,692	1,627	3,319
Malaysia	20	19	39	471	554	1,025	491	573	1,064
Pakistan	10	6	16	88	70	158	98	76	174
Singapore	43	42	85	300	315	615	343	357	700
Other Commonwealth countries	7	6	13	10	13	23	17	19	36
Burma	4	4	8	421	498	919	425	502	927
China	4	5	9	97	202	299	101	207	308
Indonesia	42	35	77	90	86	176	132	121	253
Israel	18	6	24	158	86	244	176	92	268
Japan	3	3	6	38	76	114	41	79	120
Lebanon	12	1	13	1,871	1,420	3,291	1,883	1,421	3,304
Philippines	2	1	3	185	185	370	187	186	373
Thailand				20	49	69	20	49	69
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	1,424	1,344	2,768	314	187	501	1,738	1,531	3,269
Other	38	20	58	701	625	1,326	739	645	1,384
EUROPE—									
Malta	662	473	1,135	186	105	291	848	578	1,426
United Kingdom, Ireland	26,264	24,465	50,729	4,662	3,582	8,244	30,926	28,047	58,973
Other Commonwealth countries	86	79	165	26	23	49	112	102	214
Austria	308	180	488	66	70	136	374	250	624
Belgium	118	90	208	28	24	52	146	114	260
Czechoslovakia	150	93	243	41	53	94	191	146	337
Denmark	393	260	653	44	23	67	437	283	720
Finland	394	302	696	22	25	47	416	327	743
France	1,025	844	1,869	81	72	153	1,106	916	2,022
Germany	1,193	1,234	2,427	321	316	637	1,714	1,550	3,264
Greece	2,568	3,094	5,662	1,724	1,340	3,064	4,292	4,434	8,726
Hungary	142	95	237	40	66	106	182	161	343
Italy	2,311	2,125	4,436	1,117	868	1,985	3,428	2,993	6,421
Netherlands	811	754	1,565	208	171	379	1,019	925	1,944
Norway	122	78	200	10	6	16	132	84	216
Poland	114	84	198	128	202	330	242	286	528
Portugal	477	550	1,027	371	149	520	848	699	1,547
Romania	13	9	22	26	18	44	39	27	66
Spain	992	711	1,703	157	94	251	1,149	805	1,954
Sweden	337	234	571	51	33	84	388	267	655
Switzerland	611	361	972	129	83	212	740	444	1,184
U.S.S.R.	30	18	48	55	63	118	85	81	166
Yugoslavia	6,310	7,866	14,176	2,935	1,188	4,123	9,245	9,054	18,299
Other	31	19	50	22	15	37	53	34	87
OCEANIA—									
Australia	290	545	835	138	136	274	428	681	1,109
Fiji	2	4	6	90	102	192	92	106	198
New Zealand	29	48	77	2,178	2,014	4,192	2,207	2,062	4,269
Papua New Guinea	2	2	4	201	232	433	203	234	437
Other Commonwealth countries	3	3	6	25	37	62	28	40	68
New Caledonia				11	18	29	11	18	29
Other		1	1	3	10	13	3	11	14
AT SEA AND NOT STATED									
	351	297	648	456	373	829	807	670	1,477
Total	52,819	50,992	103,811	28,713	23,001	51,714	81,532	73,993	155,525

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

41

AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT—COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1971

Long-term movement						Total permanent and long-term arrivals			Country of birth
Australian residents returning from overseas			Overseas visitors arriving						
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
61	59	120	117	64	181	1,038	954	1,992	AFRICA—
76	80	156	206	181	387	1,063	1,052	2,115	Commonwealth countries
111	63	174	58	40	98	1,017	783	1,820	South Africa
39	22	61	52	38	90	453	316	769	Arab Republic of Egypt
									Other
210	132	342	880	637	1,517	2,305	1,778	4,083	AMERICA—
12	13	25	21	16	37	180	167	347	Canada
814	402	1,216	2,687	1,811	4,498	7,073	4,995	12,068	Other Commonwealth countries
65	47	112	125	90	215	2,559	2,483	5,042	United States of America
									Other
28	26	54	55	31	86	651	573	1,224	ASIA—
59	55	114	22	13	35	733	647	1,380	Sri Lanka
51	46	97	87	46	133	302	243	545	Cyprus
142	121	263	210	140	350	2,044	1,888	3,932	Hong Kong
89	91	182	1,067	592	1,659	1,647	1,258	2,905	India
7	9	16	46	25	71	151	110	261	Malaysia
62	45	107	135	123	258	540	525	1,065	Pakistan
3	2	5	18	10	28	38	31	69	Singapore
18	19	37	30	19	49	473	540	1,013	Other Commonwealth countries
83	69	152	70	56	126	254	332	586	Burma
67	52	119	198	124	322	307	297	604	China
34	35	69	31	40	71	241	167	408	Indonesia
45	36	81	504	385	889	590	500	1,090	Israel
202	114	316	236	126	362	2,321	1,661	3,982	Japan
23	17	40	92	143	235	302	346	648	Lebanon
15	9	24	102	90	192	137	148	285	Philippines
29	22	51	26	20	46	1,793	1,573	3,366	Thailand
81	65	146	267	112	379	1,087	822	1,909	Turkey (in Asia and Europe)
									Other
273	147	420	27	24	51	1,148	749	1,897	EUROPE—
4,004	3,397	7,401	2,401	1,952	4,353	37,331	33,396	70,727	Malta
8	9	17	11	7	18	131	118	249	United Kingdom, Ireland
100	77	177	33	33	66	507	360	867	Other Commonwealth countries
25	18	43	13	9	22	184	141	325	Austria
58	34	92	27	13	40	276	193	469	Belgium
40	16	56	29	38	67	506	337	843	Czechoslovakia
48	31	79	7	7	14	471	365	836	Denmark
105	54	159	123	109	232	1,334	1,079	2,413	Finland
494	460	954	167	209	376	2,375	2,219	4,594	France
640	539	1,179	124	151	275	5,056	5,124	10,180	Germany
104	66	170	24	20	44	310	247	557	Greece
895	582	1,477	196	150	346	4,519	3,725	8,244	Hungary
349	291	642	151	153	304	1,519	1,371	2,890	Italy
14	6	20	21	20	41	167	110	277	Netherlands
147	95	242	19	27	46	408	408	816	Norway
55	10	65	78	36	114	981	745	1,726	Poland
20	8	28	12	13	25	71	48	119	Portugal
88	35	123	44	27	71	1,281	867	2,148	Romania
48	27	75	40	32	72	476	326	802	Spain
74	39	113	67	40	107	881	523	1,404	Sweden
73	75	148	33	27	60	191	183	374	Switzerland
432	172	604	956	307	1,263	10,633	9,533	20,166	U.S.S.R.
10	2	12	4	3	7	67	39	106	Yugoslavia
									Other
12,016	14,795	26,811	78	89	164	12,519	15,565	28,084	OCEANIA—
48	55	103	117	66	183	257	227	484	Australia
942	925	1,867	5,352	3,743	9,095	8,501	6,730	15,231	Fiji
176	194	370	165	138	303	544	566	1,110	New Zealand
9	30	49	60	56	116	107	126	233	Papua New Guinea
5	8	17	16	34	50	36	60	96	Other Commonwealth countries
9	13	18	20	13	33	28	37	65	New Caledonia
									Other
101	71	172	135	93	228	1,043	834	1,877	AT SEA AND NOT STATED
23,846	23,936	47,782	17,889	12,611	30,500	123,267	110,540	233,807	Total

No. 40. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES, AUSTRALIA: PERMANENT

Country of birth	Permanent movement								
	Former settlers departing			Other Australian residents departing			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
AFRICA									
Commonwealth countries	57	52	109	3	2	5	60	54	114
South Africa	95	79	174	11	9	20	106	88	194
Arab Republic of Egypt	27	32	59	7	2	9	34	34	68
Other	22	17	39	2	2	4	24	19	43
AMERICA									
Canada	202	163	365	9	15	24	211	178	389
Other Commonwealth countries	5	11	16				5	11	16
United States of America	522	413	935	27	22	49	549	435	984
Other	59	51	110	2	3	5	61	54	115
ASIA									
Sri Lanka	7	7	14	2	2	4	9	9	18
Cyprus	19	21	40	2	2	4	21	21	42
Hong Kong	19	6	25	17	4	21	36	10	46
India	55	77	132	4	5	9	59	82	141
Malaysia	41	23	64	73	19	92	114	42	156
Pakistan	7	8	15	2	1	3	9	9	18
Singapore	15	9	24	18	2	20	33	11	44
Other Commonwealth countries		2	2		2	2		4	4
Burma	3	5	8	2	2	4	5	7	12
China	29	22	51	26	16	42	55	38	93
Indonesia	36	37	66	12	3	15	48	33	81
Israel	15	10	25	1	2	3	16	11	27
Japan	40	30	70	6	4	10	46	34	80
Lebanon	38	8	46	1		1	39	8	47
Philippines	2	8	17		1	1	9	9	18
Thailand	9	8	17	4	3	7	6	12	18
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	13	12	25				13	12	25
Other	15	13	28	5	2	7	20	15	35
EUROPE									
Malta	209	167	376	10	4	14	219	171	390
United Kingdom, Ireland	9,035	8,559	17,594	171	154	325	9,206	8,713	17,919
Other Commonwealth countries	26	26	52		2	2	26	28	54
Austria	111	73	184	4	6	10	115	79	194
Belgium	54	40	94	1	1	2	55	41	96
Czechoslovakia	104	67	171	8	4	12	112	71	183
Denmark	177	117	294	3	1	4	180	118	298
Finland	178	112	290	2	2	4	180	114	294
France	189	159	348	3	1	4	192	160	352
Germany	606	433	1,039	44	46	90	650	479	1,129
Greece	232	181	413	18	10	28	250	191	441
Hungary	39	43	82	12	15	27	51	58	109
Italy	509	365	874	45	29	74	554	394	948
Netherlands	571	519	1,090	32	26	58	603	545	1,148
Norway	36	44	80	1		1	37	44	81
Poland	64	55	119	10	8	18	74	63	137
Portugal	10	9	19	5	1	6	15	10	25
Romania	9	5	14	2	2	4	11	7	18
Spain	78	64	142	2		2	80	64	144
Sweden	94	41	135	4	2	6	98	43	141
Switzerland	255	138	393	2	2	4	257	140	397
U.S.S.R.	33	34	67	3	8	11	36	42	78
Yugoslavia	391	210	601	30	12	42	421	222	643
Other	18	12	30	2		2	20	12	32
OCEANIA									
Australia				4,900	5,427	10,327	4,900	5,427	10,327
Fiji	19	10	29	2	4	6	21	14	35
New Zealand	1,233	1,137	2,370	57	66	123	1,290	1,203	2,493
Papua New Guinea	4	7	11	23	25	48	27	32	59
Other Commonwealth countries	8	9	17	3	4	7	11	13	24
New Caledonia	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	4
Other		4	4	1	1	2	1	5	6
AT SEA AND NOT STATED									
	19	25	44	6	5	11	25	30	55
Total	15,665	13,784	29,449	5,662	6,011	11,673	21,327	19,795	41,122

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

43

AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT—COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1971

Long-term movement						Total permanent and long-term departures			Country of birth
Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing						
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
56	62	118	78	41	119	194	157	351	AFRICA—
71	52	123	76	70	146	253	210	463	Commonwealth countries
103	90	193	29	23	52	166	147	313	South Africa
29	25	54	22	21	43	75	65	140	Arab Republic of Egypt
									Other
62	68	130	351	304	655	624	550	1,174	AMERICA—
17	11	28	6	7	13	28	29	57	Canada
228	172	400	1,777	1,116	2,893	2,554	1,723	4,277	Other Commonwealth countries
67	50	117	93	83	176	221	187	408	United States of America
									Other
17	13	30	33	23	56	59	45	104	ASIA—
68	49	117	27	21	48	116	91	207	Sri Lanka
29	21	50	64	35	99	129	66	195	Cyprus
72	79	151	147	129	276	278	290	568	Hong Kong
30	40	70	350	246	596	494	328	822	India
5	8	13	21	12	33	35	29	64	Malaysia
10	20	30	146	83	229	189	114	303	Pakistan
	1	7	2	9	7	14	7	14	Singapore
11	11	22	15	7	22	31	25	56	Other Commonwealth countries
68	52	120	76	49	125	199	139	338	Burma
38	47	85	128	66	194	214	146	360	China
22	20	42	23	11	34	61	42	103	Indonesia
7	17	24	274	173	447	327	224	551	Israel
257	105	362	146	56	202	442	169	611	Japan
6	10	16	70	55	125	85	74	159	Lebanon
1	6	7	59	61	120	66	79	145	Philippines
58	48	106	32	30	62	103	90	193	Thailand
20	17	37	87	67	154	127	99	226	Turkey (in Asia and Europe)
									Other
364	249	613	104	75	179	687	495	1,182	EUROPE—
4,289	3,781	8,070	2,582	2,176	4,758	16,077	14,670	30,747	Malta
13	3	16	10	10	20	49	41	90	United Kingdom, Ireland
191	113	304	64	39	103	370	231	601	Other Commonwealth countries
46	35	81	22	18	40	123	94	217	Austria
87	41	128	36	27	63	235	139	374	Belgium
107	43	150	66	28	94	353	189	542	Czechoslovakia
105	81	186	64	52	116	349	247	596	Denmark
115	108	223	206	140	346	513	408	921	Finland
887	753	1,640	283	210	493	1,820	1,442	3,262	France
2,665	2,195	5,060	592	580	1,172	3,527	3,186	6,713	Germany
125	83	208	25	44	69	201	185	386	Greece
2,458	1,617	4,075	532	382	914	3,544	2,393	5,937	Hungary
686	599	1,285	156	184	340	1,445	1,328	2,773	Italy
28	23	51	14	10	24	79	77	156	Netherlands
146	114	260	30	20	50	250	197	447	Norway
66	30	96	52	26	78	133	66	199	Poland
27	20	47	6	3	9	44	30	74	Portugal
294	186	480	189	92	281	563	342	905	Romania
50	21	71	41	28	69	189	92	281	Spain
121	54	175	90	55	145	468	249	717	Sweden
66	52	118	20	25	45	122	119	241	Switzerland
1,050	455	1,505	436	274	710	1,907	951	2,858	U.S.S.R.
15	16	31	10	11	21	45	39	84	Yugoslavia
									Other
17,695	21,427	39,122	117	138	255	22,712	26,992	49,704	OCEANIA—
11	14	25	67	57	124	99	85	184	Australia
594	473	1,067	2,007	1,579	3,586	3,891	3,255	7,146	Fiji
21	28	49	96	68	164	144	128	272	New Zealand
4	6	10	62	27	89	77	46	123	Papua New Guinea
6	6	12	18	26	44	26	34	60	Other Commonwealth countries
4	1	5	15	15	30	20	21	41	New Caledonia
									Other
46	44	90	43	31	74	114	105	219	AT SEA AND NOT STATED
33,734	33,965	67,699	12,192	9,241	21,433	67,253	63,001	130,254	Total

No. 41. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS, AUSTRALIA: PERMANENT

Nationality	Permanent movement								
	Assisted settlers			Other settlers			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
British									
Country of citizenship									
Australia	205	467	672	1,000	925	1,925	1,205	1,392	2,597
Canada	69	82	151	1,284	989	2,273	1,353	1,071	2,424
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	1	1	2	1,974	1,898	3,872	1,975	1,899	3,874
Ireland (a)	1,052	918	1,970	181	76	257	1,233	994	2,227
Malaysia, Singapore	2	5	7	469	551	1,020	471	556	1,027
Malta	657	466	1,123	181	100	281	838	566	1,404
New Zealand	21	34	55	2,284	2,126	4,410	2,305	2,160	4,465
South Africa (a)	298	288	586	379	401	780	677	689	1,366
United Kingdom and Colonies	25,117	23,511	48,628	4,801	3,946	8,747	29,918	27,457	57,375
Other countries	44	37	81	662	607	1,269	706	644	1,350
Citizenship not stated	1,016	998	2,014	833	869	1,702	1,849	1,867	3,716
<i>Total British</i>	<i>28,482</i>	<i>26,807</i>	<i>55,289</i>	<i>14,048</i>	<i>12,488</i>	<i>26,536</i>	<i>42,530</i>	<i>39,295</i>	<i>81,825</i>
Albanian	2	..	2	1	..	1	3	..	3
American (U.S.)	2,015	1,598	3,613	1,680	1,298	2,978	3,695	2,896	6,591
Austrian	300	173	473	58	51	109	358	224	582
Belgian	121	88	209	23	22	45	144	110	254
Belgian (a)	11	9	20	1	3	4	12	12	24
Burmese	..	..	..	155	173	328	315	373	688
Chinese	1	..	1	78	158	236	79	158	237
Czechoslovak	131	76	207	26	38	64	157	114	271
Danish	397	261	658	40	17	57	437	278	715
Dutch	887	818	1,705	228	207	435	1,115	1,025	2,140
Estonian	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	2
Filipino	1	2	3	164	172	336	165	174	339
Finnish	398	298	696	20	20	40	418	318	736
French	1,107	888	1,995	107	92	199	1,214	980	2,194
German	1,291	1,105	2,396	254	216	470	1,547	1,321	2,868
Greek	2,571	3,091	5,662	1,767	1,378	3,145	4,438	4,469	8,907
Hungarian	107	71	178	16	61	77	123	132	255
Indonesian	..	..	..	24	29	53	24	29	53
Israeli	16	5	21	135	93	228	151	98	249
Italian	2,390	2,214	4,604	1,111	900	2,011	3,501	3,114	6,615
Japanese	..	..	..	12	60	72	12	60	72
Latvian	4	1	5	2	5	7	6	6	12
Lebanese	14	3	17	2,154	1,627	3,781	2,168	1,630	3,798
Lithuanian	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1
Norwegian	124	82	206	11	8	19	135	90	225
Polish	71	38	109	91	167	258	162	205	367
Portuguese	552	587	1,139	404	172	576	956	759	1,715
Romanian	7	3	10	11	5	16	18	8	26
Russian	2	6	8	30	36	66	32	42	74
Spanish	1,017	707	1,724	169	102	271	1,186	809	1,995
Swedish	346	241	587	52	27	79	398	268	666
Swiss	627	363	990	115	72	187	742	435	1,177
Syrian	9	4	13	196	176	372	205	180	385
Thailand	..	..	..	10	34	44	10	34	44
Turkish	1,430	1,350	2,780	315	171	486	1,745	1,521	3,266
Ukrainian	12	5	17	2	..	2	14	5	19
United Arab Republic citizen	14	4	18	778	571	1,349	792	575	1,367
Yugoslav	6,335	7,932	14,267	2,939	1,182	4,121	9,274	9,114	18,388
Stateless	66	36	102	40	34	74	106	70	176
Other and not stated	1,958	2,125	4,083	1,286	935	2,221	3,244	3,060	6,304
Grand total	52,819	50,992	103,811	28,713	23,001	51,714	81,532	73,993	155,525

(a) Included with 'British' nationality

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

45

AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT—NATIONALITY, 1971

Long-term movement						Total permanent and long-term arrivals			Nationality
Australian residents returning from overseas			Overseas visitors arriving						
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
14,842	17,088	31,930	141	135	276	16,188	18,615	34,803	British—
229	134	363	987	708	1,695	2,569	1,913	4,482	Country of citizenship—
59	28	87	264	161	425	2,298	2,088	4,386	Australia
125	72	197	56	42	98	1,414	1,108	2,522	Canada
43	49	92	1,191	687	1,878	1,705	1,292	2,997	Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan
262	156	418	24	16	40	1,124	738	1,862	Ireland (a)
923	903	1,826	5,529	3,862	9,391	8,757	6,925	15,682	Malaysia, Singapore
44	31	75	198	180	378	919	990	1,819	Malta
3,598	3,106	6,704	2,434	1,967	4,401	35,950	32,530	68,480	New Zealand
30	37	67	162	95	257	898	776	1,674	South Africa (a)
260	265	525	183	164	347	2,292	2,296	4,588	United Kingdom and Colonies
									Other countries
									Citizenship not stated
20,415	21,869	42,284	11,169	8,017	19,186	74,114	69,181	143,295	Total British
						3		3	Albanian
858	416	1,274	2,779	1,945	4,724	7,332	5,257	12,589	American (U.S.)
62	29	91	33	28	61	453	281	734	Austrian
15	11	26	12	7	19	171	128	299	Belgian
			1	2	3	13	14	27	Bulgarian
4	3	7	24	12	36	343	388	731	Burmese
16	12	28	59	63	122	154	233	387	Chinese
12		12	17	9	26	186	123	309	Czechoslovak
31	12	43	25	36	61	493	326	819	Danish
185	146	331	128	154	282	1,428	1,325	2,753	Dutch
				2	2	1	3	4	Estonian
10	8	18	77	131	208	252	313	565	Filipino
36	21	57	9	5	14	463	344	807	Finnish
108	64	172	161	160	321	1,483	1,204	2,687	French
302	161	463	134	171	305	1,983	1,653	3,636	German
346	380	726	132	158	290	4,816	5,007	9,823	Greek
3	2	5	10	12	22	136	146	282	Hungarian
8	9	17	178	102	280	210	140	350	Indonesian
20	12	32	45	41	86	216	151	367	Israeli
533	344	877	198	149	347	4,232	3,607	7,839	Italian
36	10	46	518	375	893	566	445	1,011	Japanese
				1	1	6	7	13	Latvian
171	93	264	276	157	433	2,615	1,880	4,495	Lebanese
			1		1	1	1	2	Lithuanian
7	4	11	22	18	40	164	112	276	Norwegian
9	9	18	10	16	26	181	230	411	Polish
53	11	64	84	36	120	1,093	806	1,899	Portuguese
			10	4	14	28	12	40	Romanian
1	6	7	13	18	31	46	66	112	Russian
79	29	108	40	24	64	1,305	862	2,167	Spanish
39	21	60	39	35	74	476	324	800	Swedish
56	29	85	69	45	114	867	509	1,376	Swiss
12	6	18	29	26	55	246	212	458	Syrian
7	2	9	100	85	185	117	121	238	Thailander
17	13	30	23	10	33	1,785	1,544	3,329	Turkish
						14	5	19	Ukrainian
39	23	62	49	32	81	880	630	1,510	United Arab Republic citizen
223	77	300	961	305	1,266	10,458	5,496	19,954	Yugoslav
7		7	14		14	127	70	197	Stateless
126	104	230	440	220	660	3,810	3,384	7,194	Other and not stated
23,446	23,936	47,382	17,889	12,611	30,500	123,267	110,540	233,807	Grand total

for the purpose of this table.

No. 42. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES, AUSTRALIA: PERMANENT

Nationality	Permanent movement								
	Former settlers departing			Other Australian residents departing			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
British									
Country of citizenship									
Australia	580	532	1,112	4,889	5,315	10,204	5,469	5,847	11,316
Canada	220	181	401	12	10	22	232	191	423
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	25	27	52	3	2	5	28	29	57
Ireland (a)	252	211	463	7	4	11	259	215	474
Malaysia, Singapore	41	19	60	90	21	111	131	40	171
Malta	197	153	350	27	12	39	224	165	389
New Zealand	1,216	1,100	2,316	59	67	126	1,275	1,167	2,442
South Africa (a)	66	57	123	3	9	12	69	66	135
United Kingdom and Colonies	8,351	7,960	16,311	211	229	440	8,562	8,189	16,751
Other countries	28	22	50	3	2	5	31	24	55
Citizenship not stated	535	557	1,092	57	80	137	592	637	1,229
Total British	11,511	10,819	22,330	5,361	5,751	11,112	16,872	16,570	33,442
Albanian									
American (U.S.)	535	425	960	47	39	86	582	464	1,046
Austrian	103	53	156	5	6	11	108	59	167
Belgian	53	40	93	4		4	57	40	97
Bulgarian		1	1					1	1
Burmese	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	6
Chinese	20	8	28	17	6	23	37	14	51
Czechoslovak	81	52	133				81	52	133
Danish	177	113	290	3		3	180	113	293
Dutch	523	454	977	66	54	120	589	508	1,097
Estonian	2		2				2		2
Filipino	9	8	17		2		9		19
Finnish	173	108	281	2	3	5	175	111	286
French	201	171	372	5	4	9	206	175	381
German	546	356	902	40	37	77	586	393	979
Greek	205	165	370	26	23	49	231	188	419
Hungarian	10	15	25				12	15	27
Indonesian	11	11	22	3	1	4	14	12	26
Israeli	8	6	14		2	2	8		16
Italian	457	339	796	35	29	64	492	368	860
Japanese	38	29	67	10	5	15	48	34	82
Latvian					1	1		1	1
Lebanese	36	9	45				36	9	45
Lithuanian	1		1				1		1
Norwegian	35	41	76	1			36	42	78
Polish	26	32	58		4	4	26	36	62
Portuguese	11	9	20	2	2	4	13	11	24
Romanian									
Russian		5	10		1	1	5	6	11
Spanish	72	54	126	2	4	6	74	58	132
Swedish	91	48	141	2	2	4	95	50	145
Swiss	246	149	395	2	4	6	248	153	401
Syrian	1		1				1		1
Thailand	2	10	12	4	3	7	6	13	19
Turkish	10	6	16				10	6	16
Ukrainian	1	3	4				1	3	4
United Arab Republic citizen	11	5	16				11	5	16
Yugoslav	340	167	507	12	7	19	352	174	526
Stateless	6	3	9	1	1	2	7	4	11
Other and not stated	104	69	173	9	17	26	113	86	199
Grand total	15,665	13,784	29,449	5,662	6,011	11,673	21,327	19,795	41,122

(a) Included with 'British' nationality

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

47

AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT—NATIONALITY, 1971

Long-term movement						Total permanent and long-term departures			Nationality
Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing						
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
21,635	24,407	46,042	111	158	269	27,215	30,412	57,627	British—
71	62	133	388	326	714	691	579	1,270	Country of citizenship—
19	11	30	156	112	268	203	152	355	Australia
172	97	269	97	70	167	528	382	910	Canada
22	21	43	455	254	709	608	315	923	Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan
372	249	621	104	72	176	700	486	1,186	Ireland (a)
543	398	941	2,088	1,615	3,703	3,906	3,180	7,086	Malaysia, Singapore
28	18	46	71	65	136	168	149	317	Malta
3,574	3,131	6,705	2,462	2,091	4,553	14,598	13,411	28,009	New Zealand
37	25	62	156	64	220	224	113	337	South Africa (a)
376	476	852	290	287	577	1,258	1,400	2,658	United Kingdom and Colonies
									Other countries
									Citizenship not stated
26,849	28,895	55,744	6,378	5,114	11,492	50,099	50,579	100,678	Total British
209	168	377	1,861	1,208	3,069	2,652	1,840	4,492	Albanian
144	84	228	63	34	97	315	177	492	American (U.S.)
32	21	53	21	16	37	110	77	187	Austrian
1	1	1	6	7	13	6	9	15	Belgian
4	4	8	12	3	15	16	6	22	Bulgarian
21	7	28	53	41	94	94	59	153	Burmese
84	35	119	64	26	90	328	174	502	Chinese
420	388	808	170	208	378	1,179	1,104	2,283	Czechoslovak
2	9	11	65	53	118	76	72	148	Danish
87	60	147	66	51	117	328	222	550	Dutch
100	103	203	250	208	458	556	486	1,042	Estonian
549	363	912	265	193	458	1,400	949	2,349	Filipino
1,834	1,817	3,651	620	611	1,231	2,685	2,616	5,301	French
5	4	9	18	46	64	35	65	100	German
4	4	8	108	41	149	126	57	183	Greek
6	3	9	21	15	36	35	26	61	Hungarian
1,742	1,174	2,916	391	942	2,785	1,933	4,718	5,651	Indonesian
4	7	11	278	168	446	330	209	539	Israeli
175	60	235	142	55	197	353	124	477	Italian
20	19	39	14	10	24	70	71	141	Japanese
6	6	12	21	10	31	53	52	105	Latvian
58	34	92	53	27	80	124	72	196	Lebanese
1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	Lithuanian
282	176	458	196	92	288	552	326	878	Norwegian
45	18	63	44	21	65	184	89	273	Polish
90	40	130	88	48	136	426	241	667	Portuguese
9	1	10	3	3	6	13	4	17	Romanian
1	4	5	62	51	113	69	68	137	Russian
46	36	82	25	21	46	81	63	144	Spanish
17	21	38	14	9	23	42	35	77	Swedish
784	328	1,112	436	269	705	1,572	771	2,343	Swiss
12	2	14	6	4	10	25	10	35	Syrian
91	72	163	181	147	328	385	305	690	Thailander
									Turkish
									Ukrainian
									United Arab Republic citizen
									Yugoslav
									Stateless
									Other and not stated
33,734	33,965	67,699	12,192	9,241	21,433	67,253	63,001	130,254	Grand total

for the purpose of this table.

No. 43. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS, AUSTRALIA: PERMANENT AND

Country of last residence	Permanent movement			Long-term		
	Settlers arriving			Australian residents returning from overseas		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
AFRICA—						
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	241	221	462	87	58	145
Other Commonwealth countries	785	758	1,543	147	116	263
South Africa	1,067	929	1,996	355	308	663
Arab Republic of Egypt	749	604	1,353	42	34	76
Other	264	193	457	46	26	72
AMERICA—						
Canada	1,674	1,324	2,998	1,013	1,109	2,122
Other Commonwealth countries	167	145	312	50	54	104
United States of America	3,850	3,200	7,050	1,981	1,791	3,772
Other	2,436	2,375	4,811	207	149	356
ASIA—						
Sri Lanka	519	468	987	26	28	54
Cyprus	576	535	1,111	86	59	145
Hong Kong	321	395	716	318	330	648
India	1,404	1,389	2,793	139	127	266
Malaysia	492	550	1,042	636	1,073	1,709
Pakistan	100	88	188	34	40	74
Singapore	494	512	1,006	677	1,129	1,806
Other Commonwealth countries	23	22	45	10	3	13
Burma	387	456	843	7	13	20
China	40	40	80	23	21	44
Indonesia	57	56	113	149	128	277
Israel	123	94	217	91	97	188
Japan	52	81	133	200	142	342
Lebanon	2,189	1,667	3,856	258	167	425
Philippines	226	203	429	113	95	208
Thailand	61	67	128	138	137	275
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	1,692	1,500	3,192	21	20	41
Other	798	635	1,433	235	151	386
EUROPE—						
Malta	831	565	1,396	242	177	459
United Kingdom, Ireland	30,855	28,421	59,276	6,140	7,521	13,661
Other Commonwealth countries	118	108	226	10	15	25
Austria	3,850	3,051	6,901	88	88	176
Belgium	153	109	262	24	24	48
Czechoslovakia	32	38	70	2	3	5
Denmark	412	264	676	52	33	85
Finland	336	261	597	37	30	67
France	1,487	1,113	2,600	139	165	304
Germany	2,228	1,723	3,951	488	458	946
Greece	4,244	4,388	8,632	826	763	1,589
Hungary	14	54	68	12	10	22
Italy	3,321	3,013	6,334	1,022	880	1,902
Netherlands	1,116	1,002	2,118	237	267	504
Norway	143	84	227	18	18	36
Poland	102	173	275	40	26	66
Portugal	640	565	1,205	37	16	53
Spain	939	745	1,684	79	74	153
Sweden	510	329	839	86	59	145
Switzerland	838	518	1,356	114	108	222
Yugoslavia	5,273	5,950	11,223	310	159	469
Other	83	69	152	16	33	49
OCEANIA—						
Fiji	147	148	295	336	277	613
Nauru	3	7	10	56	53	109
New Zealand	2,690	2,427	5,117	2,180	2,313	4,493
Norfolk Island	5	5	10	55	46	101
Papua New Guinea	299	267	566	3,761	2,700	6,461
Solomon Islands	3	8	11	48	37	85
Other Commonwealth countries	25	27	52	140	82	222
New Caledonia	37	33	70	60	40	100
New Hebrides	2	5	7	24	25	49
Other	9	16	25	23	31	54
Total	81,532	73,993	155,525	23,846	23,936	47,782

(a) Country of last residence means the country in which the

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

49

LONG-TERM MOVEMENT—COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE (a), 1971

movement			Total permanent and long-term arrivals						Country of last residence
Overseas visitors arriving			Males	Females	Persons				
Males	Females	Persons			By sea	By air	Total		
AFRICA—									
36	32	68	364	311	324	351	675	Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	
102	49	151	1,034	923	726	1,231	1,957	Other Commonwealth countries	
253	213	476	1,675	1,460	2,369	766	3,135	South Africa	
50	31	81	841	669	146	1,364	1,510	Arab Republic of Egypt	
36	25	61	346	244	121	469	590	Other	
AMERICA—									
996	749	1,745	3,683	3,182	1,969	4,896	6,865	Canada	
21	26	47	238	225	131	332	463	Other Commonwealth countries	
2,651	1,880	4,531	8,482	6,871	1,843	13,510	15,353	United States of America	
165	101	266	2,808	2,625	197	5,236	5,433	Other	
ASIA—									
50	28	78	595	524	23	1,096	1,119	Sri Lanka	
18	4	22	680	598	919	359	1,278	Cyprus	
129	96	225	768	821	249	1,340	1,589	Hong Kong	
165	126	291	1,708	1,642	53	3,297	3,350	India	
1,054	573	1,627	2,182	2,196	342	4,036	4,378	Malaysia	
63	28	91	197	156	1	352	353	Pakistan	
229	177	406	1,400	1,818	458	2,760	3,218	Singapore	
13	13	26	46	38	17	67	84	Other Commonwealth countries	
26	11	37	420	480	1	899	900	Burma	
27	29	56	90	90	36	144	180	China	
178	104	282	384	288	21	651	672	Indonesia	
48	52	100	262	243	22	483	505	Israel	
545	396	941	797	619	139	1,277	1,416	Japan	
289	158	447	2,736	1,992	21	4,707	4,728	Lebanon	
92	150	242	431	448	49	830	879	Philippines	
124	106	230	323	310	31	602	633	Thailand	
29	18	47	1,742	1,538	81	3,199	3,280	Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	
340	119	459	1,373	905	55	2,223	2,278	Other	
EUROPE—									
24	13	37	1,137	755	681	1,211	1,892	Malta	
1,784	1,563	3,347	38,779	37,505	27,830	48,454	76,284	United Kingdom, Ireland	
8	7	15	136	130	83	183	266	Other Commonwealth countries	
21	27	48	3,959	3,166	163	6,962	7,125	Austria	
13	12	25	190	145	100	235	335	Belgium	
11	9	20	45	50	17	78	95	Czechoslovakia	
37	34	71	501	331	445	387	832	Denmark	
9	6	15	382	297	134	545	679	Finland	
92	86	178	1,718	1,364	1,391	1,691	3,082	France	
125	169	294	2,841	2,350	1,963	3,228	5,191	Germany	
133	156	289	5,203	5,307	6,530	3,980	10,510	Greece	
9	12	21	35	76	20	91	111	Hungary	
183	152	335	4,526	4,045	4,408	4,163	8,571	Italy	
99	129	228	1,452	1,398	1,286	1,564	2,850	Netherlands	
17	12	29	193	114	49	258	307	Norway	
11	15	26	153	214	190	177	367	Poland	
74	29	103	751	610	79	1,282	1,361	Portugal	
48	31	79	1,066	850	138	1,778	1,916	Spain	
40	33	73	636	421	184	871	1,057	Sweden	
66	45	111	1,018	671	462	1,227	1,689	Switzerland	
953	305	1,258	6,536	6,414	2,056	10,894	12,950	Yugoslavia	
25	23	48	124	125	21	228	249	Other	
OCEANIA—									
130	75	205	613	500	218	895	1,113	Fiji	
12	30	42	71	90	94	67	161	Nauru	
5,806	4,020	9,826	10,676	8,760	2,813	16,623	19,436	New Zealand	
8	1	9	68	52	6	114	120	Norfolk Island	
296	211	507	4,356	3,178	490	7,044	7,534	Papua New Guinea	
17	10	27	68	55	10	113	123	Solomon Islands	
36	25	61	201	134	102	233	335	Other Commonwealth countries	
48	56	104	145	129	12	262	274	New Caledonia	
13	3	16	39	33	11	61	72	New Hebrides	
12	8	20	44	55	8	91	99	Other	
17,889	12,611	30,500	123,267	110,540	62,338	171,469	233,807	Total	

passenger was last resident for a period of one year or more.

No. 44. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES, AUSTRALIA: PERMANENT AND

Country of intended future residence	Permanent movement								
	Former settlers departing			Other Australian residents departing			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
AFRICA—									
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	22	29	51	4	7	11	26	36	62
Other Commonwealth countries	24	13	37	5	9	14	29	22	51
South Africa	317	255	572	103	111	214	420	366	786
Arab Republic of Egypt	10	3	13	2	1	3	12	4	16
Other	9	4	13	11	14	25	20	18	38
AMERICA—									
Canada	402	329	731	282	335	617	684	664	1,348
Other Commonwealth countries	5	3	8	7	10	17	12	13	25
United States of America	641	515	1,156	395	555	950	1,036	1,090	2,126
Other	59	45	104	13	13	26	72	58	130
ASIA—									
Sri Lanka	3	5	8	—	3	3	3	8	11
Cyprus	10	7	17	6	7	13	16	8	24
Hong Kong	56	41	97	88	62	150	144	103	247
India	17	20	37	15	14	29	32	34	66
Malaysia	38	17	55	74	48	122	112	65	177
Pakistan	3	1	4	8	3	11	11	4	15
Singapore	91	58	149	121	93	214	212	151	363
Other Commonwealth countries	7	2	10	1	2	3	8	5	13
Burma	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2
China	2	1	3	—	—	—	2	1	3
Indonesia	34	20	54	29	25	54	63	45	108
Israel	28	24	52	18	28	46	46	52	98
Japan	41	33	74	36	33	69	77	66	143
Lebanon	33	19	52	3	9	12	36	17	53
Philippines	16	9	25	13	16	29	29	25	54
Thailand	11	15	26	15	14	29	26	29	55
Turkey (in Asia and Europe)	7	5	12	4	4	8	11	9	20
Other	23	14	37	21	21	42	44	35	79
EUROPE—									
Malta	191	148	339	63	44	107	254	192	446
United Kingdom, Ireland	8,113	7,889	16,002	1,151	1,246	2,397	9,264	9,135	18,399
Other Commonwealth countries	19	13	32	4	3	7	23	16	39
Austria	91	53	144	23	23	46	114	76	190
Belgium	36	47	103	11	6	17	67	53	120
Czechoslovakia	52	27	79	1	3	4	53	30	83
Denmark	162	113	275	15	12	27	177	125	302
Finland	148	87	235	10	8	18	158	95	253
France	178	146	324	29	46	75	207	192	399
Germany	569	408	977	122	139	261	691	547	1,238
Greece	192	151	343	86	69	155	278	220	498
Hungary	6	14	20	2	4	6	8	18	26
Italy	453	349	802	124	136	260	577	485	1,062
Netherlands	529	480	1,009	176	197	373	705	677	1,382
Norway	36	42	78	15	13	28	51	55	106
Poland	73	33	106	1	8	9	24	41	65
Portugal	11	10	21	4	3	7	15	13	28
Spain	72	60	132	15	22	37	87	82	169
Sweden	103	58	161	12	22	34	115	80	195
Switzerland	249	158	407	32	48	80	281	206	487
Yugoslavia	279	145	424	40	30	70	319	175	494
Other	17	15	32	3	9	12	20	24	44
OCEANIA—									
Fiji	36	30	66	64	67	131	100	97	197
Nauru	11	8	19	13	10	23	24	18	42
New Zealand	1,945	1,654	3,599	1,319	1,472	2,811	3,284	3,126	6,410
Norfolk Island	8	6	14	27	28	55	35	34	69
Papua New Guinea	168	103	271	941	857	1,798	1,109	960	2,069
Solomon Islands	1	3	4	3	8	11	4	11	15
Other Commonwealth countries	6	2	8	11	7	18	17	9	26
New Caledonia	21	19	40	17	16	33	38	35	73
New Hebrides	8	8	16	26	20	46	34	28	62
Other	1	5	6	8	7	15	9	12	21
Total	15,665	13,784	29,449	5,662	6,011	11,673	21,327	19,795	41,122

(a) Country of intended future residence means the country in which

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

51

LONG-TERM—COUNTRY OF INTENDED FUTURE RESIDENCE (a), 1971

Long-term movement						Total permanent and long-term departures					Country of intended future residence		
Australian residents departing			Overseas visitors departing										
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons					
						By sea				By air		Total	
62	62	124	21	16	37	109	114	103	120	223	AFRICA—		
106	120	226	51	26	77	186	168	30	324	354	Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia		
624	415	1,039	146	103	249	1,190	884	1,262	812	2,074	Other Commonwealth countries		
19	18	37	9	10	19	40	32	13	59	72	South Africa		
47	58	105	9	2	11	76	78	41	113	154	Arab Republic of Egypt		
											Other		
543	591	1,134	392	375	727	1,619	1,590	987	2,222	3,209	AMERICA—		
17	17	34	6	5	11	35	35	32	38	70	Canada		
1,244	1,359	2,603	1,719	1,187	2,906	3,999	3,636	1,072	6,563	7,635	Other Commonwealth countries		
165	157	322	126	89	215	363	304	267	400	667	United States of America		
											Other		
11	9	20	18	10	28	32	27	4	55	59	ASIA—		
119	56	175	19	13	32	154	79	63	168	231	Sri Lanka		
313	345	658	198	101	299	655	549	102	1,102	1,204	Cyprus		
79	100	179	73	47	120	184	181	23	342	365	Hong Kong		
589	1,020	1,609	186	129	315	887	1,214	91	2,010	2,101	India		
23	23	46	23	14	37	57	41	—	98	98	Malaysia		
1,209	1,853	3,062	568	327	895	1,989	2,331	281	4,039	4,320	Pakistan		
14	3	17	7	3	10	29	11	6	34	40	Singapore		
3	7	10	9	1	10	14	8	—	22	22	Other Commonwealth countries		
20	11	31	6	6	12	28	18	4	42	46	Burma		
282	196	478	176	79	255	521	320	40	801	841	China		
135	146	281	24	17	41	205	215	41	379	420	Indonesia		
103	115	218	261	157	418	441	338	118	661	779	Israel		
342	173	515	140	60	200	518	250	37	731	768	Japan		
59	60	119	90	67	157	178	152	9	321	330	Lebanon		
101	139	240	63	49	112	190	217	17	390	407	Philippines		
65	55	120	15	14	29	91	78	5	164	169	Thailand		
177	149	326	98	38	136	319	222	10	531	541	Turkey (in Asia and Europe)		
											Other		
420	311	731	105	77	182	779	580	879	480	1,359	EUROPE—		
8,092	10,543	18,635	2,032	1,927	3,959	19,388	21,605	22,795	18,198	40,993	Malta		
5	6	11	8	6	14	36	28	33	31	64	United Kingdom, Ireland		
194	169	363	41	33	74	349	278	315	312	627	Other Commonwealth countries		
10	6	16	15	24	49	152	125	83	194	277	Austria		
92	61	153	57	28	85	326	214	195	345	540	Belgium		
93	81	174	58	45	103	309	221	196	334	530	Czechoslovakia		
193	229	422	160	124	284	560	545	428	677	1,105	Denmark		
989	928	1,917	246	184	430	1,926	1,659	1,664	1,921	3,585	Finland		
3,810	3,519	7,329	609	604	1,213	4,697	4,343	2,983	6,057	9,040	France		
22	20	42	14	40	54	44	78	50	72	122	Germany		
3,083	2,492	5,575	526	395	921	4,186	3,372	4,840	2,718	7,558	Greece		
708	754	1,462	145	180	325	1,558	1,611	1,362	1,207	3,169	Hungary		
34	31	65	14	10	24	99	96	76	119	195	Italy		
52	39	91	14	10	24	90	90	78	102	180	Netherlands		
68	55	123	40	25	65	123	93	119	97	216	Norway		
378	317	695	175	86	261	640	485	662	463	1,115	Poland		
94	56	150	36	19	55	245	155	121	279	400	Portugal		
156	151	307	81	55	136	518	412	399	531	930	Spain		
920	483	1,403	409	246	655	1,648	904	596	1,956	2,552	Sweden		
23	23	46	23	23	46	66	70	22	114	136	Switzerland		
											Yugoslavia		
											Other		
327	248	575	95	77	172	522	422	69	875	944	OCEANIA—		
58	81	139	6	3	9	88	102	105	85	190	Fiji		
2,343	2,526	4,869	2,257	1,724	3,981	7,884	7,376	3,736	11,524	15,260	Nauru		
5	48	53	9	6	15	79	88	6	161	167	New Zealand		
4,616	3,209	7,825	375	249	624	6,100	4,418	94	10,424	10,518	Norfolk Island		
56	48	104	2	2	4	62	61	11	112	123	Papua New Guinea		
166	97	263	41	18	59	224	124	133	215	348	Solomon Islands		
97	59	156	105	76	181	240	170	39	371	410	Other Commonwealth countries		
51	49	100	8	8	16	93	85	17	161	178	New Caledonia		
18	21	39	8	11	19	35	44	11	68	79	New Hebrides		
											Other		
33,734	33,965	67,699	12,192	9,241	21,433	67,253	63,001	47,401	82,853	130,254	Total		

the passenger intends to reside next for a period of one year or more.

No. 45. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: PERMANENT AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT
OCCUPATION AND SEX, AUSTRALIA, 1971

ARRIVALS

Occupation group	Permanent movement		Long-term movement				Total permanent and long-term arrivals	
	Settlers arriving		Australian residents returning from overseas		Overseas visitors arriving			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Professional, technical and related workers	6,920	3,678	4,563	3,728	2,648	1,877	14,131	9,283
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	2,785	328	2,466	219	1,111	124	6,362	671
Clerical workers	2,353	5,358	1,440	3,960	607	2,113	4,400	11,431
Sales workers	2,020	902	794	287	644	233	3,458	1,422
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers	1,327	49	364	19	530	21	2,721	89
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	191	..	150	..	89	..	430	..
Workers in transport and communication	2,640	361	818	150	635	131	4,093	642
Craftsmen and production-process workers	20,520	2,506	4,561	302	3,162	329	28,243	3,137
Labourers (a)	7,143	..	925	..	940	..	9,008	..
Service (protective and other), sport and recreation workers	2,018	4,114	692	637	1,096	520	3,806	5,271
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	4,172	679	845	169	1,383	204	6,400	1,052
Persons not in labour force—								
Children and students	28,032	25,880	5,643	5,466	4,723	3,441	38,398	34,787
Others	1,411	30,138	585	8,999	321	3,618	2,317	42,755
Total	81,532	73,993	23,846	23,936	17,889	12,611	123,267	110,340

DEPARTURES

Occupation group	Permanent movement				Long-term movement				Total permanent and long-term departures	
	Former settlers departing		Other Australian residents departing		Australian residents departing		Overseas visitors departing			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Professional, technical and related workers	1,525	908	705	540	5,146	5,243	1,692	977	9,068	7,668
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	711	83	393	50	1,614	259	946	80	3,664	472
Clerical workers	695	1,822	193	622	2,165	6,195	400	1,150	3,453	9,789
Sales workers	518	305	108	80	1,058	607	378	125	2,062	1,117
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers	280	7	47	3	592	34	250	9	1,169	53
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	118	..	16	..	190	..	86	..	410	..
Workers in transport and communication	637	129	122	33	988	282	438	56	2,185	500
Craftsmen and production-process workers	4,747	502	549	54	6,605	1,069	2,325	289	14,226	1,914
Labourers (a)	1,341	..	115	..	4,073	..	1,244	..	6,773	..
Service (protective and other), sport and recreation workers	467	461	88	132	924	1,048	776	353	2,255	1,994
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	422	71	78	24	805	233	664	138	1,969	466
Persons not in labour force—										
Children and students	3,706	3,422	3,110	2,967	8,935	8,497	2,631	2,178	18,432	17,064
Others	498	6,074	88	1,506	639	10,498	362	3,886	1,587	21,964
Total	15,665	13,784	5,662	6,011	33,734	33,965	12,192	9,241	67,253	63,001

(a) Labourers (so described) not elsewhere classified, and freight handlers, including waterside workers.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

53

No. 46. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: PERMANENT AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT
AGE, MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, AUSTRALIA

ARRIVALS

Age group (years)	1969				1970				1971			
	Marital status				Marital status				Marital status			
	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total
MALES												
0-14	36,313	327	5	36,313	36,636	408	1	36,636	32,065	315	6	32,065
15-19	10,217	1	9	10,227	10,685	1	11,006	9,475	9	9	6	9,796
20-24	18,134	5,859	73	24,066	18,616	6,631	92	25,139	16,563	6,024	91	22,678
25-29	8,674	11,027	228	19,929	8,284	11,691	281	20,256	7,789	10,634	274	18,697
30-34	2,451	10,838	242	14,031	3,050	11,616	281	14,947	9,785	11,4	114	12,878
35-39	1,297	8,441	206	9,944	1,237	8,609	219	10,065	1,207	7,428	204	8,899
40-44	692	6,054	214	6,960	6,377	7,144	214	7,144	727	5,489	207	6,421
45-49	357	3,811	141	4,309	386	1,895	170	4,451	3,567	1,67	167	4,117
50-54	187	1,830	122	2,139	91	2,056	126	2,273	185	2,076	125	2,387
55-59	108	1,511	112	1,731	138	1,523	137	1,806	132	1,497	113	1,742
60-64	78	1,013	123	1,214	96	1,149	135	1,380	99	1,156	150	1,405
65-69	62	897	180	1,139	66	1,007	193	1,266	69	978	187	1,234
70-74	44	349	138	531	49	657	49	755	37	1,227	140	504
75 and over	20	181	148	349	19	221	169	409	44	212	166	422
Total	79,154	52,158	1,929	133,241	80,194	55,640	2,166	138,000	71,574	49,488	2,205	123,267

FEMALES

0-14	34,360	2,001	9	34,360	34,561	2,168	12	34,561	30,124	2,075	14	30,124
15-19	7,779	2,001	9	9,789	8,763	2,168	12	10,943	7,942	2,075	14	10,031
20-24	9,414	10,654	108	20,176	10,128	11,110	132	21,370	9,886	10,486	140	20,512
25-29	3,777	11,406	220	15,403	4,222	11,745	235	16,202	4,795	10,449	311	15,555
30-34	1,146	9,285	219	10,650	1,468	9,513	285	11,266	1,422	8,367	260	10,049
35-39	612	6,409	198	7,309	6,20	6,545	246	7,411	640	5,711	175	6,546
40-44	29	1,654	438	2,221	152	1,754	455	2,361	154	1,406	713	3,273
45-49	215	2,731	361	3,307	241	2,859	347	3,441	205	2,707	304	3,216
50-54	119	1,654	438	2,221	152	1,754	455	2,361	154	1,406	713	3,273
55-59	141	1,404	704	2,249	147	1,506	707	2,410	159	1,720	414	2,313
60-64	127	1,041	842	2,010	751	1,194	969	2,134	132	1,130	898	2,160
65-69	87	549	791	1,407	92	653	914	1,657	649	798	1,518	2,160
70-74	49	238	619	906	50	248	658	956	67	944	667	1,678
75 and over	39	106	611	756	43	129	595	767	48	150	516	714
Total	58,394	51,718	5,238	115,350	61,017	53,738	5,863	120,618	55,508	49,623	5,409	110,540

DEPARTURES

Age group (years)	1969				1970				1971			
	Marital status				Marital status				Marital status			
	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total
MALES												
0-14	13,272	65	25	13,272	13,779	99	36	13,779	15,738	82	1	15,738
15-19	2,527	65	25	2,597	2,697	99	36	2,796	3,019	82	1	3,102
20-24	7,158	1,958	25	9,141	8,781	2,520	117	11,418	9,461	2,211	27	11,699
25-29	4,760	4,517	79	9,356	5,518	5,475	119	11,112	5,830	5,820	123	11,773
30-34	1,904	4,314	114	6,332	1,993	5,045	159	7,197	2,102	5,211	136	7,449
35-39	115	1,672	116	1,903	808	1,016	105	2,029	512	1,098	112	2,022
40-44	526	2,892	109	3,527	603	3,090	132	3,825	576	3,201	110	3,887
45-49	315	1,938	108	2,361	318	2,202	112	2,632	313	2,207	123	2,643
50-54	121	1,054	73	1,248	116	1,214	67	1,448	144	1,393	73	1,610
55-59	88	865	84	1,017	107	989	85	1,181	104	990	77	1,171
60-64	90	683	76	851	86	762	99	947	82	752	85	919
65-69	49	572	111	732	66	642	112	820	62	625	135	822
70-74	33	214	87	334	22	254	103	379	32	297	104	433
75 and over	17	142	93	252	18	130	123	271	22	171	124	317
Total	31,896	22,856	1,037	55,849	35,056	26,438	1,252	62,746	38,403	27,620	1,230	67,253

FEMALES

0-14	12,121	514	1	12,321	13,463	495	1	13,463	15,044	591	1	15,044
15-19	2,947	514	1	3,462	3,263	495	1	3,759	3,692	591	1	4,286
20-24	6,988	4,609	35	11,632	7,569	8,112	51	11,732	8,401	5,899	92	14,392
25-29	2,445	4,955	130	7,530	2,765	5,528	136	8,429	2,893	6,243	168	9,304
30-34	794	3,807	101	4,702	841	4,151	131	5,123	865	4,555	139	5,559
35-39	346	2,734	91	3,171	455	2,824	90	3,269	359	2,948	113	3,470
40-44	141	1,826	112	2,179	211	1,986	119	2,316	197	2,204	131	2,532
45-49	212	1,385	162	1,759	147	1,514	169	1,830	140	1,581	193	1,916
50-54	97	924	217	1,238	247	1,238	247	1,732	105	1,101	254	1,462
55-59	68	782	349	1,199	101	1,414	395	1,910	87	970	370	1,427
60-64	103	688	514	1,305	104	723	531	1,360	87	758	528	1,366
65-69	68	385	514	967	71	600	529	1,062	78	477	572	1,067
70-74	35	168	368	571	38	170	411	619	30	188	442	660
75 and over	24	73	318	415	29	76	360	465	20	86	410	516
Total	26,609	22,890	2,912	52,411	29,449	24,874	3,167	57,490	31,994	27,591	3,416	63,001

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 47. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: PERMANENT MOVEMENT—AGE, MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, AUSTRALIA

SETTLERS ARRIVING

Age group (years)	1969				1970				1971			
	Marital status				Marital status				Marital status			
	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total
MALES												
0-14	30,072	253	4	30,072	29,951	274	1	29,951	25,014	208	2	25,014
15-19	7,148	4,643	38	11,829	7,083	5,042	54	12,179	5,798	4,332	43	10,173
20-24	12,406	8,130	158	20,702	12,294	8,369	176	20,839	9,979	6,948	159	17,086
25-29	5,847	8,130	170	14,147	5,247	8,821	170	14,238	4,415	6,496	162	11,073
30-34	1,952	8,264	130	10,346	1,873	8,241	141	10,255	1,551	6,496	162	8,209
35-39	812	6,489	130	7,431	799	6,241	114	7,154	672	4,992	141	5,785
40-44	360	4,435	127	4,922	416	4,508	114	5,038	389	3,562	115	4,066
45-49	196	2,616	88	2,900	195	2,538	89	2,822	167	2,031	81	2,279
50-54	87	1,185	45	1,317	90	1,215	63	1,368	88	1,113	55	1,256
55-59	50	1,032	65	1,147	61	1,025	64	1,150	48	712	87	847
60-64	14	691	77	882	23	645	136	804	15	168	66	249
65-69	29	596	113	738	27	511	84	632	20	119	90	229
70-74	23	229	77	329	27	211	84	322	15	168	66	249
75 and over	7	110	84	201	7	135	92	234	20	119	90	229
Total	59,043	38,693	1,174	98,912	58,077	39,379	1,263	98,719	48,245	32,134	1,153	81,532

FEMALES												
0-14	28,440	1,748	7	28,440	28,307	1,900	3	28,307	23,446	1,705	6	23,446
15-19	5,186	8,202	57	13,445	5,651	8,565	76	14,292	4,866	7,532	70	12,468
20-24	4,894	8,202	133	13,229	4,748	8,562	143	13,453	4,799	7,258	177	12,401
25-29	1,733	8,264	131	10,128	1,947	8,130	181	10,258	1,835	5,957	158	6,857
30-34	732	7,115	140	8,187	814	7,339	181	8,334	742	5,957	158	7,857
35-39	349	5,187	131	5,667	328	5,083	181	5,592	350	4,155	107	4,612
40-44	185	3,023	168	3,376	206	3,198	167	3,571	167	2,683	162	3,012
45-49	122	1,954	260	2,336	112	1,941	287	2,340	112	1,651	197	1,960
50-54	57	1,122	291	1,470	69	1,118	287	1,474	80	986	274	1,260
55-59	66	931	489	1,486	65	945	508	1,518	86	924	417	1,447
60-64	50	562	700	1,812	53	508	745	1,266	55	591	524	1,270
65-69	33	368	507	908	33	409	520	962	43	378	438	859
70-74	23	157	369	549	25	146	389	560	28	147	339	514
75 and over	16	63	208	287	16	79	355	450	12	85	291	388
Total	41,892	39,220	3,392	84,504	42,909	40,039	3,676	86,605	36,621	34,172	3,200	73,993

AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS DEPARTING PERMANENTLY

Age group (years)	1969				1970				1971			
	Marital status				Marital status				Marital status			
	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total
MALES												
0-14	5,114	523	2	5,114	5,473	35	1	5,473	6,197	37	1	6,197
15-19	946	524	20	1,490	916	679	7	1,602	1,014	87	6	1,107
20-24	1,060	1,374	20	2,454	1,647	1,239	7	2,893	1,906	875	6	2,787
25-29	1,424	1,424	24	2,872	1,741	1,610	39	3,390	1,418	1,921	26	3,365
30-34	446	1,190	36	1,872	471	1,312	32	1,815	528	1,344	31	2,903
35-39	185	940	28	1,153	151	958	36	1,145	240	1,194	31	1,465
40-44	97	706	31	834	95	792	32	919	150	1,105	29	1,284
45-49	42	366	25	433	45	412	27	484	41	487	25	553
50-54	23	288	19	330	32	322	26	380	30	340	27	397
55-59	20	214	28	262	20	250	36	306	25	247	23	295
60-64	10	205	42	257	10	214	40	274	17	221	51	289
65-69	5	71	21	97	8	116	31	155	7	112	40	159
70-74	2	72	35	109	4	46	52	102	11	72	60	143
75 and over	8	72	35	109	4	46	52	102	11	72	60	143
Total	9,566	7,419	315	17,300	10,333	8,447	381	19,161	11,686	9,238	403	21,327

FEMALES

0-14	4,778	152	14	4,958	5,297	163	21	5,481	5,909	178	2	6,089
15-19	806	1,342	14	2,162	1,031	1,645	21	2,697	1,093	1,806	34	2,933
20-24	1,060	1,342	41	2,443	1,899	1,459	56	3,414	1,806	1,459	51	3,316
25-29	404	1,593	41	2,038	2,118	1,459	56	3,633	2,224	1,585	52	4,861
30-34	104	1,051	41	1,196	1,009	92	32	1,131	972	1,132	47	2,151
35-39	96	75	38	209	67	756	38	861	855	51	82	988
40-44	75	686	38	799	48	587	67	702	44	793	72	919
45-49	42	557	71	670	47	429	159	635	40	476	85	599
50-54	32	322	61	415	31	321	138	490	30	315	121	476
55-59	16	265	109	390	27	255	172	454	21	268	168	457
60-64	32	116	169	317	39	144	161	344	19	137	193	439
65-69	19	143	187	349	8	69	147	224	24	76	162	262
70-74	13	68	161	242	8	69	147	224	24	76	162	262
75 and over	10	42	144	196	10	25	155	190	8	42	178	228
Total	7,507	7,751	1,073	16,331	8,391	8,708	1,124	18,133	9,044	9,535	1,216	19,795

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

55

No. 48. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES—PERMANENT MOVEMENT—OCCUPATION AND SEX
AUSTRALIA, 1971

Occupation	Settlers arriving		Australian residents departing permanently	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
GROUP 0. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS—				
Architects, draftsmen and surveyors	761	57	253	33
Professional engineers	1,174	11	247	2
Scientists	479	52	194	20
Medical practitioners	301	68	111	30
Dentists	55	9	23	1
Other professional medical workers and medical technicians	200	188	68	62
Nurses	77	1,179	33	581
Technicians and technical assistants	745	131	226	51
Teachers	1,270	1,474	270	416
Clergy and related members of religious orders	99	33	119	35
Professional law	72	7	34	1
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	500	172	211	86
Other professional, technical and related workers	1,183	295	399	130
Total	6,920	3,678	2,230	1,448
GROUP 1. ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS—				
Employers, workers on own account, directors, managers, government administrators and executive officials	2,785	328	1,104	133
Total	2,785	328	1,104	133
GROUP 2. CLERICAL WORKERS—				
Stenographers, typists and office machinists	2,959			1,405
Clerical workers	2,353	2,399	888	1,039
Total	2,351	5,358	888	2,444
GROUP 3. SALES WORKERS—				
Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers	2,020	902	626	385
Total	2,020	902	626	385
GROUP 4. FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS—				
Farmers and farm managers	609	17	166	3
Timber getters and other forestry workers	41	15	15	..
Fishermen and related workers	639	32	123	7
Fur workers, hunters and trappers	1,327	49	327	10
Total	1,327	49	327	10
GROUP 5. MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS—				
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	191	..	134	..
Total	191	..	134	..
GROUP 6. WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—				
Ships' officers, aircraft officers	246	4	110	2
Deck and engine room hands, ship and barge crews and boatmen	242	29	60	16
Bus, tram and road transport workers	1,673	107	36	..
Railway transport workers	372	328	115	144
Other workers in transport and communication	2,640	361	759	162
Total	2,640	361	759	162
GROUP 7. CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS—				
Textile, leather and clothing workers	745	701	135	98
Heavy engineering	291	83	..	..
Light engineering	6,801	47	2,089	17
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	1,674	34	473	12
Carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers and related workers	1,735	..	608	..
Building and construction workers	3,225	..	771	..
Printing workers	564	69	169	19
Potters and glassmaking workers	55	6	17	1
Food processing workers	892	32	179	6
Miscellaneous production-process workers	4,527	1,617	603	403
Crane and hoist operators, riggers and cable splicers, earthmoving and other construction machinery operatives	247	167	..	..
Labourers(a)	7,143	..	1,456	..
Total	27,663	2,506	6,752	556
GROUP 8. SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS—				
Fire brigade men, policemen, protective service and related workers	346	14	103	4
Hotel, domestic and personal service, etc., workers	962	3,506	292	390
Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	225	418	34	127
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	49	4	14	3
Photographers and related camera operators	24	15	45	6
Attendants, hospital, etc., nursing aides and assistant workers	53	145	27	63
Total	1,781	4,111	515	593
GROUP 9. MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES—				
Members of armed services	237	3	40	..
Total	237	3	40	..
GROUP 11. OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED—				
Inadequately described	2,907	277	278	27
Not stated	1,265	402	222	68
Total	4,172	679	500	95
GROUP 12. PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE—				
Children and full-time students	28,032	25,880	6,866	6,389
Home duties	29,213	..	..	7,208
Independent means, pensioners, annuitants and others not in the labour force	1,411	907	585	372
Total	29,441	26,018	7,452	13,969
Grand total	81,532	73,993	21,327	19,795

(a) Labourers (so described) not elsewhere classified, and freight handlers, including waterside workers.

No. 49. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: ASSISTED SETTLERS, AUSTRALIA

Year	Nominated and selected immigrants arriving			Percentage of permanent arrivals	Percentage of permanent and long-term arrivals
	Males	Females	Persons		
	No.	No.	No.	%	%
1947	4,137	2,166	6,303	n.a.	19.8
1948	17,837	11,106	28,943	n.a.	44.0
1949	68,976	49,864	118,840	n.a.	70.9
1950	68,990	50,119	119,109	n.a.	68.2
1951	37,071	29,603	66,674	n.a.	50.3
1952	38,000	22,531	60,531	n.a.	47.4
1953	14,555	12,755	27,310	n.a.	36.5
1954	30,272	23,766	54,038	n.a.	52.0
1955	38,315	28,373	66,688	n.a.	51.0
1956	29,687	25,270	54,957	n.a.	44.4
1957	32,966	29,395	62,361	n.a.	52.5
1958	28,283	27,816	55,799	n.a.	50.8
1959	35,314	28,832	64,146	65.6	51.7
1960	38,263	29,991	68,254	62.0	49.0
1961	29,131	26,554	55,685	58.4	43.6
1962	22,517	22,759	45,276	50.0	36.2
1963	32,386	30,528	62,914	58.2	43.6
1964	42,189	37,415	79,604	59.2	46.0
1965	49,284	44,369	93,653	63.5	49.0
1966	47,733	42,010	89,743	63.6	47.6
1967	44,526	37,721	82,247	60.9	42.8
1968	56,749	48,353	105,102	66.0	48.0
1969	67,453	58,565	125,958	68.7	50.7
1970	69,322	65,106	134,428	72.5	52.0
1971	52,819	50,992	103,811	66.7	44.4

No. 50. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES: FORMER SETTLERS DEPARTING PERMANENTLY
PERIOD SPENT IN AUSTRALIA

(Persons)

Year	1 year and less than 2 years	2 years and less than 3 years	3 years and less than 5 years	5 years and over		Total
				Arrivals since September 1945	Arrivals before September 1945	
1959	791	1,762	1,398	1,931	152	6,034
1960	799	1,775	1,105	1,713	159	5,551
1961	1,465	3,014	1,548	2,079	134	8,240
1962	1,229	3,042	1,798	2,294	155	8,518
1963	1,372	3,366	1,893	2,370	101	9,102
1964	1,321	2,234	2,021	2,114	138	7,828
1965	2,154	5,579	2,926	3,925	219	14,803
1966	2,785	7,451	3,321	4,586	200	18,343
1967	2,992	10,200	4,141	4,790	179	22,302
1968	3,157	10,323	5,357	4,797	180	23,814
1969	3,806	9,314	5,721	5,690	208	24,739
1970	4,552	9,563	5,847	6,602	192	26,756
1971	4,570	10,903	6,077	7,594	305	29,449

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

57

No. 51. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: PERMANENT MOVEMENT, SETTLERS ARRIVING—STATE OR TERRITORY OF INTENDED RESIDENCE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1971

(Persons)

Country of birth	State or Territory of intended residence									Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Not stated(a)	
AFRICA—										
Commonwealth countries	596	541	73	50	274	18	6	6	127	1,691
Arab Republic of Egypt	770	440	17	15	22	1	2	5	276	1,548
Other	972	596	121	110	252	21	4	4	110	2,190
AMERICA—										
Canada	1,042	267	265	125	235	19	6	16	249	2,224
Other Commonwealth countries	105	29	22	7	48	2	1	11	285	
United States of America	3,331	812	953	326	548	52	32	70	230	6,354
Other	4,110	237	30	27	81	10	3	12	205	4,715
ASIA—										
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	1,094	1,700	173	163	1,113	28	31	21	254	4,577
Other Commonwealth countries	1,102	964	295	129	582	25	46	34	169	3,346
Lebanon	2,034	393	10	36	23	1	1	3	805	3,304
Other	3,149	1,831	156	107	992	3	21	35	677	6,971
EUROPE—										
United Kingdom, Ireland	18,054	11,446	5,460	9,662	12,277	902	170	558	444	58,973
Malta	605	700	17	40	27	4	1	3	30	1,426
Other Commonwealth countries	64	37	17	27	66	1	1	1	1	214
Austria	309	184	26	27	17	4	5	12	40	824
France	628	1,103	114	61	59	2	10	7	38	2,022
Germany	1,244	1,194	162	292	208	23	20	38	83	3,264
Greece	2,435	5,272	69	250	149	22	101	21	407	8,726
Italy	2,447	2,407	185	436	594	15	24	73	240	6,421
Netherlands	627	457	180	356	230	18	16	25	26	1,944
Poland	134	222	30	44	40	7	8	6	47	528
Spain	1,369	439	33	15	31	11	8	16	43	1,954
Switzerland	574	384	35	36	68	11	22	18	36	1,184
Yugoslavia	8,018	7,591	434	406	684	25	6	134	1,001	18,299
Other	2,511	1,229	269	220	519	12	20	105	255	5,140
OCEANIA—										
Australia	410	280	133	109	105	28	3	10	31	1,109
New Zealand	1,710	714	873	181	371	57	40	43	280	4,269
Other Commonwealth countries	254	119	171	44	42	8	6	17	42	703
Other	16	4	2	1	1	1	5	3	18	43
AT SEA AND NOT STATED	816	325	22	46	66	5	5	3	189	1,477
Total	60,530	41,917	10,397	13,348	19,743	1,323	607	1,296	6,364	155,525

(a) Settlers proceeding to the migrant reception centre, Bonegilla, Victoria, were allocated as far as was practicable to the State or Territory of their place of intended residence. These statistics are compiled quarterly. Those who were not placed by the end of the month following each quarterly period of arrival were included in 'not stated'.

No. 52. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: PERMANENT MOVEMENT, SETTLERS ARRIVING—STATE OR TERRITORY OF INTENDED RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY, 1971
(Persons)

Nationality	State or Territory of intended residence									Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Not stated(a)	
British—										
Country of citizenship—										
Australia	881	608	422	170	185	39	9	107	176	2,597
Canada	1,129	292	284	139	250	22	9	17	282	2,424
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	916	1,535	117	68	909	22	30	13	234	3,874
Ireland(b)	957	525	122	167	419	4	7	10	16	2,227
Mal'ysia	593	723	12	31	11	2	2	2	30	1,404
New Zealand	1,794	745	925	186	367	58	42	56	292	4,465
United Kingdom and Colonies	17,028	10,935	5,368	3,394	12,586	929	165	548	442	57,375
Other countries	1,388	1,090	215	122	655	31	84	8	190	3,743
Citizenship not stated	1,462	1,009	253	456	340	21	9	20	146	3,716
Total British	26,148	17,462	7,748	4,723	15,722	1,128	315	761	1,808	81,825
American	3,435	811	1,033	346	583	59	32	57	235	6,591
Austrian	290	182	23	25	12	1	1	7	17	582
Dutch	691	506	214	401	239	21	18	21	29	2,140
French	704	1,182	117	77	56	3	10	5	60	2,194
German	1,147	1,081	120	244	139	12	24	30	71	2,868
Greek	2,469	5,303	70	266	139	22	99	19	420	8,807
Italian	2,513	2,503	171	447	603	15	21	67	253	6,615
Lebanese	2,392	440	13	37	33	15	1	3	879	3,798
Polish	94	157	17	29	27	7	1	5	31	367
Portuguese	1,008	307	17	19	179	1	15	11	159	1,715
Spanish	1,409	448	34	14	25	1	8	14	43	1,905
Swiss	570	388	8	37	16	1	20	16	36	1,177
United Arab Republic citizen	679	379	36	3	64	10	2	5	271	1,367
Yugoslav	8,058	7,631	428	408	698	23	5	132	1,005	18,388
Stateless	44	87	1	5	18	1	1	1	20	176
Other	8,859	3,050	357	284	1,901	19	31	123	1,007	14,920
Grand total	60,530	41,917	10,397	13,348	19,743	1,323	607	1,296	6,364	155,525

(a) See note (a) to Table No. 51, page 57.

(b) Included with 'British' nationality for the purpose of this table.

No. 53. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: PERMANENT MOVEMENT, SETTLERS ARRIVING—STATE OR TERRITORY OF INTENDED RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, 1971

OF INTENDED RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, 1971										
Marital status	State or Territory of intended residence									Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Not stated(a)	
MALES										
Never married	19,404	13,071	3,007	3,566	6,029	333	226	326	2,283	48,245
Married	12,057	8,609	2,259	3,009	4,197	285	95	280	1,343	32,134
Widowed	140	118	44	50	70	7	—	4	36	469
Divorced	339	138	47	31	81	5	3	6	34	684
Total	31,940	21,936	5,357	6,656	10,377	630	324	616	3,696	81,532
FEMALES										
Never married	14,392	9,844	2,492	3,280	4,553	347	140	331	1,242	36,621
Married	13,152	9,316	2,293	3,102	4,362	298	127	316	1,186	34,172
Widowed	721	617	175	242	328	40	11	26	203	2,363
Divorced	325	184	80	68	123	8	5	7	37	837
Total	28,590	19,981	5,040	6,692	9,366	693	283	680	2,668	73,993

(a) See note (a) to Table No. 51, page 57.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

59

No. 54. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS, PERMANENT MOVEMENT, SETTLERS ARRIVING—STATE OR TERRITORY OF INTENDED RESIDENCE, OCCUPATION AND SEX, 1971

Occupation group	State or territory of intended residence									Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Not stated(s)	
MALES										
Professional, technical and related workers	3,192	1,346	482	457	899	112	53	108	271	6,920
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	1,200	525	234	219	430	16	13	18	130	2,785
Clerical workers	1,023	588	138	158	341	9	9	20	67	2,353
Sales workers	868	454	170	176	269	7	5	13	60	2,020
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers	471	427	123	64	138	6	12	4	82	1,327
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	72	30	17	18	42	4	2		6	191
Workers in transport and communication	899	634	232	268	501	8	17	8	73	2,640
Craftsmen and production-process workers	8,496	5,501	1,198	1,008	2,632	137	81	108	580	20,520
Labourers(a)	2,693	3,101	160	229	452	15	19	35	439	7,143
Service (protective and other), sport and recreation workers	808	510	153	185	247	18	7	21	69	2,018
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	1,697	1,000	105	138	341	9	12	21	849	4,172
Persons not in labour force—										
Children and students	10,151	7,132	2,216	2,385	3,839	264	87	235	983	28,032
Others	370	359	129	161	246	25	7	27	87	1,411
Total	31,940	21,936	5,357	6,856	10,377	630	314	616	3,696	81,532
FEMALES										
Professional, technical and related workers	1,655	767	226	246	479	80	24	62	119	3,678
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	144	71	27	17	54	1	2	1	11	328
Clerical workers	2,380	1,135	374	382	858	42	31	43	113	5,358
Sales workers	320	241	85	104	117	8	2	9	16	902
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers	15	19	2	3	3	1	1	1	5	49
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	135	89	35	24	64	1	1	5	7	361
Workers in transport and communication	1,239	701	103	149	187	14	10	10	93	2,506
Craftsmen and production-process workers										
Labourers(a)										
Service (protective and other), sport and recreation workers	1,697	1,513	155	236	309	17	25	43	119	4,114
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	279	156	13	17	40	3	1	5	165	679
Persons not in labour force—										
Children and students	9,428	6,756	2,017	2,715	3,554	260	82	237	831	25,880
Others	11,298	8,513	2,003	2,799	3,701	266	105	264	1,189	30,138
Total	28,590	19,981	5,040	6,892	9,366	693	283	680	2,668	73,993
PERSONS										
Professional, technical and related workers	4,847	2,113	708	703	1,378	192	77	170	390	10,598
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	1,344	596	261	236	484	17	15	19	141	3,113
Clerical workers	3,403	1,723	512	540	1,199	51	40	63	180	7,711
Sales workers	1,188	695	255	280	386	15	7	20	76	2,922
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers	486	446	125	67	141	7	12	5	87	1,376
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	72	30	17	18	42	4	2		6	191
Workers in transport and communication	1,034	723	267	292	565	9	18	13	80	3,001
Craftsmen and production-process workers	9,735	6,291	1,301	1,847	2,819	151	91	118	673	23,026
Labourers(b)	2,693	3,101	160	229	452	15	19	35	439	7,143
Service (protective and other), sport and recreation workers	2,505	2,023	308	421	556	35	32	64	188	6,132
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	1,976	1,156	118	155	381	12	13	26	1,014	4,851
Persons not in labour force—										
Children and students	19,579	14,128	4,233	5,600	7,393	524	169	472	1,814	53,912
Others	11,668	8,872	2,132	2,960	3,947	291	112	291	1,276	31,549
Total	60,530	41,917	10,397	13,348	19,743	1,323	607	1,296	6,364	155,525

(a) See note (a) to Table 51, page 57.

(b) Labourers (so described) not elsewhere classified, and freight handlers, including waterside workers.

No. 55. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: PERMANENT MOVEMENT, SETTLERS ARRIVING—STATE OR TERRITORY OF INTENDED RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX, 1971

Age group (years)	State or Territory of intended residence									Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Not stated(a)	
MALES										
0-4	3,700	2,712	845	961	1,193	93	36	121	392	10,053
5-9	3,046	2,254	654	1,039	1,280	94	18	54	208	8,656
10-14	2,163	1,707	502	705	922	57	14	35	200	6,305
15-19	2,474	1,754	306	349	718	26	23	36	322	6,008
20-24	6,471	3,925	710	622	1,635	75	86	89	741	14,354
25-29	5,103	3,022	613	719	1,299	72	62	74	558	11,522
30-34	3,254	2,233	520	681	1,010	59	31	56	363	8,209
35-39	2,164	1,557	391	563	739	44	15	46	266	5,785
40-44	1,455	1,074	304	400	557	34	13	28	201	4,066
45-49	778	599	177	216	306	23	8	13	159	2,279
50-54	439	284	104	103	219	10	6	13	78	1,256
55-59	307	276	75	74	173	10	4	11	69	999
60-64	256	223	62	76	143	10	1	15	61	847
65-69	194	188	57	104	109	16	2	14	31	715
70-74	67	68	24	21	33	5	3	9	19	249
75-79	43	43	8	17	24	1	1	2	21	158
80-84	22	14	5	3	7	1	1	1	3	55
85 and Over	4	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	4	16
Total	31,940	21,936	5,357	6,656	10,377	630	324	616	3,696	81,532
FEMALES										
0-4	3,600	2,504	826	937	1,142	94	30	118	354	9,605
5-9	2,915	2,088	581	989	1,197	90	22	57	201	8,142
10-14	1,985	1,520	438	625	860	60	14	32	165	5,699
15-19	2,623	2,044	365	439	710	44	34	54	264	6,577
20-24	5,609	3,355	645	760	1,339	100	70	105	418	12,401
25-29	3,978	2,445	589	721	1,066	71	32	95	273	9,270
30-34	2,663	1,845	469	707	858	53	21	56	185	6,857
35-39	1,685	1,290	316	468	635	36	19	38	125	4,612
40-44	1,051	854	235	277	411	44	10	26	104	3,012
45-49	693	517	136	166	290	20	11	21	106	1,960
50-54	459	345	94	119	209	11	3	10	90	1,340
55-59	453	380	97	126	229	26	4	21	111	1,447
60-64	356	336	109	158	184	19	5	20	103	1,290
65-69	245	249	75	106	112	8	6	9	69	879
70-74	162	118	27	57	73	9	2	8	58	514
75-79	74	58	25	25	30	3	1	9	23	247
80-84	28	20	7	10	13	3	1	1	13	94
85 and Over	11	13	6	2	8	2	1	1	4	47
Total	28,590	19,981	5,040	6,692	9,366	693	283	680	2,668	73,993

(a) See note (a) Table No. 51, page 57.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

61

No. 56. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES: PERMANENT MOVEMENT, STATE OR TERRITORY OF LAST RESIDENCE AND SEX

Period	State or Territory of last residence									
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Not stated	Australia
FORMER SETTLERS DEPARTING PERMANENTLY										
MALES										
1964	1,813	607	509	340	268	48	18	135	349	4,087
1965	2,575	1,916	694	992	641	107	40	115	592	7,672
1966	3,158	2,320	903	1,412	873	154	44	116	771	9,751
1967	3,749	2,659	1,054	1,785	986	171	55	137	971	11,567
1968	3,775	2,949	991	1,697	1,518	185	82	156	1,098	12,451
1969	4,054	2,975	1,089	1,520	1,849	210	86	151	1,085	13,019
1970	4,631	3,103	1,159	1,405	1,901	198	132	156	1,299	13,984
1971	5,391	3,289	1,244	1,433	2,258	205	188	148	1,509	15,665

FEMALES										
1964	1,719	531	461	305	257	47	9	123	289	3,741
1965	2,274	1,933	592	944	629	113	23	116	507	7,131
1966	2,634	2,138	771	1,377	720	143	19	124	646	8,592
1967	3,398	2,599	960	1,759	866	158	25	149	801	10,735
1968	3,391	2,802	915	1,669	1,344	156	49	150	887	11,363
1969	3,629	2,793	949	1,484	1,591	209	53	151	861	11,720
1970	4,267	2,915	1,035	1,418	1,641	215	59	164	1,058	12,772
1971	4,729	3,060	1,137	1,438	1,920	202	81	156	1,061	13,784

OTHER AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS DEPARTING PERMANENTLY										
MALES										
1964	1,182	795	394	367	194	78	26	75	448	3,559
1965	546	572	436	240	143	67	22	47	476	2,949
1966	1,206	597	333	206	76	19	71	73	760	4,062
1967	1,421	807	429	372	207	68	31	76	656	4,378
1968	1,207	763	520	267	227	60	26	79	622	3,771
1969	1,352	843	547	321	304	99	36	90	689	4,281
1970	1,713	998	632	357	337	82	40	85	933	5,177
1971	1,831	1,157	645	387	394	104	41	88	1,015	5,662

FEMALES										
1964	1,215	845	384	372	234	90	24	71	461	3,696
1965	1,040	622	491	246	168	62	12	36	484	3,161
1966	1,219	747	559	295	221	85	17	75	685	3,903
1967	1,368	831	618	349	230	65	16	78	669	4,224
1968	1,343	826	548	262	277	72	20	91	651	4,090
1969	1,516	876	605	378	356	91	20	98	671	4,611
1970	1,768	1,010	728	403	372	118	34	112	816	5,361
1971	1,963	1,181	730	367	475	125	36	103	1,031	6,011

TOTAL AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS DEPARTING PERMANENTLY										
MALES										
1964	2,995	1,402	903	707	462	126	44	210	797	7,646
1965	3,521	2,488	1,130	1,232	784	174	62	162	1,068	10,621
1966	4,364	3,112	1,500	1,745	1,079	230	63	189	1,531	13,813
1967	5,170	3,490	1,683	2,157	1,193	239	73	213	1,627	15,845
1968	4,982	3,712	1,511	1,964	1,745	245	108	235	1,720	16,222
1969	5,406	3,818	1,636	1,841	2,153	309	122	241	1,774	17,300
1970	6,344	4,101	1,791	1,762	2,238	280	172	241	2,232	19,161
1971	7,222	4,446	1,889	1,820	2,652	309	229	236	2,524	21,327

FEMALES										
1964	2,934	1,376	845	677	491	137	33	194	750	7,437
1965	3,314	2,555	1,083	1,190	797	175	35	152	991	10,292
1966	3,853	2,885	1,370	1,692	945	238	36	199	1,331	12,495
1967	4,766	3,430	1,578	2,108	1,116	223	41	227	1,470	14,959
1968	4,734	3,628	1,463	1,931	1,621	228	69	241	1,538	15,453
1969	5,145	3,669	1,554	1,862	1,947	300	73	249	1,532	16,331
1970	6,035	3,925	1,763	1,821	2,013	333	93	276	1,874	18,133
1971	6,692	4,241	1,867	1,805	2,395	327	117	259	2,092	19,795

No. 57. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: LONG-TERM AND SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT, VISITORS ARRIVING—INTENDED LENGTH OF STAY (SHORT-TERM ONLY)
STATED PURPOSE OF JOURNEY AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Intended length of stay	Stated purpose of journey												
	In transit		Business		Holiday		Education		Other and not stated		Total		
	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	Total
SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT—													
Under 1 week	1,647	41,011	43	17,522	574	(a) 79,000		509	18	3,146	2,282	(a) 141,188	(a) 143,470
1 week and under 2 weeks	437	3,383	33	19,055	576	42,073	3	875	37	3,809	1,086	69,195	70,281
2 weeks and under 3 months	205	1,142	30	11,356	570	32,305	5	709	11	2,489	821	48,001	48,822
3 months and under 6 months	74	344	21	3,778	487	23,946		250	9	1,029	591	29,347	29,938
6 months and under 12 months	175	746	50	6,643	1,881	33,329	12	482	67	2,614	2,285	43,814	46,099
12 months and under 24 months			56	2,302	1,780	15,436	15	630	128	1,265	1,959	19,633	21,592
24 months and under 36 months			60	1,818	2,118	13,972	9	2,544	166	1,864	2,353	20,198	22,551
36 months and under 48 months			25	537	1,093	3,519	5	606	81	617	1,204	5,279	6,483
48 months and under 60 months			87	1,063	1,760	4,427	15	605	276	1,556	2,138	7,651	9,789
60 months and under 72 months			55	367	1,016	993	69	3,563	132	849	1,272	5,772	7,044
72 months and under 84 months			48	1,240	572	4,900	16	1,192	172	2,621	1,088	25,236	26,324
Indefinite, not stated, etc.	280	15,283											
Males	1,391	39,084	374	59,414	5,448	140,291	83	8,095	551	13,944	7,847	260,828	268,675
Females	1,427	22,425	134	6,267	7,059	113,609	66	3,870	546	7,915	9,232	154,486	163,718
Total	2,818	61,909	508	65,681	12,507	(a) 253,900	149	11,965	1,097	21,859	17,079	(a) 415,314	(a) 432,393
LONG-TERM MOVEMENT													
Males			258	2,482	894	2,892	127	2,887	848	7,501	2,127	15,762	17,889
Females			144	740	1,013	2,754	93	1,567	785	5,515	2,015	10,576	12,611
Total			402	3,222	1,907	5,646	220	4,454	1,633	13,016	4,142	26,338	30,500

(a) Includes 43,731 U.S. troops visiting Australia on rest and recreation leave. U.S. troops on rest and recreation leave have been classified for statistical purposes as short-term visitors travelling to and from Australia by air for holiday purposes and staying in Australia less than one week.

No. 58. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS—SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT—VISITORS ARRIVING: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE (a)
STATED PURPOSE OF JOURNEY AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971

(Persons)

Country of residence(a)	Stated purpose of journey												
	In transit		Business		Holiday		Education		Other and not stated		Total		
	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	Total
AFRICA—													
Commonwealth countries	26	743	1	194	249	915		139	8	111	284	2,102	2,386
South Africa	118	1,246	44	958	705	1,513	8	25	63	162	918	3,904	4,842
Arab Republic of Egypt	1	29		39		115		1		55	1	239	240
Other	9	490	1	115	9	292		12	3	47	22	956	978
AMERICA—													
Canada	133	720	23	1,821	839	8,172	3	101	127	576	1,125	11,390	12,515
Other Commonwealth countries	3	101	1	95	25	184		15	3	29	32	626	658
United States of America	299	5,505	71	15,300	1,257	56,320	23	1,173	64	3,271	1,714	81,569	83,283
Other	11	333	1	330	29	1,857	1	37	1	252	43	2,809	2,852
ASIA—													
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	7	965	1	489	17	1,029		223	4	418	29	3,124	3,153
Cyprus		19		17		34				13		83	83
Hong Kong	99	1,497	9	1,137	170	3,101		452	21	309	299	6,496	6,795
Malaysia, Singapore	122	2,668	17	1,493	205	4,773	10	2,145	12	1,242	366	12,321	12,687
Other Commonwealth countries	4	54		42	4	86		19		88	8	289	297
Japan	42	2,820	13	5,527	354	5,636	4	174	16	1,456	429	15,613	16,042
Philippines	5	542	2	585	11	1,036		132		237	18	2,532	2,550
Thailand		526		518	6	1,100		289	2	220	8	2,653	2,661
Turkey (in Asia and Europe), Israel, Lebanon and Syria		128		176	13	744		20	1	164	14	1,232	1,246
Other	70	2,651	5	1,215	35	(b)46,881	1	678	9	1,010	120	(b)52,435	(b)52,555
EUROPE—													
United Kingdom, Ireland	451	8,576	129	9,132	4,120	19,490	16	287	242	1,781	4,958	39,266	44,224
Other Commonwealth countries	10	46		32	44	167		1	2	9	57	455	512
France	72	977	2	955	43	1,073		32	6	188	123	3,225	3,348
Germany	12	888	10	1,473	254	3,299	2	104	19	706	297	6,470	6,767
Greece	4	244	3	197	9	654		7	3	123	19	1,225	1,244
Italy	19	725	2	718	161	2,346	2	33	22	286	206	4,108	4,314
Netherlands	23	1,500	6	590	463	2,574		29	18	286	510	4,979	4,889
Switzerland	14	339	4	634	65	1,130	1	13	6	85	90	2,201	2,291
Other	24	1,586	28	1,819	192	2,651	5	63	21	888	270	7,007	7,277
OCEANIA—													
Fiji	18	1,096	8	606	232	2,492	6	404	4	243	268	4,841	5,109
New Zealand	996	18,951	104	14,336	1,861	56,243	19	1,058	300	4,589	3,280	95,177	98,457
Papua New Guinea	144	3,619	15	3,970	735	19,623	14	3,833	56	1,803	964	32,848	33,812
Other Commonwealth countries	74	622	7	321	318	1,129	29	231	58	236	486	2,539	3,025
Other	8	1,701	1	847	82	6,841	4	235	6	976	101	10,600	10,701
Total	2,818	61,909	508	65,681	12,507	(b)253,900	149	11,965	1,097	21,859	17,079	(b)415,314	(b)432,393

(a) Country of residence means the country in which the passenger was last resident for a period of one year or more. (b) Includes 43,733 United States troops visiting Australia on rest and recreation leave. United States troops on rest and recreation leave have been classified for statistical purposes, as short-term visitors travelling to and from Australia by air for holiday purposes, and whose country of residence is 'Asia—Other'.

NOTE. Details of country of residence for visitors arriving, long-term movement, are shown in Table No. 43, page 48.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 59. OVERSEAS ARRIVALS: SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT, VISITORS ARRIVING—COUNTRY OF (Persons)

Country of residence(a)	Intended length of stay											
	Under 1 week		1 and under 2 weeks		2 and under 3 weeks		3 weeks and under 1 month		1 and under 2 months		2 and under 3 months	
	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air
AFRICA—												
Commonwealth countries	15	713	6	189	12	183	12	94	58	299	41	163
Arab Republic of Egypt		22	1	37		18		6		25		12
South Africa	86	1,481	35	475	27	361	31	212	135	681	167	192
Other	5	394	1	95	2	46		35	2	66	1	50
AMERICA—												
Canada	128	1,730	92	2,285	36	1,730	25	1,323	130	1,810	122	696
Other Commonwealth countries		131	4	122	5	91	2	54	4	95	4	27
United States of America	438	27,522	166	23,557	144	11,403	72	5,278	262	5,665	175	2,059
Other	5	766	3	704	6	319	4	106	9	326	2	138
ASIA—												
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	4	840		428	2	350	1	101	2	326	6	181
Cyprus		25		3		12				7		2
Hong Kong	70	1,065	36	1,096	40	847	1	283	46	856	12	308
Malaysia, Singapore	85	2,745	46	1,468	22	1,329	16	469	82	2,073	33	699
Other Commonwealth countries	4	59		15		19		11		126		14
Japan	56	6,286	15	4,245	17	1,507	32	365	85	1,043	87	318
Philippines	6	699	4	537		372		89	2	315	2	92
Thailand		712		584		361		83	1	500	4	117
Turkey (in Asia and Europe), Israel, Lebanon, Syria		144	2	204		146		53	1	233	4	102
Other	16	(634,660)	48	1,395	3	892	3	262	22	1,088	6	435
EUROPE—												
United Kingdom, Ireland	284	8,118	157	4,846	116	3,713	121	2,463	566	6,906	586	3,232
Other Commonwealth countries	6	43		44		23	6	19	13	42	4	200
France	23	1,074	20	499	19	383	1	84	17	352	7	150
Germany	4	1,981	10	944	7	636	2	177	25	665	24	510
Greece	2	193		49		57		9	2	95	3	50
Italy	15	1,038	4	566	2	371		82	15	477	10	203
Netherlands	12	1,075	10	355	8	353	2	130	19	731	40	624
Switzerland	12	577	7	462	4	331	2	88	19	311	7	128
Other	24	1,984	2	1,187	3	755		188	18	693	19	402
OCEANIA—												
Fiji	13	1,400	21	568	10	402	5	429	47	602	68	289
New Zealand	885	23,412	271	17,271	245	17,003	219	14,554	372	7,314	214	2,896
Papua New Guinea	55	4,986	86	3,278	55	2,550	27	1,566	244	7,726	184	3,959
Other Commonwealth countries	22	643	24	367	10	247	2	133	74	314	116	153
Other	7	2,068	15	1,300	21	1,099	2	561	13	2,252	11	1,232
Total	2,282	(b)141,188	1,086	69,195	821	48,001	591	75,347	2,285	43,814	1,959	19,633

(a) Country of residence means the country in which the passenger was last visiting Australia on rest and recreation leave. U.S. troops on rest and recreation to and from Australia by air, staying in Australia less than one week, and those

NOTE: Details of country of residence for visitors arriving.

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

65

RESIDENCE(a), INTENDED LENGTH OF STAY AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971
(Persons)

Intended length of stay													Country of residence(a)
3 and under 4 months		4 and under 6 months		6 and under 7 months		7 and under 12 months		Indefinite, not stated, etc.		Total			
By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	Total	
77	139	20	52	22	38	2	51	19	181	284	2,102	2,386	AFRICA—
165	112	54	45	103	72	71	26	64	247	938	3,904	4,842	Commonwealth countries
9	48	6	33	2	33	2	10	173	22	956	978	978	Arab Republic of Egypt
103	406	81	226	160	336	61	190	187	658	1,125	11,390	12,515	South Africa
3	31	1	16	6	9	3	9	37	32	626	658	658	AMERICA—
119	1,653	61	635	150	1,278	22	478	105	2,241	1,714	81,569	83,283	Canada
6	170	2	21	5	39	14	1	206	43	2,809	2,852	2,852	Other Commonwealth countries
3	346	2	43	9	81	55	373	29	3,124	3,153	3,153	3,153	United States of America
12	12	47	14	73	4	243	10	777	299	6,496	6,795	6,795	Other
35	301	29	47	14	73	4	243	10	777	299	6,496	6,795	Asia—
46	680	9	198	10	207	9	1,159	8	1,294	366	12,321	12,687	St. Lanka, India, Pakistan
9	9	6	53	7	79	2	80	11	1,200	429	15,613	16,042	Cyprus
111	347	6	53	7	79	2	80	11	1,200	429	15,613	16,042	Hong Kong
100	100	28	4	42	32	1	108	259	8	2,651	2,550	2,550	Malaysia, Singapore
72	72	25	2	32	32	1	108	259	8	2,651	2,661	2,661	Other Commonwealth countries
2	161	2	15	3	24	5	7	145	14	1,232	1,246	1,246	Japan
6	440	104	7	159	2	221	7	779	120	(b)52,435	(b)52,555	(b)52,555	Philippines
662	3,587	669	1,011	860	1,187	743	378	194	3,825	4,958	39,266	44,224	Thailand
11	46	6	4	6	8	4	4	1	22	57	455	512	Turkey (in Asia and Europe), Israel,
20	211	4	18	4	29	29	7	396	123	3,225	3,348	3,348	Lebanon, Syria
120	830	23	113	52	81	18	57	13	476	297	6,470	6,767	EUROPE—
6	381	3	17	1	125	1	15	2	234	19	1,225	1,244	United Kingdom, Ireland
118	658	3	37	34	158	28	5	490	206	4,108	4,314	4,314	Other Commonwealth countries
55	554	66	270	139	140	154	30	5	717	510	4,979	5,489	Germany
11	77	3	34	12	39	5	12	8	142	90	2,201	2,291	Greece
55	612	16	101	105	286	14	55	14	744	270	7,007	7,277	Italy
63	444	20	82	15	72	4	146	2	407	268	4,841	5,109	Netherlands
193	2,298	75	918	355	2,096	107	709	344	6,666	3,280	95,177	98,457	Switzerland
176	4,617	38	1,023	31	754	15	1,432	57	957	964	32,848	33,812	Other
165	259	14	71	13	69	26	95	20	188	486	2,539	3,025	Switzerland
13	750	58	9	80	2	77	8	1,123	101	10,600	10,701	10,701	Other
2,353	20,198	1,204	5,279	2,138	7,651	1,272	5,772	1,088	25,236	17,079	(b)415,314	(b)432,393	Total

resident for a period of one year or more. (b) Includes 43,733 U.S. troops leave have been classified for statistical purposes as short-term visitors travelling country of residence is 'Asia—Other'.

long-term movement, are shown in Table No. 43, page 48.

No. 60. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES: LONG-TERM AND SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT, AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS—INTENDED LENGTH OF STAY (SHORT-TERM ONLY), STATED PURPOSE OF JOURNEY AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Intended length of stay	Stated purpose of journey										
	Business		Holiday		Education		Other and not stated		Total		
	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	Total
SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT—											
Under 1 week	12	12,964	124	8,502	8	328	2	1,164	146	22,958	23,104
1 week and under 2 weeks	50	14,005	495	29,272	12	1,062	14	1,653	571	45,992	46,563
2 weeks and under 3 weeks	117	9,872	4,458	48,478	8	884	31	1,538	4,609	60,772	65,381
3 weeks and under 1 month	57	5,571	1,738	34,463	8	528	26	1,419	1,829	41,981	43,810
1 month and under 2 months	330	12,790	10,496	40,170	17	857	90	1,931	10,933	55,748	66,681
2 months and under 3 months	132	6,850	2,838	27,445	23	511	70	1,191	3,063	35,897	38,960
3 months and under 4 months	195	3,549	2,508	27,368	20	442	130	1,346	2,853	32,705	35,558
4 months and under 6 months	198	1,183	5,408	8,976	16	234	97	561	5,719	10,954	16,673
6 months and under 7 months	219	4,242	6,804	12,995	68	271	482	1,741	7,573	19,249	26,822
7 months and under 12 months	131	815	4,106	2,990	57	460	248	720	4,542	4,985	9,527
Indefinite, not stated, etc.	167	2,582	5,422	12,335	68	367	1,458	18,439	7,115	33,723	40,838
Males	1,198	66,644	19,703	114,528	173	3,762	1,826	25,437	22,900	210,371	233,271
Females	405	7,779	24,694	138,366	132	2,182	822	6,266	26,053	154,593	180,646
Total	1,603	74,423	44,397	252,894	305	5,944	2,648	31,703	48,953	364,964	413,917
LONG-TERM MOVEMENT—											
Males	766	6,353	8,291	8,751	491	1,659	1,673	5,750	11,221	22,513	33,734
Females	450	3,407	9,366	9,697	349	1,159	1,849	7,688	12,014	21,951	33,965
Total	1,216	9,760	17,657	18,448	840	2,818	3,522	13,438	23,235	44,464	67,699

No. 61. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES: SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT, AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS DEPARTING—COUNTRY OF DISEMBARKATION^(a), STATED PURPOSE OF JOURNEY AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA 1971

Country of disembarkation(a)	Stated purpose of journey														
	Business		Holiday		Education		Other and not stated		Total						
									Males		Females		Persons		
	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	Total
AFRICA															
Commonwealth countries	1	308	18	878		22	2	47	14	649	7	606	21	1,255	1,276
South Africa	54	1,089	993	1,857	9	35	34	142	512	1,923	578	1,210	1,090	3,133	4,223
Other	10		254			2		8	150		124		274		274
AMERICA															
Canada	34	229	875	801	2	38	16	68	384	531	543	605	927	1,136	2,063
Other Commonwealth countries	2	26	27	41		1		6	10	43	14	31	24	74	98
United States of America—															
Excluding Hawaii	65	4,955	1,157	8,371	10	405	55	959	504	8,949	783	5,741	1,287	14,690	15,977
Hawaii	22	4,620	70	8,062		372	1	532	63	7,793	50	5,793	93	13,586	13,679
Other	22	334	287	531	4	35	25	56	182	569	156	387	338	956	1,294
ASIA															
Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan	2	582	22	1,254		80		119	10	1,217	14	818	24	2,035	2,059
Hong Kong	43	6,500	2,475	13,745	5	375	27	799	1,101	12,705	1,449	8,714	2,550	21,419	23,969
Malaysia, Singapore	154	9,564	6,858	29,786	35	723	121	5,266	3,138	26,772	4,030	18,567	7,168	45,339	52,507
Other Commonwealth countries		4	22	144		2		3	1	10	15	170	25	351	376
Japan	243	1,099	6,893	1,302	22	70	74	74	3,217	1,909	4,017	636	7,234	2,545	9,779
Philippines	3	1,563	118	3,400		76		246	53	3,296	68	1,989	121	5,285	5,406
Thailand	4	1,183	34	2,318		58	4	132	20	2,179	22	1,512	42	3,691	3,733
Other	22	3,606	54	8,330	8	430	1,003	10,301	1,065	17,794	22	4,873	1,087	22,667	23,754
EUROPE															
United Kingdom, Ireland	405	1,943	10,472	11,400	71	148	338	1,021	4,877	6,967	6,409	7,545	11,286	14,512	25,798
Other Commonwealth countries	2	7	357	1,306	2		8	17	216	676	183	654	369	1,330	1,699
France	5	93	110	358	2	45	14	21	67	276	64	241	131	517	648
Greece	12	412	830	8,809	6	50	36	320	484	5,066	400	4,525	884	9,591	10,475
Italy	81	1,124	5,352	11,870	51	134	451	1,158	3,128	7,840	2,807	6,446	5,935	14,286	20,221
Netherlands	13	341	586	4,354	1	31	28	124	409	2,161	319	2,689	628	4,850	5,478
Other	26	837	860	8,127	5	97	52	529	409	5,255	534	4,335	943	9,590	10,533
OCEANIA															
Fiji	33	3,369	429	26,893	14	266	12	652	238	16,526	250	14,654	488	31,180	31,668
New Zealand	188	15,062	4,301	73,590	40	1,570	264	4,494	2,153	49,106	2,640	45,610	4,793	94,716	99,509
Norfolk Island	1	639	17	6,354		14		149	10	3,383	8	3,773	18	7,156	7,174
Papua New Guinea	16	12,156	428	12,885	7	544	13	4,082	203	21,022	261	8,645	464	29,667	30,131
Other Commonwealth countries	113	139	148	444	4	2	49	16	187	159	127	42	314	201	515
Other	27	2,639	355	5,884	5	311	8	372	186	5,424	209	3,782	395	9,206	9,601
Total	1,603	74,423	44,397	252,894	305	5,944	2,648	31,703	22,900	210,371	26,053	154,593	48,953	364,964	413,917

(a) Country of disembarkation refers to the intended country of disembarkation from the particular ship or aircraft which takes the passenger from Australia.

No. 62. OVERSEAS DEPARTURES: SHORT-TERM MOVEMENT, AUSTRALIAN RESIDENTS DEPARTING—COUNTRY
(Persons)

Country of disembarkation(a)	Intended length of stay												
	Under 1 week		1 and under 2 weeks		2 and under 3 weeks		3 weeks and under 1 month		1 and under 2 months		2 and under 3 months		
	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	
AFRICA—													
Commonwealth countries	..	27	..	70	..	45	2	90	1	267	3	95	
South Africa	..	17	..	125	1	208	3	232	141	831	158	644	
Other	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	
AMERICA—													
Canada	..	12	..	107	..	61	4	252	240	230	285	96	
Other Commonwealth countries	..	2	..	4	..	7	..	10	2	21	6	6	
United States of America—													
Excluding Hawaii	..	142	..	1,000	2	1,288	..	2,613	129	4,209	210	1,799	
Hawaii	..	627	2	1,179	2	1,167	9	2,024	26	3,363	20	2,090	
Other	..	2	..	37	..	89	..	109	5	244	23	169	
ASIA—													
Sri Lanka India, Pakistan	..	38	..	195	..	159	..	124	..	551	2	207	
Hong Kong	..	1,144	..	1,745	12	2,056	138	1,442	2,000	5,877	199	3,574	
Malaysia, Singapore	9	2,734	45	2,977	3,586	3,684	817	2,697	1,051	9,268	385	6,810	
Other Commonwealth countries	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Japan	..	87	2	393	10	478	33	568	5,777	577	878	157	
Philippines	..	228	..	476	..	433	2	358	51	1,087	61	970	
Thailand	..	75	..	264	..	304	2	248	17	984	15	724	
Other	2	651	2	1,736	13	1,873	..	1,178	18	2,637	7	1,169	
EUROPE—													
United Kingdom, Ireland	..	30	..	422	2	560	4	677	52	4,974	152	3,074	
Other Commonwealth countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
France	..	..	..	..	10	1	22	..	17	1	203	3	114
Greece	..	8	..	65	3	67	..	103	2	579	4	834	
Italy	..	33	..	163	1	313	1	379	11	1,440	54	2,607	
Netherlands	..	..	..	36	..	83	..	254	4	1,104	13	1,946	
Other	..	11	..	79	2	218	..	194	7	1,146	21	1,653	
OCEANIA—													
Fiji	..	14	4,055	67	9,496	147	9,898	83	3,314	84	1,441	20	695
New Zealand	..	114	7,726	403	15,478	465	29,698	622	21,274	1,034	8,684	434	3,290
Norfolk Island	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Papua New Guinea	..	7	3,616	43	3,756	98	4,381	52	2,588	162	4,637	25	2,254
Other Commonwealth countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	..	48	..	38	21	31	41	9	67	28	44	26	615
Other	..	1,022	..	2,604	243	1,772	14	837	38	917	24	615	
Total	146	22,958	571	45,992	4,609	60,772	1,829	41,981	10,933	55,748	3,063	35,897	

(a) Country of disembarkation refers to the intended country of disembarkation

OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

69

OF DISEMBARKATION(a), INTENDED LENGTH OF STAY AND MODE OF TRANSPORT, AUSTRALIA, 1971
(Persons)

Intended length of stay														Total		Country of disembarkation(a)	
3 and under 4 months		4 and under 6 months		6 and under 7 months		7 and under 12 months		Indefinite, not stated, etc.									
By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	By sea	By air	Total					
2	174	2	153	3	95	3	57	5	82	21	1,255	1,276	AFRICA—				
237	344	125	177	174	207	83	80	168	268	1,090	3,133	4,223	Commonwealth countries				
26	..	15	..	84	..	17	..	119	..	274	..	274	South Africa				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other				
92	8	123	93	51	91	97	64	34	58	73	927	1,136	2,063	AMERICA—			
4	..	4	2	9	3	2	6	6	4	2	24	74	98	Canada			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Commonwealth countries			
171	1,125	184	409	271	768	205	360	117	977	1,287	14,690	15,977	United States of America—				
10	1,013	4	489	13	446	..	267	7	721	93	13,586	13,679	Excluding Hawaii				
35	99	42	53	78	62	52	19	103	73	338	956	1,294	Hawaii				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other			
7	241	2	157	11	193	..	28	2	142	24	2,035	2,059	ASIA—				
52	2,028	16	773	24	1,019	6	448	103	1,313	2,550	21,419	23,969	Sri Lanka, India, Pakistan				
283	5,185	139	2,268	277	3,033	97	1,092	479	5,591	7,168	45,339	52,507	Hong Kong				
..	133	2	134	9	43	5	6	9	15	25	351	376	Malaysia, Singapore				
92	85	45	34	39	38	32	26	326	102	7,214	2,545	9,779	Other Commonwealth countries				
5	943	..	194	..	212	..	93	2	291	121	5,285	5,406	Japan				
2	436	..	219	2	162	..	55	4	220	42	3,691	3,733	Philippines				
12	1,469	3	444	16	617	3	225	1,011	10,668	1,087	22,667	23,754	Thailand				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other			
676	2,217	3,915	721	3,012	857	1,980	216	1,493	764	11,286	14,512	25,798	EUROPE—				
19	1,163	28	10	127	16	86	2	104	40	369	1,330	1,699	United Kingdom, Ireland				
1	62	31	11	51	23	28	18	15	37	131	517	648	Other Commonwealth countries				
24	2,646	26	738	303	2,987	107	189	415	1,375	884	9,591	10,475	France				
399	4,228	496	1,931	1,867	1,496	1,288	307	1,818	1,389	5,915	14,286	20,221	Greece				
52	1,063	105	86	193	81	160	18	101	177	628	4,850	5,478	Italy				
142	3,667	252	459	228	1,198	147	321	144	644	943	9,590	10,533	Netherlands				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other			
13	397	7	245	15	224	5	164	33	1,251	488	31,180	31,668	OCEANIA—				
396	1,837	160	690	649	1,593	155	453	361	3,993	4,793	94,716	99,509	Fiji				
..	24	..	13	..	31	..	2	2	352	18	7,155	7,174	New Zealand				
27	1,444	7	335	6	3,490	..	412	37	2,754	464	29,667	30,131	Norfolk Island				
63	14	15	..	17	..	10	..	36	7	314	201	315	Papua New Guinea				
7	541	3	151	13	258	7	87	39	402	395	9,206	9,601	Other Commonwealth countries				
2,853	32,705	5,719	10,954	7,573	19,249	4,542	4,985	7,115	33,723	48,953	364,964	413,917	Total				

from the particular ship or aircraft which takes the passenger from Australia.

SECTION III. MARRIAGES

The statistics in this section refer to marriages registered by the State and Territory Registrars during the year shown. There is usually an interval of at least some days between the celebration and the registration of a marriage. As a result of the delay in registration some marriages celebrated in one year are not registered until the following year. Table 65 shows the relationship between month of celebration and month of registration for the years 1969 to 1971. Marriages which are registered more than 10 years after date of occurrence are excluded from the statistics.

2. Figures for years before 1966 exclude registered marriages identified as those of full-blood Aborigines. The rates for years before 1966 are based on the population excluding full-blood Aborigines. Tribal marriages are excluded from the statistics for all years.

3. The *Marriage Act* 1961-1966 came into full operation on 1 September 1963. The following two paragraphs outline some of the more important provisions contained in the Act. Further particulars may be obtained by reference to the publication *Handbook for Marriage Celebrants* prepared by the Attorney-General's Department, Canberra.

4. Marriages may be celebrated by a minister of religion registered as an authorised celebrant, by a district registrar or by other persons authorised by the Attorney-General. Notice of the intended marriage must be given to the celebrant at least seven days before the marriage. A minister who celebrates a marriage must transmit an official certificate of the marriage for registration to a district registrar in the State in which the marriage took place.

5. The marriage of minors is not permissible without the consent of parents or guardians or, where this is not obtainable, of a magistrate or other prescribed authority. The Marriage Act provides that the minimum marriageable age at which persons are legally free to marry is 18 years for males and 16 years for females. A judge or magistrate may, in exceptional circumstances, make an order authorising a male who has attained 16 years or a female who has attained 14 years to marry a person of marriageable age.

6. **First marriage rates** are the numbers of males or females of a certain age marrying for the first time per 1,000 mid-year population of the same age and sex. The rates should be distinguished from bachelor and spinster rates, i.e. the numbers marrying for the first time, per 1,000 bachelors or spinsters of the same age.

7. **The crude marriage rate** is the number of marriages per 1,000 mean population. These rates, together with the number of marriages registered, are shown in Tables 63 and 64. Corresponding figures for each year from 1901 to 1971 are shown in Section IX—Statistical Summary. Figures for each year prior to 1901 appear in *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949.

8. Rates for the years 1967 to 1971 have been revised on the basis of final revised intercensal population estimates.

9. **Median ages** of bridegrooms and brides appear in Table 73. The median age is the estimated age separating the younger half from the older.

10. A line drawn across a column between consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series.

MARRIAGES

71

No. 63. MARRIAGES REGISTERED: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Annual averages									
1921-1925	18,041	13,293	6,072	4,200	2,564	1,594	14	4	45,782
1926-1930	19,253	12,955	6,279	4,036	3,167	1,506	23	30	47,249
1931-1935	18,742	12,773	6,950	3,967	3,328	1,638	29	53	47,480
1936-1940	25,295	17,784	8,982	5,726	4,399	2,187	83	85	64,541
1941-1945	28,506	19,450	10,563	6,517	4,668	2,097	71	109	71,981
1946-1950	30,162	20,453	10,666	6,581	5,205	2,529	114	181	75,891
1951-1955	28,483	20,007	10,171	6,290	5,232	2,539	146	234	73,102
1956-1960	28,432	20,422	10,254	6,517	5,145	2,571	190	321	73,854
1961-1965	31,788	23,262	11,437	7,514	5,768	2,700	248	533	83,250
1966-1970	39,216	29,481	14,717	9,920	8,147	3,330	394	983	106,188
Annual totals									
1967	37,077	28,004	13,634	9,434	7,430	3,213	325	883	100,000
1968	39,213	29,724	14,860	9,652	8,086	3,426	419	965	106,345
1969	41,286	30,860	15,669	10,599	8,993	3,532	413	1,118	112,470
1970	42,928	31,729	16,082	10,864	9,227	3,535	501	1,200	116,066
1971	43,038	32,386	16,538	10,833	9,382	3,578	485	1,397	117,637

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 64. CRUDE MARRIAGE RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	8.20	8.28	7.62	8.13	7.27	7.40	3.82	1.21	8.04
1926-1930	7.86	7.42	7.10	7.12	7.80	6.97	5.11	3.86	7.52
1931-1935	7.70	7.02	7.35	6.83	7.58	7.19	5.92	5.74	7.16
1936-1940	9.29	9.52	8.80	9.65	9.49	9.25	13.28	7.22	9.35
1941-1945	9.97	9.86	10.04	10.61	9.74	8.61	7.18	7.57	9.94
1946-1950	9.90	9.72	9.41	9.87	10.01	9.56	9.39	9.36	9.77
1951-1955	8.41	8.34	7.91	8.11	8.44	8.35	9.13	8.20	8.29
1956-1960	7.70	7.50	7.14	7.26	7.36	7.69	8.63	7.51	7.50
1961-1965	7.86	7.64	7.27	7.42	7.43	7.49	8.09	7.26	7.63
1966-1970	8.96	8.84	8.49	8.82	8.87	8.76	5.81	8.68	8.81
Annual rates									
1967	8.63	8.55	8.02	8.50	8.44	8.56	5.25	8.53	8.47
1968	8.99	8.93	8.59	8.60	8.83	9.02	6.20	8.60	8.85
1969	9.29	9.11	8.88	9.30	9.41	9.17	5.65	9.19	9.16
1970	9.48	9.20	8.96	9.38	9.28	9.11	6.32	9.10	9.26
1971	9.33	9.23	9.03	9.21	9.09	9.15	5.61	9.69	9.20

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 65. MARRIAGES: MONTH OF CELEBRATION AND MONTH OF REGISTRATION, AUSTRALIA, 1969 TO 1971

Year and month		Marriages celebrated and registered in the same month	Marriages celebrated in month shown and registered before the end of—			Marriages celebrated in month shown and registered during the year	Marriages registered during month shown and celebrated in—		Total marriages registered in month shown
			first subsequent month	second subsequent month	eleventh subsequent month		previous eleven months	twelfth preceding month or earlier	
1969—									
January		9,379	10,300	10,349	10,370	10,370	1,499		10,878
February		7,991	8,895	8,933	8,969	8,968	1,006	2	8,999
March		8,084	9,898	9,943	9,974	9,971	984	1	9,069
April		9,022	10,201	10,241	10,282	10,281	1,872	2	10,896
May		8,211	9,960	10,005	10,041	10,040	1,258	3	9,472
June		6,466	7,904	7,934	7,959	7,955	1,817	4	8,287
July		5,795	6,365	6,3	6,400	6,396	1,509	18	7,322
August		7,226	9,392	9,424	9,454	9,445	650	1	7,877
September		7,680	8,910	8,955	8,971	8,963	2,219	8	9,907
October		8,450	9,192	9,230	9,254	9,230	1,275	5	9,725
November		7,596	9,866	9,899	9,949	9,866	820	2	8,418
December		9,288	10,534	10,619	10,663	9,288	2,328	4	11,620
Total		95,188	111,417	111,919	112,286	110,775	17,237	45	112,470
1970—									
January		9,814	12,126	12,174	12,225	12,225	1,292	11	11,117
February		6,735	9,134	9,187	9,244	9,244	2,449	3	9,187
March		7,430	10,090	10,153	10,213	10,210	2,469	7	9,906
April		8,329	9,099	9,150	9,200	9,199	2,749		11,078
May		9,080	10,946	11,012	11,079	11,055	877	2	9,959
June		6,973	8,213	8,282	8,315	8,311	1,957	5	8,935
July		6,011	6,723	6,763	6,790	6,781	1,343	4	7,358
August		7,719	9,454	9,504	9,533	9,523	837	3	8,559
September		7,565	8,758	8,795	8,833	8,816	1,876	2	9,443
October		8,416	10,550	10,610	10,638	10,610	1,267	5	9,688
November		6,773	8,794	8,833	8,855	8,794	2,196	2	8,971
December		9,742	10,922	10,961	10,994	9,742	2,122	1	11,865
Total		94,587	114,809	115,424	115,899	114,510	21,434	45	116,066
1971—									
January		9,801	12,456	12,515	12,584	12,584	1,245	1	11,047
February		7,036	9,644	9,702	9,749	9,742	2,724		9,760
March		8,058	9,139	9,189	9,230	9,222	2,690		10,748
April		9,600	10,697	10,742	10,790	10,779	1,162	1	10,763
May		9,189	10,713	10,768	10,816	10,808	1,183	1	10,373
June		7,440	8,398	8,436	8,474	8,469	1,631	2	9,073
July		6,117	7,808	7,877	7,907	7,893	1,049	3	7,169
August		6,477	8,365	8,422	8,463	8,441	1,784	2	8,263
September		7,817	9,088	9,137	9,187	9,155	1,994	1	9,812
October		8,269	10,524	10,581	10,646	10,581	1,374	1	9,644
November		7,212	8,919	8,974	9,028	8,919	2,340	4	9,556
December		9,636	10,919	10,972	11,036	9,636	1,790	3	11,429
Total		96,632	116,670	117,315	117,910	116,229	20,966	19	117,637

MARRIAGES

73

No. 66. MARRIAGES: CATEGORY OF CELEBRANT, NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF TOTAL MARRIAGES, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	Number of marriages			Proportion of marriages (per cent)	
	Celebrated by ministers of religion	Celebrated by civil officers	Total	Celebrated by ministers of religion	Celebrated by civil officers
Annual averages—					
1921-1925	43,437	2,745	45,782	94.88	5.12
1926-1930	43,798	3,451	47,249	92.70	7.30
1931-1935	43,270	4,210	47,480	91.13	8.87
1936-1940	59,185	5,356	64,541	91.70	8.30
1941-1945	66,368	5,613	71,981	92.20	7.80
1946-1950	68,799	7,092	75,891	90.66	9.34
1951-1955	65,038	8,064	73,102	88.97	11.03
1956-1960	65,506	8,348	73,854	88.70	11.30
1961-1965	73,878	9,372	83,250	88.74	11.26
1966-1970	94,499	11,689	106,188	88.99	11.01
Annual totals—					
1967	89,320	10,680	100,000	89.32	10.68
1968	95,044	11,305	106,345	89.37	10.63
1969	100,198	12,272	112,470	89.09	10.91
1970	102,231	13,835	116,066	88.08	11.92
1971	102,512	15,125	117,637	87.14	12.86

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 67. MARRIAGES, BY CATEGORY OF CELEBRANT: AUSTRALIA, 1970 AND 1971

Category of celebrant	Number		Proportion of total (per cent)	
	1970	1971	1970	1971
Ministers of religion—				
Recognised denominations(a)—				
Roman Catholic Church	32,028	32,560	27.59	27.68
Church of England in Australia	31,068	30,722	26.77	26.12
The Methodist Church of Australasia	14,209	14,041	12.24	11.94
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	12,106	11,845	10.43	10.07
Orthodox Church(b)	3,061	3,061	2.64	2.60
The Baptist Union of Australia	2,042	2,117	1.76	1.82
Lutheran Church(b)	1,635	1,624	1.41	1.38
Churches of Christ in Australia	1,387	1,543	1.20	1.31
Congregational Union of Australia	1,356	1,353	1.17	1.15
The Salvation Army	560	568	0.48	0.48
Jewry	474	507	0.41	0.43
Seventh-day Adventist Church	352	322	0.30	0.27
Other recognised denominations	1,514	1,677	1.30	1.43
Other ministers	439	544	0.38	0.46
Total	102,231	102,512	88.08	87.14
Civil officers	13,835	15,125	11.92	12.86
Grand total	116,066	117,637	100.00	100.00

(a) Under authority of the *Marriage Act* 1961-1966.(b) Includes churches grouped under this heading as proclaimed under the *Marriage Act* 1961-1966.

No. 68. MARRIAGES, BY CATEGORY OF CELEBRANT: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Category of celebrant	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia	
									Number	Proportion of total (per cent)
Ministers of religion—										
Recognised denominations(a)—										
Roman Catholic Church	12,230	9,784	4,510	2,169	2,515	757	108	487	32,460	27.68
Church of England in Australia	12,736	7,230	4,168	2,135	2,700	1,359	61	331	30,722	26.12
The Methodist Church of Australasia	4,459	3,174	2,424	2,440	932	498	70	44	14,041	11.94
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	3,671	4,822	2,217	179	478	150	27	101	11,845	10.07
Orthodox Church(s)	1,131	1,508	111	159	93	14	19	26	3,061	2.60
The Baptist Union of Australia	758	560	322	285	118	86	3	13	2,145	1.82
Lutheran Church(s)	188	262	450	651	39	7	6	21	1,624	1.38
Churches of Christ in Australia	195	592	173	350	202	19	—	12	1,543	1.31
Congregational Union of Australia	343	393	115	317	114	43	4	4	1,353	1.15
The Salvation Army	175	165	90	71	37	17	8	5	568	0.48
Jewry	204	277	8	2	16	—	—	—	507	0.43
Seventh-day Adventist Church	119	69	51	27	41	12	1	2	322	0.27
Other recognised denominations	443	548	305	142	138	91	7	2	1,677	1.43
Other ministers	174	187	35	84	55	—	4	5	544	0.46
Total	36,826	29,571	14,980	9,231	7,478	3,053	320	1,024	102,512	87.14
Civil officers	6,212	2,815	1,558	1,602	1,904	525	165	344	15,125	12.86
Grand total	43,038	32,386	16,538	10,833	9,382	3,578	485	1,397	117,637	100.00
Proportion of total (per cent)										
Ministers of religion	85.57	91.31	90.58	85.21	79.71	85.33	65.98	75.38	87.14	—
Civil officers	14.43	8.69	9.42	14.79	20.29	14.67	34.02	24.62	12.86	—

(a) Under authority of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966*.(b) Includes churches grouped under this heading as proclaimed under the *Marriage Act 1961-1966*.

No. 69. MARRIAGES: NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES AGED UNDER 21 YEARS TO TOTAL MARRIAGES, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	Number of marriages in which—			Proportion (per cent) of total marriages in which—		
	Both bridegroom and bride aged under 21 years	Bridegroom only aged under 21 years	Bride only aged under 21 years	Both bridegroom and bride aged under 21 years	Bridegroom only aged under 21 years	Bride only aged under 21 years
Annual averages—						
1921-1925	1,560	491	7,587	3.41	1.07	16.32
1926-1930	2,095	588	9,054	4.43	1.24	19.16
1931-1935	2,032	622	8,941	4.28	1.31	18.83
1936-1940	2,083	709	11,078	3.23	1.13	17.16
1941-1945	3,264	1,135	14,736	4.53	1.58	20.47
1946-1950	3,690	1,166	17,003	4.86	1.53	22.40
1951-1955	4,274	1,013	18,375	5.58	1.39	25.14
1956-1960	5,929	1,017	21,298	8.03	1.38	28.84
1961-1965	9,020	1,224	24,804	10.83	1.47	29.79
1966-1970	13,614	1,995	31,667	12.82	1.88	29.82
Annual totals—						
1967	13,161	1,830	29,984	13.16	1.83	29.98
1968	13,361	2,057	31,146	12.56	1.93	29.29
1969	13,835	2,211	33,255	12.30	1.97	29.57
1970	15,143	2,300	35,226	13.05	1.98	30.35
1971	16,423	2,255	36,044	13.96	1.92	30.64

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 70. BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES AGED UNDER 21 YEARS STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

State or Territory	Bridegrooms under 21 years		Brides under 21 years	
	Number	Proportion (per cent) of all bridegrooms	Number	Proportion (per cent) of all brides
New South Wales	6,701	15.57	18,411	42.78
Victoria	4,549	14.05	13,657	42.17
Queensland	3,102	18.76	8,010	48.43
South Australia	1,787	16.50	5,205	48.05
Western Australia	1,571	16.74	4,520	48.18
Tasmania	726	20.29	1,897	53.02
Northern Territory	62	12.78	174	35.88
Australian Capital Territory	180	12.88	593	42.45
Australia	18,678	15.88	52,467	44.60

No. 71. MARRIAGES; AGE OF

[illegible]

77

[illegible]

No. 72. BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES BY AGE AND PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Age	Previous marital status, bridegrooms				Previous marital status, brides			
	Bachelor	Widower	Divorced	Total	Spinster	Widow	Divorced	Total
14					9			9
15					118			118
16	20			20	2,881			2,881
17	241			241	6,223			6,223
18	2,045			2,045	11,251	1		11,252
19	5,028			5,028	15,138	4		15,142
20	9,542	1	1	9,544	16,601	10		16,611
21	14,839	1	2	14,842	16,220	14		16,234
22	14,763	5	27	14,815	10,747	23		10,770
23	13,445	6	60	13,511	7,451	24		7,475
24	11,507	9	144	11,660	5,428	44		5,472
25	7,712	17	166	7,915	1,407	40		1,447
26	5,631	9	236	5,876	2,434	33		2,467
27	4,196	20	309	4,525	1,786	42		1,828
28	2,948	16	342	3,306	1,145	42		1,187
29	2,298	15	352	2,665	957	57		1,014
30	1,750	21	329	2,096	727	41		768
31	1,395	30	292	1,715	512	36		548
32	1,051	26	274	1,351	440	47		487
33	871	24	274	1,169	364	60		424
34	636	28	276	940	299	54		353
35	590	28	276	894	236	48		284
36	444	12	206	662	184	65		249
37	347	47	211	605	178	91		269
38	284	42	211	537	128	62		190
39	279	48	211	538	76	57		133
40	279	48	211	538	123	57		180
41	279	48	211	538	101	83		184
42	220	86	221	447	87	87		174
43	206	86	221	413	94	79		173
44	179	139	192	410	71	80		151
45	139	192	192	324	60	114		174
46	122	79	213	414	59	102		161
47	110	76	183	369	51	97		148
48	107	87	185	379	48	124		172
49	83	91	161	335	48	132		180
50	69	94	146	309	41	129		170
51	61	95	117	275	31	115		146
52	52	98	111	261	26	104		130
53	48	102	96	246	23	92		115
54	38	83	91	212	24	70		94
55	27	113	93	213	20	100		120
56	21	103	95	219	23	108		131
57	27	117	80	224	17	90		107
58	27	117	61	205	12	113		125
59	26	99	59	184	19	102		121
60	15	106	51	172	13	94		107
61	11	106	46	163	22	90		112
62	11	111	41	163	16	85		101
63	15	95	33	143	14	71		85
64	21	95	31	147	17	77		94
65	14	107	30	151	9	66		75
66	11	74	20	105	13	46		59
67	11	76	18	105	5	46		51
68	6	84	9	99	7	56		63
69	5	58	13	76	6	26		32
70	12	55	7	74	6	26		31
71	6	67	4	77	3	26		29
72	1	54	6	62	4	24		29
73	1	51	5	57	1	22		24
74	2	43	6	51	1	12		13
75	2	27	3	32	3	13		16
76	2	19	1	22	7	5		12
77	1	17	1	19	5	2		7
78	1	7	1	9	2	1		3
79	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
80	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
81	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
82	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
83	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
84	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
85	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
86	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
87	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
88	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
89	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
90	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
91	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
92	1	7	1	9	1	1		2
Total	106,250	3,604	7,783	117,637	106,337	3,833	7,467	117,637

No. 73. MEDIAN AGES OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES, PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	Median age of bridegrooms				Median age of brides			
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
1921-1925	26.88	44.04	38.26	27.43	23.88	38.47	33.50	24.30
1926-1930	26.35	45.49	38.63	26.83	23.37	41.12	34.10	23.75
1931-1935	26.47	46.73	39.26	26.93	23.40	42.88	34.15	23.71
1936-1940	26.66	48.68	38.55	27.12	23.72	44.09	34.03	24.04
1941-1945	25.71	50.79	38.47	26.29	22.88	43.64	34.03	23.30
1946-1950	25.22	52.24	37.13	25.90	22.43	41.62	33.13	22.98
1951-1955	25.00	54.27	38.90	25.68	22.05	45.34	34.58	22.68
1956-1960	24.73	56.50	39.25	25.37	21.57	47.61	35.44	21.99
1961-1965	24.16	56.60	40.41	24.69	21.32	49.25	36.63	21.67
1966-1970	23.54	56.69	39.75	23.94	21.19	50.05	36.09	21.50
1967	23.65	56.52	40.48	24.06	21.16	49.94	36.69	21.49
1968	23.50	56.41	39.88	23.89	21.22	50.05	36.50	21.50
1969	23.38	56.57	39.56	23.78	21.24	49.75	35.56	21.54
1970	23.37	57.39	38.83	23.74	21.14	50.57	34.81	21.46
1971	23.36	56.92	38.06	23.78	21.05	50.62	34.26	21.39

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 74. MARRIAGES: PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDEGRROOMS AND BRIDES, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	Previous marital status, bridegrooms				Previous marital status, brides			
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
NUMBER OF MARRIAGES								
Annual averages—								
1921-1925	42,203	2,922	657	45,782	42,573	2,511	698	45,782
1926-1930	43,615	2,801	833	47,249	44,161	2,149	939	47,249
1931-1935	43,980	2,558	942	47,480	44,806	1,676	998	47,480
1936-1940	59,757	3,110	1,674	64,541	60,629	2,181	1,731	64,541
1941-1945	65,817	3,437	2,727	71,981	66,301	2,832	2,848	71,981
1946-1950	67,405	3,600	4,886	75,891	67,324	3,600	4,967	75,891
1951-1955	64,893	3,382	4,827	73,102	64,357	3,519	5,226	73,102
1956-1960	66,364	3,086	4,404	73,854	65,579	3,305	4,970	73,854
1961-1965	75,384	3,063	4,803	83,250	74,962	3,218	5,070	83,250
1966-1970	96,438	3,320	6,430	106,188	96,341	3,568	6,279	106,188
Annual totals—								
1967	90,788	3,273	5,939	100,000	90,608	3,501	5,891	100,000
1968	96,689	3,213	6,423	106,345	96,553	3,567	6,225	106,345
1969	102,236	3,425	6,809	112,470	102,186	3,706	6,578	112,470
1970	105,222	3,460	7,384	116,066	105,235	3,755	7,076	116,066
1971	106,250	3,604	7,783	117,637	106,337	3,833	7,467	117,637
PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION (PER CENT)								
Average annual proportion—								
1921-1925	92.18	6.38	1.44	100.00	92.99	5.49	1.52	100.00
1926-1930	92.31	5.93	1.76	100.00	93.46	4.55	1.99	100.00
1931-1935	92.63	5.39	1.98	100.00	94.37	3.53	2.10	100.00
1936-1940	92.59	4.82	2.59	100.00	93.94	3.38	2.68	100.00
1941-1945	91.44	4.77	3.79	100.00	92.11	3.93	3.96	100.00
1946-1950	88.82	4.74	6.44	100.00	88.71	4.74	6.55	100.00
1951-1955	88.77	4.63	6.60	100.00	88.04	4.81	7.15	100.00
1956-1960	89.86	4.18	5.96	100.00	88.80	4.47	6.73	100.00
1961-1965	90.55	3.68	5.77	100.00	90.04	3.87	6.09	100.00
1966-1970	90.82	3.13	6.05	100.00	90.73	3.36	5.91	100.00
Annual proportion—								
1967	90.79	3.27	5.94	100.00	90.61	3.50	5.89	100.00
1968	90.92	3.04	6.04	100.00	90.79	3.36	5.85	100.00
1969	90.90	3.05	6.05	100.00	90.86	3.29	5.85	100.00
1970	90.66	2.98	6.36	100.00	90.67	3.23	6.10	100.00
1971	90.32	3.06	6.62	100.00	90.39	3.26	6.35	100.00

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

MARRIAGES

81

No. 75. MARRIAGES; PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Marriages between—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Bachelors and—									
Spinsters	36,372	28,362	14,379	9,441	8,079	3,056	393	1,160	101,242
Widows	430	306	197	101	81	42	5	7	1,169
Divorced women	1,638	881	467	323	318	116	32	64	3,839
<i>Total bachelors</i>	<i>38,440</i>	<i>29,549</i>	<i>15,043</i>	<i>9,865</i>	<i>8,478</i>	<i>3,214</i>	<i>430</i>	<i>1,231</i>	<i>106,250</i>
Widowers and—									
Spinsters	370	264	114	64	61	26	3	19	921
Widows	598	499	308	182	108	53	2	12	1,762
Divorced women	385	238	115	64	76	30	2	11	921
<i>Total widowers</i>	<i>1,353</i>	<i>1,001</i>	<i>537</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>3,604</i>
Divorced men and									
Spinsters	1,777	961	535	317	334	142	31	77	4,174
Widows	326	240	122	82	85	34	2	11	902
Divorced women	1,142	635	301	259	240	79	15	36	2,707
<i>Total divorced men</i>	<i>3,245</i>	<i>1,836</i>	<i>958</i>	<i>658</i>	<i>659</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>7,783</i>
All bridegrooms and—									
Spinsters	38,519	29,587	15,028	9,822	8,474	3,234	427	1,256	106,337
Widows	1,354	1,045	627	365	274	129	9	30	3,833
Divorced women	3,165	1,754	883	646	634	225	49	111	7,467
<i>Total marriages</i>	<i>43,038</i>	<i>32,386</i>	<i>16,538</i>	<i>10,833</i>	<i>9,382</i>	<i>3,578</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>1,397</i>	<i>117,637</i>

83

Birthplace of bride

[illegible]

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 77. BRIDEGROOMS BY OCCUPATION: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Occupation group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
GROUP 0. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS—									
Architects, draftsmen and surveyors	792	591	244	197	222	46	5	22	2,119
Professional engineers	148	105	79	54	57	32	4	18	987
Scientists	433	292	165	85	93	26	4	26	1,124
Medical practitioners	197	119	63	38	26	12	3	6	404
Dentists	30	18	21	12	12	1	1	2	97
Other professional medical workers and medical technicians	173	136	65	45	44	13	1	10	487
Nurses	116	39	24	24	14	11			228
Technicians and technical assistants	756	537	247	250	152	79	8	13	2,062
Teachers	1,001	960	445	190	255	69	3	14	3,157
Clergy and related members of religious orders	140	116	38	16	19	11			347
Professional law	431	251	106	78	88	22	5	20	1,001
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	922	867	190	166	163	35	4	38	2,385
Other professional, technical and related workers									
Total	5,390	4,349	1,715	1,369	1,153	358	39	215	14,588
GROUP 1. ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS	2,286	1,749	730	501	449	150	36	49	5,950
GROUP 2. CLERICAL WORKERS	4,717	3,753	1,704	1,232	946	387	39	324	13,102
GROUP 3. SALES WORKERS	2,565	1,931	880	572	551	183	21	61	6,764
GROUP 4. FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER CUTTERS AND RELATED WORKERS—									
Farmers and farm managers	1,269	1,374	849	515	510	144	7	26	4,721
Timber getters and other forestry workers	50	53	54	20	27	22			227
Fishermen and related workers	50	41	51	35	77	20	1	1	276
Farm workers, hunters and trappers	625	358	402	205	231	73	15	13	1,922
Total	1,994	1,826	1,356	775	874	259	23	41	7,148
GROUP 5. MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	283	62	166	37	106	50	16	3	723
GROUP 6. WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—									
Ships officers and aircraft officers	125	61	65	27	39	6	6	3	332
Deck and engine room hands, ship and barge crews and boatmen	117	56	34	26	23	6	4	3	269
Bus, tram and road transport workers	1,949	1,336	680	482	417	161	30	61	5,116
Railway transport workers	328	214	158	82	72	23	2	2	881
Other workers in transport and communication	271	218	124	92	67	13	10	5	800
Total	2,790	1,885	1,061	709	618	209	52	74	7,198
GROUP 7 AND 8. CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS—									
Textile, leather and clothing workers	319	313	71	62	45	33	1	6	852
Engineering workers	3,772	4,332	2,100	1,530	1,282	413	63	66	15,578
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	2,022	1,301	700	481	409	120	15	52	5,100
Carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers and related workers	1,437	1,009	760	371	347	171	22	58	4,185
Building and construction workers	1,631	1,003	612	335	406	156	25	67	4,265
Printing workers	516	436	146	96	93	35	3	6	1,351
Printing and glassmaking workers	61	38	10	15	11	4	1	1	141
Food processing workers	795	588	388	218	177	82	5	12	2,265
Miscellaneous production-process workers	1,440	1,180	417	397	251	203	12	11	3,911
Crane and hoist operators, riggers, cable splicers, earth moving and other construction machinery operatives	401	203	130	76	208	49	4	5	1,076
Labourers	4,025	3,213	1,442	865	637	327	49	78	10,611
Total	18,419	13,616	6,778	4,446	3,866	1,603	200	412	49,360
GROUP 9. SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATIONAL WORKERS—									
Fire brigade men, police, protective service and related workers	418	317	146	139	85	39	8	14	1,166
Hotel, domestic and personal service, etc., and related workers	650	334	187	92	120	38	6	30	1,457
Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	112	92	27	37	22	10		7	307
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	31	35	28	12	13	3		1	143
Photographers and related camera operators	75	69	18	18	14	7		5	206
Attendants, hospital, etc., nursing aides and assistant workers	65	41	34	22	19	5	3	2	191
Total	1,371	888	440	320	273	102	17	59	3,470
GROUP 10. MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	1,701	932	916	382	286	103	20	99	4,439
GROUP 11. OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	460	338	331	108	9	88	21	14	1,369
GROUP 12. PERSONS NOT IN WORK FORCE—									
Full-time students	669	766	249	264	187	49	1	40	2,225
Independent means, pensioners, annuitants and others not in work force	373	291	212	118	64	37		6	1,101
Total	1,042	1,057	461	382	251	86	1	46	3,326
Grand total	43,038	32,386	16,538	10,833	9,382	3,578	485	1,397	117,637

NOTE: The classification of occupations used in compiling these figures is that used for the 1961 Census and is comparable with that used for the 1966 Census. It is not directly comparable with classifications in use before 1961.

MARRIAGES

85

No. 78. FIRST MARRIAGE RATES: SELECTED AGES OF BRIDEGROOMS AND BRIDES, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Age (years)													
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
FIRST MARRIAGE RATES, MALES														
Average annual rates														
1921-1925	0.2	1.3	5.3	13.0	22.7	55.1	64.5	75.0	79.9	79.0	74.9	65.9	60.4	51.4
1926-1930	0.2	1.5	7.5	14.8	23.9	54.7	60.6	70.7	73.6	74.3	69.9	61.8	54.1	45.2
1931-1935	0.2	1.3	5.6	13.3	22.5	47.6	53.1	61.2	67.3	68.7	65.5	61.0	53.8	45.4
1936-1940	0.2	1.4	5.6	13.8	24.3	54.7	68.6	82.7	90.3	90.7	85.3	75.7	68.5	59.0
1941-1945	0.3	2.2	8.4	19.7	38.2	86.5	98.5	106.5	103.9	93.3	82.9	68.5	59.2	49.0
1946-1950	0.4	2.3	9.3	22.7	44.5	98.6	111.9	115.7	106.2	92.2	77.8	63.5	52.6	43.7
1951-1955	0.4	2.8	11.0	26.8	49.2	100.9	110.5	110.0	96.2	81.0	65.0	51.9	43.2	34.0
1956-1960	0.5	3.3	13.7	31.3	54.7	105.6	115.7	111.8	97.0	79.9	64.3	52.4	43.1	34.8
1961-1965	0.4	3.1	18.7	37.6	60.2	106.2	120.4	117.6	101.8	84.3	67.4	52.7	42.0	32.6
1966-1970	0.1	1.9	22.9	47.3	71.4	121.7	132.5	124.7	104.0	82.6	64.4	50.3	38.4	29.8
Annual rates														
1967	0.1	1.7	22.6	46.6	64.3	118.2	129.2	124.4	106.1	83.2	65.9	52.9	39.9	30.5
1968	0.1	2.1	22.4	47.4	71.9	119.9	135.6	127.2	105.0	84.0	63.7	49.7	38.9	29.7
1969	0.1	1.8	23.6	46.5	76.7	128.9	136.4	129.4	102.4	80.9	62.6	46.9	37.5	30.5
1970	0.1	2.1	24.2	51.0	78.8	135.0	137.8	119.6	102.1	78.9	59.8	46.9	34.2	26.7
1971	0.2	2.1	25.7	52.6	85.5	132.9	135.7	118.6	93.6	75.3	56.3	43.4	32.9	25.1
FIRST MARRIAGE RATES, FEMALES														
Average annual rates														
1921-1925	8.0	22.5	42.6	56.0	61.9	104.3	86.5	81.8	74.7	64.7	53.8	44.7	37.4	30.1
1926-1930	10.4	26.0	45.5	57.1	62.8	102.5	83.4	79.7	71.4	61.0	50.4	40.2	33.0	26.5
1931-1935	9.1	23.5	39.8	50.4	55.3	90.1	114.6	72.8	66.9	58.4	50.2	40.5	33.4	25.9
1936-1940	9.3	25.0	46.3	62.7	73.4	114.6	102.1	96.0	85.6	75.1	63.3	51.8	43.3	34.7
1941-1945	9.1	26.8	56.6	86.1	104.9	142.1	115.2	97.4	79.7	64.6	52.2	41.3	33.6	27.4
1946-1950	13.0	36.2	73.6	105.3	119.3	159.2	120.0	95.4	73.8	56.3	43.2	32.7	26.9	21.5
1951-1955	17.2	44.8	86.9	123.3	133.5	162.4	115.6	85.0	63.0	47.4	35.2	27.3	21.2	16.9
1956-1960	19.3	47.4	88.7	125.0	138.3	161.3	111.1	78.0	56.6	40.8	31.0	23.5	18.1	14.3
1961-1965	21.3	47.7	83.7	118.9	132.9	157.4	109.9	76.8	53.5	38.8	28.1	20.9	15.6	12.3
1966-1970	22.2	49.6	90.8	127.9	144.1	157.4	110.6	76.8	52.8	38.0	27.3	19.8	15.3	11.7
Annual rate														
1967	21.4	47.5	85.8	121.5	136.4	156.5	109.5	75.4	52.7	39.3	28.4	19.8	15.4	11.8
1968	22.3	49.2	88.8	128.4	142.7	154.8	114.2	76.8	52.8	38.4	26.3	20.1	15.5	11.1
1969	22.0	50.3	94.9	130.9	150.9	162.1	109.9	78.8	51.8	37.2	28.2	20.1	15.2	12.4
1970	23.0	52.6	98.6	141.2	153.2	159.5	108.9	72.9	51.2	35.9	25.9	19.1	14.8	11.9
1971	26.1	57.1	101.9	141.6	153.6	150.7	102.9	69.8	47.4	35.4	25.5	19.5	13.6	11.3

(a) Number of persons marrying per 1,000 mid-year total population at each age. Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

SECTION IV. DIVORCES

The *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959 came into operation on 1 February 1961. This Act established uniform matrimonial causes laws throughout Australia and superseded the matrimonial causes laws of the States and Territories except in so far as it provided for the completion of pending proceedings. Under the legislation, a court may grant decrees of dissolution of marriage (divorce), judicial separation, nullity of marriage, restitution of conjugal rights and jactitation of marriage (i.e. that a person should refrain from making the false claim that a marriage has taken place between him and another person). Orders may be made for the custody and welfare of children, maintenance, the settlement of property and damages for adultery.

2. The statistics in this section refer only to petitions filed and final decrees granted for dissolution, nullity and judicial separation. Statistics of petitions filed relate only to the original petition, i.e. a cross-petition contained in an answer by the respondent is not taken as a separate petition, nor are the grounds cited in a cross-petition included in Table 82, page 88. Statistics of petitions filed since February 1961 are on a uniform basis for all States and Territories, but statistics of decrees granted for some time after that date include some decrees made on petitions under the superseded laws and to that extent are not uniformly based.

3. Statistics of decrees refer to decrees *nisi* made absolute, except for the following cases where no decrees *nisi* are granted—

- (i) decrees of judicial separation, which do not dissolve the marriage and may be discharged on resumption of cohabitation; and
- (ii) decrees of nullity of void marriage, as distinct from nullity of voidable marriage. A void marriage is invalid because of failure to meet a legal requirement, and the original decree of nullity is final. A valid marriage is voidable on proof of one or more of the grounds set out in Section 21 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act*, 1959–1966.

A decree *nisi* automatically becomes absolute after three months, unless it is rescinded, appealed against, or there are children of the marriage.

4. The term *children of the marriage* refers to the children of the marriage as defined in Section 6 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959–1966, living and under 21 at the time of petition.

5. The number of dissolutions of marriage, nullities of marriage and judicial separations are shown in Table 85. Corresponding figures for each year from 1901 to 1971 are shown in Section IX—Statistical Summary. Figures for each year prior to 1901 appear in *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67 1949.

No. 79. PETITIONS FILED FOR DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, NULLITY OF MARRIAGE
AND JUDICIAL SEPARATION, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1946 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Annual averages									
1946–50	4,026	2,012	(a)878	782	783	277	11	26	8,795
1951–55	4,194	1,802	(a)735	844	638	298	25	36	8,572
1956–60	3,958	1,706	871	786	642	278	23	45	8,310
1961–65	4,393	2,318	1,134	996	660	306	49	100	9,955
1966–70	5,683	2,988	1,524	1,261	991	403	58	181	13,089
Annual totals									
1967	5,472	2,732	1,437	1,207	890	320	55	166	12,279
1968	5,598	2,803	1,480	1,201	1,003	408	59	190	12,742
1969	5,849	3,068	1,645	1,369	1,065	429	61	200	13,686
1970	6,558	3,691	1,873	1,380	1,206	503	70	220	15,501
1971	7,692	4,271	1,923	1,668	1,454	488	110	281	17,887

(a) Petitions heard.

No. 80. PETITIONS FILED FOR DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, NULLITY OF MARRIAGE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATION, AUSTRALIA, 1967 TO 1971

Petition for—	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Dissolution of marriage—					
Husband petitioner	4,798	4,946	5,205	5,948	6,807
Wife petitioner	7,355	7,673	8,377	9,431	10,940
Total	12,153	12,619	13,582	15,379	17,747
Nullity of marriage—					
Husband petitioner	21	18	20	22	16
Wife petitioner	44	41	35	43	58
Total	65	59	55	65	74
Dissolution or nullity—					
Husband petitioner	9	7	7	10	9
Wife petitioner	11	19	13	18	19
Total	20	26	20	28	28
Judicial separation—					
Husband petitioner			2	2	1
Wife petitioner	39	37	27	25	32
Total	39	37	29	27	33
Total petitions—					
Husband petitioner	4,828	4,971	5,234	5,982	(a)6,836
Wife petitioner	(b)7,451	(c)7,771	8,452	(b)9,519	(b)11,051
Grand total	(b)12,279	(c)12,742	13,686	(b)15,501	(f)17,887

(a) Includes three petitions for dissolution or judicial separation. (b) Includes two petitions for dissolution or judicial separation.
 (c) Includes one petition for dissolution or judicial separation. (d) Includes five petitions for dissolution or judicial separation.

No. 81. PETITIONS FILED FOR DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, NULLITY OF MARRIAGE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATION, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Petition for—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Dissolution of marriage—									
Husband petitioner	2,746	1,631	736	622	673	221	63	115	6,807
Wife petitioner	4,877	2,611	1,176	1,026	778	261	47	164	10,940
Total	7,623	4,242	1,912	1,648	1,451	482	110	279	17,747
Nullity of marriage—									
Husband petitioner	10	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	16
Wife petitioner	31	10	4	4	2	6	—	1	58
Total	41	13	5	5	3	6	—	1	74
Dissolution or nullity—									
Husband petitioner	1	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	9
Wife petitioner	8	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	19
Total	9	14	3	2	—	—	—	—	28
Judicial separation—									
Husband petitioner	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Wife petitioner	18	2	3	8	—	—	—	1	32
Total	18	2	3	9	—	—	—	1	33
Total petitions—									
Husband petitioner	(a)2,758	1,641	737	(b)627	674	221	63	115	(c)6,836
Wife petitioner	4,934	2,630	1,186	(b)1,041	780	267	47	166	(b)11,051
Grand total	(a)7,692	4,271	1,923	(d)1,668	1,454	488	110	281	(e)17,887

(a) Includes one petition for dissolution or judicial separation. (b) Includes six petitions for dissolution or judicial separation.
 (c) Includes three petitions for dissolution or judicial separation. (d) Includes four petitions for dissolution or judicial separation.
 (e) Includes five petitions for dissolution or judicial separation.

No. 82. PETITIONS FILED FOR DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, NULLITY OF MARRIAGE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATION, GROUND OF PETITION: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Ground	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PETITIONS FOR DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE									
Single grounds—									
Desertion	2,444	1,389	676	433	425	171	29	54	5,621
Adultery	2,208	1,407	469	583	658	184	41	103	5,653
Separation	857	579	248	155	225	74	22	25	2,185
Cruelty	1,032	96	193	267	46	9	4	56	1,703
Drunkenness	96	14	16	21	18	7	2	3	177
Presumption of death	4	4	3						11
Refusal to consummate	18	2	6	3	7	2		1	39
Insanity	5	1	1						8
Frequent convictions	7	10	1	1					23
Imprisonment	2	3			1	1			7
Sodomy	4	3	2		1				10
Other single grounds	4	3	2	3	2	1			15
Dual grounds—									
Desertion and adultery	105	164	44	28	22	4	5	3	375
Desertion and separation	260	380	92	61	22	17	2	1	835
Desertion and cruelty	111	35	40	14	4	2	1	3	210
Desertion and drunkenness	16	13	8	2	1	1	1		42
Desertion and failure to pay maintenance	7	10	1	1				1	20
Desertion and frequent convictions	1	2	1						4
Desertion and other	3	2							5
Adultery and separation	3	13		1					17
Adultery and cruelty	64	16	19	18	3	1	1	3	125
Adultery and drunkenness	2	2	1	2					8
Adultery and other			1						1
Separation and cruelty	1			2					4
Separation and insanity	4							1	6
Separation and other		2	1	1		2			4
Cruelty and drunkenness	289	31	59	42	13	2	2	21	459
Cruelty and other	12	2	3	2					19
Other dual grounds	7	5	1	2					15
Three grounds or more	57	54	24	5		2		4	146
Total	7,623	4,242	1,912	1,648	1,451	482	110	279	17,747
OTHER PETITIONS									
For nullity of marriage—									
Bigamy	14	3	2	2	1	3			25
Invalid marriage								1	1
Nonage	1								1
Incapacity to consummate	24	9	3	3	2	3			44
Other single grounds	2								2
Multiple grounds		1							1
Total	41	13	5	5	3	6		1	74
For dissolution or nullity of marriage	9	14	3	2					28
For judicial separation—									
Desertion	2	1	1	1					5
Adultery	5		1	4					10
Cruelty	7			3					10
Separation		1							1
Desertion and drunkenness			1						1
Adultery and cruelty	1								1
Cruelty and drunkenness	3			1				1	5
Three grounds or more									
Total	18	2	3	9				1	33
For dissolution or judicial separation	1			4					5
Total petitions other than for dissolution of marriage	69	29	11	20	3	6		2	140

DIVORCES

89

No. 83. DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, NULLITIES OF MARRIAGE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATIONS GRANTED, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Annual averages									
1921-1925	836	413	67	83	108	13			1,539
1926-1930	981	481	92	108	137	46			1,845
1931-1935	1,049	522	117	168	148	54	1	4	2,064
1936-1940	1,389	789	190	245	258	73	3	4	2,952
1941-1945	2,043	1,327	515	429	475	109	4	4	4,906
1946-1950	3,210	1,802	869	647	709	206	6	20	7,469
1951-1955	3,241	1,741	731	619	567	218	14	26	7,159
1956-1960	3,212	1,508	723	547	555	197	16	30	6,788
1961-1965	3,222	1,752	935	786	551	261	34	70	7,611
1966-1970	4,958	2,312	1,203	971	788	325	39	139	10,736
Annual totals									
1967	4,575	2,054	1,083	941	727	248	20	99	9,747
1968	4,913	2,525	1,140	922	812	301	23	153	10,791
1969	5,144	2,235	1,243	970	873	331	44	144	10,984
1970	5,630	2,604	1,511	942	890	426	50	196	12,249
1971	5,487	3,079	1,411	1,275	1,068	432	57	193	13,002

No. 84. DECREES GRANTED BY TYPE OF DECREE, AUSTRALIA, 1967 TO 1971

Decree for—	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Dissolution of marriage—					
Husband petitioner	3,892	4,191	4,345	4,655	4,935
Wife petitioner	5,791	6,536	6,577	7,532	7,998
Granted on petitions of both	5	4	8	11	14
Total	9,688	10,731	10,930	12,198	12,947
Nullity of marriage—					
Husband petitioner	16	18	12	8	13
Wife petitioner	135	26	134	37	30
Total	151	44	146	45	43
Judicial separation—					
Husband petitioner			12	11	2
Wife petitioner	8	16	16	15	10
Total	8	16	18	16	12
Total decrees—					
Husband petitioner	3,908	4,209	4,359	4,664	4,950
Wife petitioner	5,834	6,578	6,617	7,574	8,038
Granted on petitions of both	5	4	8	11	14
Grand total	9,747	10,791	10,984	12,249	13,002

No. 85. DECREES GRANTED BY TYPE OF DECREE, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Decree for—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Dissolution of marriage—									
Husband petitioner	1,956	1,190	527	473	486	196	35	72	4,935
Wife petitioner	3,502	1,878	877	791	577	233	20	120	7,998
Granted on petitions of both	9	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	14
<i>Total</i>	5,467	3,072	1,404	1,264	1,064	429	55	192	12,947
Nullity of marriage—									
Husband petitioner	5	2	..	4	1	1	..	..	13
Wife petitioner	11	4	7	4	1	1	2	..	30
<i>Total</i>	16	6	7	8	2	2	2	..	43
Judicial separation—									
Husband petitioner	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Wife petitioner	4	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	10
<i>Total</i>	4	1	..	3	2	1	..	1	12
Total decrees—									
Husband petitioner	1,961	1,192	527	478	487	198	35	72	4,950
<i>Proportion of total</i>	36	39	37	38	46	46	61	37	38
Wife petitioner	3,517	1,883	884	797	580	234	22	121	8,038
<i>Proportion of total</i>	64	61	63	62	54	54	39	63	62
Granted on petitions of both	9	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	14
<i>Grand total</i>	5,487	3,079	1,411	1,275	1,068	432	57	193	13,002

DIVORCES

91

No. 86. DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, NULLITIES OF MARRIAGE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATIONS BY GROUND ON WHICH GRANTED, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Ground	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE									
Single grounds—									
Desertion	2,211	1,256	633	437	332	150	16	41	5,076
Adultery	1,525	974	326	446	468	151	20	67	3,977
Separation	771	736	264	160	191	98	9	14	2,243
Cruelty	547	41	135	174	23	13	1	47	983
Drunkenness	69	19	28	27	10	8	1	3	165
Intoxication by drugs	1		1		1			1	4
Failure to pay maintenance									1
Non-compliance with restitution decree									1
Refusal to consummate	16	7	4	1				1	29
Insanity	2	1							3
Frequent convictions	5	4	1	2	1	1		1	15
Imprisonment	3	2	2		1				8
Rape	3	3		1		2			9
Sodomy	1				1			1	3
Presumption of death	1	2	2			1			6
Infliction of grievous bodily harm			1						1
Dual grounds—									
Desertion and adultery	57	6	3	2	14	1	4		87
Desertion and separation	58	4		3	10	2	1	1	79
Desertion and cruelty	40	4	2	1		1		1	49
Desertion and drunkenness	6	2			1		1		10
Desertion and failure to pay maintenance	4	1							6
Desertion and frequent convictions	1	1			1				2
Desertion and other	2		1						3
Adultery and separation	2					1			3
Adultery and cruelty	14								14
Adultery and other		1							1
Drunkenness and drug intoxication	1			1					2
Cruelty and drunkenness	112	5	1	9	8			11	146
Cruelty and frequent convictions					1				1
Other dual grounds	1	3						1	5
Three grounds or more	13							1	14
Total	5,467	3,072	1,404	1,264	1,064	429	55	192	12,947
NULLITY OF MARRIAGE									
Bigamy	11	7	4	3	2	1	1		23
Incapacity to consummate	5	3	3	3		1			15
Other grounds		2		2			1		5
Total	16	6	7	8	2	2	2		43
JUDICIAL SEPARATION									
Adultery		1		1					2
Separation					2				2
Cruelty	2			2				1	5
Other	2					1			3
Total	4	1		3	2	1		1	12

No. 87. DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, NULLITIES OF MARRIAGE AND JUDICIAL SEPARATIONS: GROUND ON WHICH GRANTED, AUSTRALIA, 1967 TO 1971

Ground	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE					
Single grounds—					
Desertion	4,398	4,863	4,730	5,098	5,076
Adultery	2,270	2,611	2,916	3,419	3,977
Separation	1,868	1,959	1,758	2,023	2,241
Cruelty	550	670	750	942	981
Drunkenness	128	150	136	142	165
Intoxication by drugs	1	3	4	5	4
Failure to pay maintenance	3	10	8	3	1
Non-compliance with restitution decree	5	5	5	2	1
Refusal to consummate	30	39	32	42	29
Insanity	7	7	7	6	3
Frequent convictions	12	18	18	25	15
Imprisonment	7	4	3	3	8
Other single grounds	9	14	7	12	19
Dual grounds—					
Desertion and adultery	76	68	102	90	87
Desertion and separation	68	88	145	96	79
Desertion and cruelty	50	44	77	59	49
Desertion and drunkenness	24	16	8	14	10
Desertion and failure to pay maintenance	4	6	5	3	6
Desertion and frequent convictions	3	4	1	5	2
Desertion and other	2	1	3	2	1
Adultery and separation	9	1	3	4	3
Adultery and cruelty	12	12	16	17	14
Adultery and other	3	2	2	2	..
Separation and failure to pay maintenance	1	..	..	..	..
Separation and refusal to consummate	..	1	..	..	..
Separation and other	4	..	2	3	..
Cruelty and drunkenness	126	118	143	160	146
Cruelty and other	..	2	7	5	..
Other dual grounds	2	2	3	1	12
Three grounds or more	16	13	39	15	14
Total	9,688	10,731	10,930	12,198	12,947
NULLITY OF MARRIAGE					
Bigamy	15	18	14	15	23
Incapacity to consummate	27	23	28	29	15
Other	9	3	4	1	5
Total	51	44	46	45	43
JUDICIAL SEPARATION					
Desertion	1	1	..	..	1
Adultery	5	r 9	r 1	r 3	2
Cruelty	2	r 3	5	..	5
Other	..	3	r 2	r 3	4
Total	8	r 16	r 8	r 6	12

DIVORCES

93

No. 88. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: AGE OF HUSBAND AT TIME OF DISSOLUTION, AUSTRALIA, 1961 TO 1971

Year	Age group											Total husbands
	Under 21	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	Not stated	
1961	4	132	816	1,363	1,304	980	819	571	326	314	83	6,712
1962	4	133	814	1,276	1,385	1,139	926	682	454	394	38	7,245
1963	3	153	845	1,369	1,426	1,205	900	697	445	405	28	7,476
1964	3	162	913	1,305	1,441	1,282	1,017	798	499	484	13	7,917
1965	5	189	1,082	1,369	1,582	1,461	1,038	824	467	468	6	8,491
1966	5	274	1,338	1,577	1,695	1,631	1,191	980	587	574	7	9,859
1967	1	254	1,293	1,562	1,547	1,653	1,320	931	581	544	2	9,688
1968	4	340	1,657	1,808	1,686	1,659	1,397	953	638	589	1	10,731
1969	1	379	1,749	1,976	1,673	1,683	1,398	936	605	529	1	10,930
1970	1	499	2,229	2,212	1,767	1,713	1,560	964	673	574	6	12,198
1971	7	489	2,429	2,409	1,870	1,857	1,580	1,037	698	568	3	12,947

No. 89. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: AGE OF WIFE AT TIME OF DISSOLUTION, AUSTRALIA, 1961 TO 1971

Year	Age group											Total wives
	Under 21	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	Not stated	
1961	46	479	1,236	1,348	1,163	914	686	367	196	191	86	6,712
1962	51	489	1,153	1,366	1,341	1,027	801	478	240	260	39	7,245
1963	40	510	1,302	1,417	1,284	1,111	774	520	261	228	29	7,476
1964	47	537	1,292	1,365	1,364	1,207	900	568	340	283	14	7,917
1965	56	606	1,528	1,368	1,523	1,322	934	603	275	268	8	8,491
1966	63	816	1,800	1,645	1,563	1,460	1,078	706	401	321	6	9,859
1967	47	793	1,709	1,567	1,534	1,517	1,132	752	354	281	2	9,688
1968	52	1,015	2,129	1,738	1,618	1,515	1,177	754	413	318	2	10,731
1969	62	1,088	2,264	1,881	1,525	1,514	1,174	770	358	293	1	10,930
1970	63	1,401	2,723	2,070	1,581	1,482	1,312	796	464	303	3	12,198
1971	71	1,381	3,048	2,204	1,687	1,616	1,349	817	467	305	2	12,947

No. 90. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: DURATION OF MARRIAGE, AUSTRALIA, 1961 TO 1971

Year	Number of marriages dissolved of duration—								Total marriages dissolved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30 years and over	Not stated	
1961	481	1,946	1,702	1,039	784	373	385	2	6,712
1962	450	1,894	1,800	1,232	890	459	520	..	7,245
1963	503	2,010	1,677	1,358	915	515	498	..	7,476
1964	501	1,980	1,741	1,474	984	633	602	2	7,917
1965	572	2,204	1,843	1,569	1,072	647	584	..	8,491
1966	780	2,550	2,004	1,743	1,287	786	709	..	9,859
1967	691	2,457	1,958	1,681	1,432	836	633	..	9,688
1968	857	3,024	2,130	1,678	1,426	877	739	..	10,731
1969	971	3,062	2,264	1,616	1,470	885	662	..	10,930
1970	1,217	3,591	2,372	1,709	1,531	981	797	..	12,198
1971	1,200	3,880	2,594	1,854	1,605	993	821	..	12,947

No. 91. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: AGE OF HUSBAND

Age of husband (years)	Age of wife (years)																																							
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41											
16			2	2	3	6																																		
17			10	19	29	15	9	1	3	1																														
18			2	14	96	125	102	52	15	11	9	6	1																											
19			2	13	97	167	190	132	88	44	14	8	6	8	2	1	2	2																						
20				9	73	172	250	251	196	101	55	27	9	7	1	4	3	1	3	1	1																			
21				76	140	261	358	249	30	120	76	42	12	21	12	3	3	3	2	4	3	2																		
22				1	37	99	220	249	245	271	161	76	42	12	21	12	3	3	2	4	3	2																		
23				6	31	63	159	209	212	262	166	112	64	32	19	19	7	3	3	7	6	3																		
24				6	25	37	55	148	54	183	157	99	59	35	36	21	12	6	3	7	6	3																		
25				1	4	16	44	82	115	108	123	90	67	45	30	25	17	15	2	3	7																			
26				1	3	10	28	50	63	72	117	80	67	47	36	27	17	17	9	8	7																			
27				1	7	20	52	61	63	64	60	36	37	34	26	19	16	16	7	8	5																			
28					1	3	11	20	16	46	46	42	34	31	22	18	12	25	13	11	10																			
29						5	7	25	30	33	36	41	29	29	16	17	19	15	13	11	3																			
30						1	5	11	20	24	35	31	19	20	20	12	18	16	14	13	15																			
31						1	4	7	15	18	25	13	19	19	12	14	6	9	9	1	8																			
32						1	3	7	14	18	20	11	12	13	11	18	10	9	9	1	8																			
33							1	4	6	8	9	8	6	5	4	10	9	5	6	4	8																			
34							2	4	1	4	9	8	3	10	9	4	10	9	5	6	4																			
35							1	5	3	3	7	7	8	6	9	7	6	2	5	7	8																			
36								2	3	6	5	4	3	3	5	6	13	2	6	4	5																			
37									1	4	9	8	6	7	10	10	7	8	5	4	8																			
38										2	3	3	6	8	2	1	4	8	3	5	4																			
39										2	3	3	5	5	3	1	4	8	3	5	2																			
40											2	3	4	1	5	3	2	3	5	2																				
41												2	4	3	3	3	3	4	2	4																				
42												1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3																				
43												1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3																				
44													1							1																				
45																				1																				
46																																								
47																																								
48																																								
49																																								
50																																								
51																																								
52																																								
53																																								
54																																								
55																																								
56																																								
57																																								
58																																								
59																																								
60																																								
61																																								
62																																								
63																																								
64																																								
65																																								
66																																								
67																																								
68																																								
69																																								
70																																								

95

[illegible]

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 92. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: AGE OF HUSBAND AT

[illegible]

No. 93. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Year of marriage	Duration of marriage (years)	Number of marriages dissolved with -										Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children	Average number of children
		0 children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children	9 children	10 children		
1971	Under 1 year													
1970	1 and under 2	24	4	1								29	5	0.21
1969	2 " " 3	86	17	3	2	1						109	33	0.30
1968	3 " " 4	198	75	8	3	2						286	108	0.38
1967	4 " " 5	484	232	47	8	4	1					776	371	0.48
1966	5 " " 6	459	312	81	13	1	1					868	511	0.61
1965	6 " " 7	734	338	148	27	8	1				1	897	761	0.85
1964	7 " " 8	264	291	204	29	4	2					795	819	1.03
1963	8 " " 9	184	221	213	52	9	2	2	1			683	861	1.26
1962	9 " " 10	162	164	204	86	15	5					637	922	1.45
1961	10 " " 11	133	163	209	78	21	6	1				612	944	1.54
1960	11 " " 12	96	122	214	88	27	7	1	1		1	556	970	1.74
1959	12 " " 13	74	92	176	111	33	5	3				494	952	1.93
1958	13 " " 14	85	74	154	118	44	10	2				467	974	2.09
1957	14 " " 15	60	72	146	127	41	11	7	1			465	1,013	2.18
1956	15 " " 16	59	67	117	74	55	18	8	3			401	902	2.25
1955	16 " " 17	61	68	112	89	36	14	6	5		1	392	853	2.18
1954	17 " " 18	62	61	122	101	45	22	5	2		1	421	851	2.26
1953	18 " " 19	55	45	89	77	42	16	3		1		328	728	2.22
1952	19 " " 20	55	44	70	78	37	19	6	1	1	1	312	721	2.31
1951	20 " " 21	51	51	101	75	40	15	7	3	1		337	784	2.33
1950	21 " " 22	45	43	90	85	36	17	8	5	1		331	808	2.44
1949	22 " " 23	61	40	72	83	34	16	3	3	4		317	730	2.18
1948	23 " " 24	67	66	74	54	25	9	7	3			314	558	1.78
1947	24 " " 25	65	93	77	47	15	5	5	3	2	2	205	280	1.37
1946	25 " " 26	69	60	63	24	21	9	4	2		1	202	202	1.00
1945	26 " " 27	68	55	46	21	9	3	2	1			147	156	1.06
1944	27 " " 28	64	54	30	15	5	2	1				186	152	0.82
1943	28 " " 29	60	44	25	12	4	2					146	96	0.66
1942	29 " " 30	55	55	23	6	2	5					130	87	0.67
1941	30 " " 31	79	43	19	5							106	49	0.46
1940	31 " " 32	67	44	14	5							71	29	0.41
1939	32 " " 33	74	21	7	2	2						45	17	0.38
1938	33 " " 34	53	11	4	2	1						62	13	0.21
1937	34 " " 35	33	8	3	1							50	18	0.36
1936	35 " " 36	51	10									48	9	0.19
1935	36 " " 37	39	6	3	2							40	5	0.13
1934	37 " " 38	40	7	1								23	3	0.13
1933	38 " " 39	36	3	1								10		0.00
1932	39 " " 40	21	1									20	1	0.05
1931	40 " " 41	10										19	2	0.11
1930	41 " " 42	19	1									13		0.00
1929	42 " " 43	18										6	1	0.17
1928	43 " " 44	13										7		0.00
1927	44 " " 45	5	1									6		0.00
1926	45 " " 46	7										6		0.00
1925	46 " " 47	6										5	1	0.20
1924	47 " " 48	4	1									1		0.00
1923	48 " " 49	1										1		0.00
1922	49 " " 50	2										2		0.00
1921	50 " " 51	3										3		0.00
1920	51 " " 52	3										3		0.00
1919	52 " " 53	1										1		0.00
1918	53 " " 54	1										1		0.00
1917	54 " " 55	1										1		0.00
1916	55 " " 56	1										1		0.00
1914	57 " " 58	1										1		0.00
1913	58 " " 59	1										1		0.00
1911	60 " " 61	1										1		0.00
Total marriages dissolved		4,212	3,180	2,973	1,601	619	223	81	34	12	9	3	12,947	1.43
Total number of children			3,180	5,946	4,803	2,476	1,115	486	238	96	81	30	18,451	

DIVORCES

99

No. 94. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGES OF PARTIES AT TIME OF DISSOLUTION, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Duration of marriage (years)	Age at time of dissolution														Total marriages dissolved
	Under 24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 and over	Not stated		
HUSBANDS															
Under 5 years	305	555	163	58	36	35	21	10	7	6	3	1	..	1,200	
5 and under 6	132	460	144	48	31	18	14	12	4	3	1	..	..	868	
6 .. 7	51	477	219	64	42	22	6	8	3	2	..	..	..	897	
7 .. 8	6	388	237	76	29	21	16	10	5	4	1	1	1	795	
8 .. 9	..	249	269	75	32	31	5	15	1	3	..	..	..	683	
9 .. 10	..	175	281	83	44	22	14	7	8	2	..	1	..	637	
10 .. 11	..	88	318	104	50	22	12	8	5	1	3	1	..	612	
11 .. 12	..	34	275	135	55	25	9	13	7	2	1	..	..	556	
12 .. 13	..	3	208	153	67	34	14	6	2	4	..	2	1	494	
13 .. 14	..	..	157	180	80	29	9	4	4	..	..	..	..	467	
14 .. 15	..	..	81	231	78	41	18	9	4	1	2	..	..	465	
15 .. 16	..	..	57	635	715	256	92	57	25	9	5	2	1	1,854	
16 .. 17	..	..	..	28	598	1,024	807	539	270	106	31	16	..	3,419	
20 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total marriages dissolved	496	2,429	2,409	1,870	1,857	1,580	1,037	698	345	148	49	26	3	12,947	
WIFE															
Under 5 years	670	340	87	29	18	23	17	10	5	1	..	..	..	1,200	
5 and under 6	360	168	66	28	14	10	13	4	2	1	2	..	..	868	
6 .. 7	236	500	87	25	22	13	6	5	..	2	1	..	..	897	
7 .. 8	115	482	101	30	13	6	10	9	6	3	..	..	..	795	
8 .. 9	46	417	108	30	24	19	6	5	4	3	..	1	..	683	
9 .. 10	5	353	179	36	20	22	8	9	3	1	..	..	1	637	
10 .. 11	..	279	229	44	21	16	10	8	2	2	..	1	..	612	
11 .. 12	..	169	267	62	23	15	8	4	6	1	..	..	..	556	
12 .. 13	..	81	272	64	39	17	10	6	1	2	1	1	..	494	
13 .. 14	..	36	263	105	29	20	6	3	2	3	..	..	..	467	
14 .. 15	..	3	234	143	48	18	11	4	2	..	1	1	..	465	
15 .. 16	..	..	896	392	151	54	32	14	3	1	1	..	..	1,854	
20 and over	..	..	1	195	953	1,019	658	368	148	54	14	9	..	3,419	
Total marriages dissolved	1,452	3,048	2,204	1,687	1,616	1,349	817	467	195	77	20	13	2	12,947	

No. 95. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: MARITAL STATUS OF PARTIES AT TIME OF MARRIAGE, AUSTRALIA, 1967 TO 1971

Year	Marital status at time of marriage of—									
	Husband					Wife				
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total
1967	8,750	205	733	..	9,688	8,604	261	823	..	9,688
1968	9,725	231	775	..	10,731	9,593	291	846	1	10,731
1969	9,975	206	749	..	10,930	9,803	277	850	..	10,930
1970	11,190	217	791	..	12,198	11,051	268	879	1	12,198
1971	11,864	221	862	..	12,947	11,734	261	952	..	12,947

No. 96. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: NUMBER OF DIVORCES OF PARTIES, AUSTRALIA, 1967 TO 1971

Year	Dissolutions of marriage with husband					Dissolutions of marriage with wife				
	Now divorced for the first time	Previously divorced once	Previously divorced twice	Not stated	Total	Now divorced for the first time	Previously divorced once	Previously divorced twice	Not stated	Total
1967	8,952	715	17	4	9,688	8,861	791	34	..	(b)9,688
1968	9,952	760	18	..	(c)10,731	9,881	826	23	1	10,731
1969	10,177	729	23	..	(d)10,930	10,072	828	27	..	(d)10,930
1970	11,393	767	35	1	(e)12,198	11,308	858	30	1	(f)12,198
1971	12,079	835	29	1	(g)12,947	11,988	913	40	..	(h)12,947

(a) Includes one husband now divorced for the fourth time. (b) Includes two wives now divorced for the fourth time. (c) Includes one husband now divorced for the fifth time. (d) Includes three wives now divorced for the fourth time. (e) Includes two husbands now divorced for the fourth time. (f) Includes one wife now divorced for the fourth time. (g) Includes three husbands now divorced for the fourth time. (h) Includes four wives now divorced for the fourth time.

No. 97. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN, AUSTRALIA, 1967 TO 1971

Year	Number of marriages dissolved with—											Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children	Average number of children
	0 children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children	9 children	10 children	11 or more children	Not stated	
1967	3,249	2,462	2,204	1,077	486	131	57	12	5	4	1	9,688	13,213	1.36
1968	3,727	2,623	2,390	1,219	510	163	63	26	7	1	1	10,731	14,561	1.36
1969	3,552	2,718	2,558	1,323	508	181	60	21	7	1	1	10,930	15,123	1.40
1970	4,111	2,968	2,830	1,402	572	186	80	36	8	3	2	12,198	16,895	1.39
1971	4,212	3,180	2,973	1,601	619	221	81	34	12	9	3	12,947	18,451	1.43

No. 98. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF PARTIES AT TIME OF MARRIAGE, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Duration of marriage (years)	Marital status at time of marriage of—							
	Husband				Wife			
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Total
0-4	1,056	36	108	1,200	1,066	32	102	1,200
5-9	3,543	74	263	3,880	3,507	83	290	3,880
10-14	2,353	45	196	2,594	2,306	62	226	2,594
15-19	1,664	29	161	1,854	1,654	38	162	1,854
20-24	1,494	18	93	1,605	1,456	30	119	1,605
25-29	949	10	34	993	946	13	34	993
30 and over	805	9	7	821	799	3	19	821
Total	11,864	221	862	12,947	11,734	261	952	12,947

No. 99. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: MARITAL STATUS OF HUSBAND AT TIME OF MARRIAGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF WIFE, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Marital status of husband at time of marriage	Marital status of wife at time of marriage			
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Single	11,173	120	571	11,864
Widowed	81	66	74	221
Divorced	480	75	307	862
Total	11,734	261	952	12,947

No. 100. DECREES OF DISSOLUTION: NUMBER OF PREVIOUS DIVORCES OF HUSBAND AND NUMBER OF PREVIOUS DIVORCES OF WIFE, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Husband	Wife					
	Now divorced for the first time	Now divorced for the second time	Now divorced for the third time	Now divorced for the fourth time	Not stated	Total
Now divorced for the first time	11,432	624	21	2	—	12,079
Now divorced for the second time	537	278	18	2	—	835
Now divorced for the third time	18	9	2	—	—	29
Now divorced for the fourth time	1	2	—	—	—	3
Not stated	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total	11,988	913	41	4	1	12,947

SECTION V. BIRTHS

The statistics in this section refer to births registered by the State and Territory registrars during the year shown. There is usually an interval of at least several days between the occurrence and registration of a birth. As a result of the delay in registration some births occurring in one year are not registered until the following year. Table 3 shows the relationship between month of occurrence and month of registration for the year 1969 to 1971. Births which are registered more than ten years after date of birth are excluded from the statistics.

2. Statistics of States and Territories are compiled from registrations of births which took place in each State and Territory. A birth may take place in a State other than the State in which the mother usually resides, particularly in an area near a State border. The effect of such interstate registrations on State totals is, however, slight (see Table 103, page 105).
3. For statistics in this section, the term birth relates unless otherwise stated, to a *live birth*, i.e. a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after expulsion or extraction from its mother, breathes or shows any other evidence of life such as heart-beat. *Confinements* are the number of pregnancies resulting in at least one live birth. Multiple confinements are confinements resulting in two or more births, at least one of which is live born. A stillbirth before 1969 is defined as an infant not born alive, of at least seven months gestation in New South Wales and twenty-eight weeks in other States and Territories. From 1969, a stillbirth is defined as an infant not born alive, of at least twenty-eight weeks gestation in all States and Territories. Statistics of stillbirths are shown in Tables 108 and 109, page 110.
4. Live births are identified as *nuptial* provided that the father registered was married to the mother at the time of birth, or where the husband died during the pregnancy. Where the parents are known to have been tribally married, the confinements and the children resulting from them are classified as nuptial. Other confinements, and the children resulting from them, are classified as *ex-nuptial* whether or not the parents were living together at the time of the birth and whether or not the child may subsequently have been legitimated or adopted. The high ex-nuptial rate for the Northern Territory is due in part to difficulties in identifying births where parents were tribally married.
5. Figures for years prior to 1966 exclude births identified as full-blood Aboriginal. The rates for years prior to 1966 are based on the population excluding full-blood Aborigines. A horizontal line between the appropriate rows indicates the break in continuity in the relevant series. Differences between the statistics now published and those formerly published, which excluded Aboriginal births, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of births of full-blood Aborigines, because in many areas no satisfactory administrative or other basis existed for distinguishing births of full-blood Aborigines from those of part-Aborigines or the rest of the population.
6. The *age-specific birth rate* is the number of live births to mothers of a specified age per 1,000 of the female population of that age.
7. The *crude birth rate* is the number of live births per 1,000 of mean population.
8. The *female gross reproduction rate* is the average number of live daughters that would be born per woman, in a group of women all of whom survive to the end of the potentially reproductive period of life and bear daughters at each age in accordance with the rates prevailing among women at each age during the year under consideration. It is an indication of the extent to which the population would reproduce itself under these conditions, except that it does not allow for females who fail to survive to the end of the childbearing period. The *female net reproduction rate* allows for such mortality. Thus the *female net reproduction rate* is the average number of live daughters that would be born during their reproductive lifetime to a hypothetical female birth cohort which would be subjected not only to the current age-specific birth rate schedule but also to the current mortality rates. The female net reproduction rate is obtained by multiplying the female age-specific birth rates by the proportion of survivors at corresponding ages in a life table, adding the products and proceeding in the same way as above for gross rates.
9. *Masculinity* is the number of male live births per 100 female live births.
10. *Median age* is that value (age) which divides the relevant population into two equal parts, one half of the cases falling below this value and one half exceeding it.

11. The *stillbirth rate* is the number of stillbirths per 1,000 of all births live and stillborn.
12. *Total fertility* is the sum of the age-specific birth rates. It is obtained by summing the 5-year age-specific rates and multiplying by 5. This total divided by 1,000 represents the hypothetical number of children a woman would bear during her lifetime if she experienced the rates of the year shown.
13. All rates have been revised from 1968 to 1971 in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Population Census.
14. The number of live births registered and crude birth rates for each year from 1911 are shown in Section IX—Statistical Summary. Figures for each year prior to 1911 are shown in *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949.

No. 101. SUMMARY LIVE BIRTHS AND CONFINEMENTS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALE BIRTHS									
Nuptial births—									
Single births	44,367	35,047	17,468	10,682	10,906	3,793	1,131	1,921	125,315
Twins	909	757	377	206	205	54	16	49	2,573
Triplets	9	3	2	11	1	5	..	..	31
Higher order births	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Total, nuptial births	45,289	35,807	17,847	10,899	11,112	3,852	1,147	1,970	127,923
Ex-nuptial births—									
Single births	4,897	2,560	2,479	887	1,356	346	327	97	12,949
Twins	84	65	39	11	30	4	3	1	217
Triplets	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	5
Total, ex-nuptial births	4,982	2,625	2,518	898	1,386	353	331	98	13,191
Total, male births	50,271	38,432	20,365	11,797	12,498	4,205	1,478	2,068	141,114

FEMALE BIRTHS									
Nuptial births—									
Single births	42,573	33,962	16,973	10,093	10,253	3,659	1,008	1,830	120,351
Twins	913	714	289	221	149	87	13	42	2,428
Triplets	10	5	2	1	5	1	..	..	24
Higher order births	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Total, nuptial births	43,503	34,681	17,264	10,315	10,407	3,747	1,021	1,872	122,810
Ex-nuptial births—									
Single births	4,599	2,354	2,302	873	1,312	358	326	99	12,223
Twins	92	31	39	11	22	11	5	1	212
Triplets	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Total, ex-nuptial births	4,692	2,385	2,341	884	1,334	369	333	100	12,438
Total, female births	48,195	37,066	19,605	11,199	11,741	4,116	1,354	1,972	135,248

TOTAL BIRTHS									
Nuptial births—									
Single births	86,940	69,009	34,441	20,775	21,159	7,452	2,139	3,751	245,666
Twins	1,822	1,471	666	427	354	141	29	91	5,001
Triplets	19	8	4	12	6	6	..	..	55
Higher order births	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Total, nuptial births	88,792	70,488	35,111	21,214	21,519	7,599	2,168	3,842	250,733
Ex-nuptial births—									
Single births	9,496	4,914	4,781	1,760	2,668	704	653	196	25,172
Twins	176	96	78	22	52	15	8	2	449
Triplets	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	8
Total, ex-nuptial births	9,674	5,010	4,859	1,782	2,720	722	664	198	25,629
Total births	98,466	75,498	39,970	22,996	24,239	8,321	2,832	4,040	276,362

CONFINEMENTS RESULTING IN ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS
(Excludes confinements where the births were of stillborn children only)

Nuptial confinements—									
Single births	86,940	69,009	34,441	20,775	21,159	7,452	2,139	3,751	245,666
Cases of twins	918	741	342	214	182	71	15	47	2,550
Cases of triplets	7	3	2	4	2	2	..	..	20
Cases of higher order confinements	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total, nuptial confinements	87,887	69,753	34,785	20,993	21,343	7,525	2,154	3,798	248,238
Ex-nuptial confinements—									
Single births	9,496	4,914	4,781	1,760	2,668	704	653	196	25,172
Cases of twins	90	49	40	11	26	8	4	1	229
Cases of triplets	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3
Total, ex-nuptial confinements	9,587	4,963	4,821	1,771	2,694	713	658	197	25,404
Total confinements	97,474	74,716	39,606	22,764	24,037	8,238	2,812	3,995	273,642

NOTE. In the cases of multiple confinements included above the following stillbirths were recorded:—Twins, Nuptial—New South Wales, 54; Victoria, 11; Queensland, 18; South Australia, 1; Western Australia, 10; Tasmania, 1; Northern Territory, 1; Australian Capital Territory, 3; Australia, 99; Triplets, Nuptial—New South Wales, 2; Victoria, 1; Queensland, 2; Australia, 5; Higher order, Nuptial—New South Wales, 2; Twins, Ex-Nuptial—New South Wales, 4; Victoria, 2; Queensland, 2; Tasmania, 1; Australia, 9; Triplets, Ex-nuptial—New South Wales, 1.

No. 102. LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
--------	-----------------	----------	------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------	--------------------	------------------------------	-----------

MALE BIRTHS									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	27,833	18,537	10,286	6,003	4,118	2,838	36	15	69,666
1926-1930	27,395	17,697	9,952	5,654	4,508	2,487	37	62	67,792
1931-1935	23,070	14,510	8,956	4,452	4,134	2,341	39	77	57,579
1936-1940	24,360	15,552	10,021	4,823	4,523	2,509	68	112	61,968
1941-1945	28,997	19,502	12,007	6,457	5,286	2,769	56	194	75,268
1946-1950	35,397	24,322	14,398	8,356	6,730	3,608	145	279	91,315
1951-1955	37,796	27,572	15,909	7,264	8,028	3,973	243	472	103,257
1956-1960	40,889	31,493	17,566	10,200	8,713	4,370	358	679	114,288
1961-1965	42,586	33,449	18,155	11,008	9,668	4,357	466	988	119,777
1966-1970	42,369	35,245	18,134	10,945	10,012	4,096	1,087	1,438	123,326
Annual totals									
1967	40,407	33,529	17,854	10,402	9,322	3,870	1,009	1,287	117,680
1968	41,897	36,145	17,876	10,949	10,070	4,289	1,050	1,352	123,627
1969	44,136	36,421	18,741	11,262	10,595	4,337	1,170	1,609	128,271
1970	45,217	37,350	19,324	11,555	11,172	4,212	1,128	1,794	131,972
1971	50,271	38,432	20,365	11,797	12,498	4,205	1,478	2,068	141,114

FEMALE BIRTHS									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	26,606	17,427	9,772	5,741	3,937	2,728	32	18	66,261
1926-1930	25,913	16,636	9,409	5,352	4,240	2,332	33	56	63,971
1931-1935	21,894	13,870	8,524	4,194	3,927	2,206	40	58	54,723
1936-1940	23,319	14,730	9,513	4,565	4,354	2,357	57	109	59,004
1941-1945	27,585	18,500	11,424	6,089	5,123	2,649	57	190	71,618
1946-1950	33,459	23,050	13,605	7,914	6,400	3,456	155	355	88,383
1951-1955	35,641	26,198	15,074	8,781	7,696	3,801	275	450	98,166
1956-1960	38,724	29,766	16,585	9,777	8,209	4,147	316	607	108,171
1961-1965	40,311	31,644	17,202	10,369	8,192	4,082	431	944	111,775
1966-1970	40,191	33,510	17,244	10,365	9,414	3,883	1,047	1,345	116,999
Annual totals									
1967	38,434	31,956	16,838	9,984	8,701	3,677	912	1,114	111,616
1968	39,799	34,081	17,314	10,258	9,471	4,029	1,034	1,291	117,279
1969	41,900	35,669	18,206	11,062	10,446	4,108	1,104	1,470	121,905
1970	43,231	37,066	19,605	11,199	11,741	4,116	1,354	1,972	135,248

TOTAL BIRTHS									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	54,439	35,964	20,058	11,744	8,055	5,566	68	33	135,927
1926-1930	53,308	34,333	19,361	11,006	8,748	4,819	70	118	131,763
1931-1935	44,964	28,380	17,480	8,646	8,061	4,547	79	145	112,262
1936-1940	47,679	30,282	19,534	9,388	8,877	4,866	125	221	120,972
1941-1945	56,583	38,002	23,431	12,546	10,409	5,418	113	384	146,886
1946-1950	68,856	47,372	28,003	16,270	13,130	7,064	289	734	181,718
1951-1955	73,737	53,770	30,983	18,045	15,724	7,774	468	922	201,423
1956-1960	79,613	61,279	34,171	19,977	16,922	8,517	568	1,260	222,459
1961-1965	82,897	65,193	35,357	21,377	16,860	8,439	897	1,932	232,952
1966-1970	82,560	68,755	35,378	21,310	19,426	7,979	2,134	2,783	240,325
Annual totals									
1967	78,841	65,485	34,692	20,386	18,023	7,547	1,921	2,401	229,296
1968	81,696	70,228	35,190	21,207	19,541	8,317	2,084	2,643	240,906
1969	86,036	71,035	36,576	21,977	20,754	8,445	2,274	3,075	260,176
1970	88,448	73,019	37,530	22,617	21,618	8,185	2,624	3,475	257,116
1971	98,466	75,698	39,970	22,996	24,239	8,321	2,832	4,040	276,362

MASCULINITY OF LIVE BIRTHS									
1967	105.13	104.92	106.03	104.19	107.14	105.25	110.64	115.53	105.43
1968	105.27	106.05	103.25	106.74	106.32	106.43	101.55	104.73	105.41
1969	105.34	105.22	105.08	105.10	104.29	105.37	105.98	109.46	105.22
1970	104.59	104.71	106.14	104.46	106.95	107.06	102.16	106.72	105.12
1971	104.31	103.69	103.88	105.34	106.45	102.16	109.16	104.87	104.34

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before January 1966.

No. 103. CRUDE BIRTH RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	24.73	22.40	25.17	22.72	22.85	25.84	18.20	9.54	23.86
1926-1930	21.76	19.65	21.90	19.41	21.54	22.29	15.60	14.96	20.98
1931-1935	17.28	15.60	18.48	14.89	18.36	19.95	15.99	15.77	16.94
1936-1940	17.51	16.20	19.48	15.82	19.16	20.58	19.96	18.68	17.52
1941-1945	19.79	19.27	22.28	20.43	21.72	22.23	11.40	26.82	20.28
1946-1950	22.60	22.51	24.69	24.41	25.24	26.71	23.77	37.92	23.39
1951-1955	21.78	22.42	24.11	23.25	25.37	25.58	29.37	32.22	22.86
1956-1960	21.55	22.52	23.80	22.27	24.20	25.45	31.49	30.10	22.59
1961-1965	20.49	21.42	22.49	21.11	21.71	23.41	29.30	26.31	21.34
1966-1970	18.87	20.63	20.41	18.94	21.14	21.00	31.49	24.60	19.95
Annual rates									
1967	18.35	19.98	20.39	18.37	20.49	20.10	31.00	23.19	19.42
1968	18.72	21.19	20.33	18.89	21.34	21.89	31.85	23.56	20.04
1969	19.35	20.96	20.73	19.28	21.72	21.93	31.09	25.31	20.38
1970	19.52	21.16	20.90	19.52	21.74	21.09	33.09	26.36	20.55
1971	21.35	21.51	21.84	19.55	23.50	21.27	32.69	28.00	21.62

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before January 1966.

NOTE. (1) The birth rates in the table above are based on live births registered in the respective States and Territories. Year to year variations in the rates shown for those States and Territories in which a small number of events take place are of less significance than the same variation in rates based on a larger number of events.

(2) Some confinements take place in a State other than the State in which the mother usually resides, particularly in areas near State borders. The variation thus caused in the birth rates for the States and Territories by referring the birth registrations to the mother's usual residence, are shown by the following corrected rates for 1971—New South Wales, 21.29; Victoria, 21.54; Queensland, 21.91; South Australia, 19.63; Western Australia, 23.46; Tasmania, 21.19; Northern Territory, 31.77; Australian Capital Territory, 28.56.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 104. EX-NUPITAL LIVE BIRTHS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Annual averages									
1921-25	2,667	1,627	1,032	361	320	262	22		6,291
1926-30	2,683	1,545	1,003	350	348	237	17	2	6,185
1931-35	2,247	1,251	877	282	331	236	15	2	5,241
1936-40	2,010	1,213	943	280	336	219	21	3	5,025
1941-45	2,124	1,415	1,424	401	421	208	13	5	6,211
1946-50	2,901	1,603	1,500	494	505	290	42	14	7,349
1951-55	2,975	1,825	1,594	559	689	283	57	17	7,999
1956-60	3,741	2,190	2,023	721	855	372	99	24	10,027
1961-65	5,058	3,077	2,735	1,130	1,189	463	106	40	13,798
1966-70	6,654	3,992	3,720	1,506	2,053	608	313	91	18,937
Annual totals									
1967	6,300	3,699	3,525	1,375	1,944	562	259	70	17,734
1968	6,622	4,166	3,756	1,558	2,014	657	312	86	19,171
1969	6,860	4,098	3,815	1,508	2,231	647	315	91	19,585
1970	7,455	4,420	4,251	1,715	2,316	650	426	134	21,367
1971	9,674	5,010	4,859	1,782	2,720	722	664	198	25,629

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 105. EX-NUPITAL LIVE BIRTHS, PROPORTION OF TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)
(Per cent)

(Per cent)												
Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia			
									Metro-politan ^(b)	Other	Total	
Average annual rates												
1921-25	4.90	4.52	5.15	3.08	3.97	4.70	31.78	1.70	7.39	3.33	4.63	
1926-30	5.03	4.50	5.18	3.18	3.98	4.92	24.14	1.87	5.58	4.03	4.69	
1931-35	5.00	4.41	5.02	3.26	4.11	5.19	19.40	1.38	5.44	4.20	4.67	
1936-40	4.21	4.01	4.83	2.98	3.78	4.50	17.12	1.36	4.61	3.85	4.15	
1941-45	4.11	3.72	6.08	3.19	4.04	3.83	11.64	1.25	4.62	3.87	4.23	
1946-50	4.21	3.38	5.36	3.04	3.84	4.10	14.39	1.96	4.25	3.86	4.04	
1951-55	4.03	3.39	5.15	3.10	4.38	3.64	12.08	1.80	4.28	3.71	3.97	
1956-60	4.70	3.57	5.92	3.62	5.05	4.37	14.31	1.83	4.94	4.07	4.51	
1961-65	6.10	4.72	7.74	5.29	7.05	5.48	11.77	2.07	6.66	5.10	5.92	
1966-70	8.06	5.81	10.51	7.07	10.57	7.62	14.65	3.27	8.07	7.59	7.88	
Annual rates												
1967	7.99	5.65	10.16	6.74	10.79	7.45	13.48	2.92	7.95	7.41	7.73	
1968	8.11	5.93	10.67	7.35	10.31	7.90	14.97	3.25	8.21	7.57	7.96	
1969	7.97	5.77	10.49	6.86	10.75	7.66	13.85	2.96	7.99	7.57	7.83	
1970	8.43	6.05	11.33	7.58	10.71	7.94	16.23	3.86	8.34	8.22	8.30	
1971	9.82	6.64	12.16	7.75	11.22	8.68	23.45	4.90	9.27	9.28	9.27	

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Capital city divisions of the six States. From 1961 includes also the Australian Capital Territory.

No. 196. LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL AND EX-NUPTIAL: STATISTICAL DIVISIONS(a) 1971

Usual residence of mother (State or Territory and Division)(b)	Crude birth rate(c)	Total births			Ex-nuptial births			
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of total births
								Per cent
NEW SOUTH WALES								
Sydney	21.51	31,009	29,386	60,395	3,211	2,998	6,209	10.28
Outer Sydney	19.62	1,275	1,239	2,514	108	126	234	9.31
Hunter	20.84	4,275	4,178	8,453	389	375	764	9.04
Illawarra	22.60	2,875	2,713	5,588	219	208	427	7.64
North Coast	19.04	2,154	2,070	4,224	224	211	435	10.30
Northern	22.50	1,855	1,838	3,693	165	190	355	9.61
North Western	23.55	1,182	1,167	2,349	185	168	353	15.03
Central West	21.49	1,609	1,619	3,228	159	131	290	8.98
South Eastern	21.17	1,284	1,220	2,504	123	113	236	9.42
Murrumbidgee	23.01	1,501	1,525	3,026	107	105	212	7.01
Murray	20.68	872	905	1,777	61	40	101	5.68
Far West	20.61	380	333	713	31	27	58	8.13
Lord Howe Island	8.97		2	2				
<i>Total</i>	<i>21.35</i>	<i>50,271</i>	<i>48,195</i>	<i>98,466</i>	<i>4,982</i>	<i>4,692</i>	<i>9,674</i>	<i>9.82</i>
VICTORIA								
Melbourne	21.77	27,712	26,797	54,509	2,062	1,891	3,953	7.25
West Central	20.67	1,728	1,611	3,339	90	80	170	5.09
North-Central	19.40	634	589	1,223	33	27	60	4.91
Western	20.03	1,966	2,031	3,997	99	86	185	4.63
Wimmera	18.13	538	470	1,008	18	10	28	2.78
Mallee	24.41	803	755	1,558	51	36	87	5.58
Northern	22.68	2,008	1,889	3,897	118	106	224	5.75
North-Eastern	19.32	855	809	1,664	41	34	75	4.51
Gippsland	22.66	1,815	1,769	3,584	104	97	201	5.61
East Central	19.42	373	346	719	9	18	27	3.76
<i>Total</i>	<i>21.51</i>	<i>38,432</i>	<i>37,066</i>	<i>75,498</i>	<i>2,625</i>	<i>2,385</i>	<i>5,010</i>	<i>6.64</i>
QUEENSLAND								
Brisbane	21.32	9,468	9,037	18,505	1,223	1,178	2,401	12.97
Moreton	17.95	1,524	1,437	2,961	175	172	347	11.72
Maryborough	20.21	1,370	1,314	2,684	138	122	260	9.69
Downs	22.95	1,687	1,647	3,334	135	122	257	7.71
Roma	28.11	263	271	534	30	34	64	11.99
South Western	23.92	145	133	278	25	26	51	18.35
Rockhampton	23.47	1,375	1,319	2,694	147	135	282	10.47
Central Western	25.43	328	340	668	30	31	61	9.13
Far Western	18.76	45	36	81	11	4	15	18.52
Mackay	24.09	724	700	1,424	77	64	141	9.90
Townsville	22.11	1,225	1,255	2,480	149	131	280	11.29
Cairns	22.92	1,315	1,256	2,571	161	159	320	12.45
Peninsula	31.01	192	172	364	78	62	140	38.46
North-Western	33.62	704	688	1,392	139	101	240	17.24
<i>Total</i>	<i>21.84</i>	<i>20,365</i>	<i>19,605</i>	<i>39,970</i>	<i>2,518</i>	<i>2,341</i>	<i>4,859</i>	<i>12.16</i>

For footnotes see end of table.

No. 106. LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL AND EX-NUPTIAL: STATISTICAL DIVISIONS(a) 1971—continued

Usual residence of mother (State or Territory and Division)(b)	Crude birth rate(c)	Total births			Ex-nuptial births			
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Proportion of total births
SOUTH AUSTRALIA								
Adelaide	18.64	8,081	7,626	15,707	685	689	1,374	8.75
Central	17.34	277	264	541	12	12	24	4.44
Kangaroo Island	20.28	29	35	64	1	1	2	3.13
Mount Lofty Ranges	17.67	456	460	916	15	19	34	3.71
Murray	22.51	652	630	1,282	34	31	65	5.07
South East	22.51	652	630	1,282	34	31	65	5.07
Eyre	24.04	716	678	1,394	38	29	67	4.81
Northern	25.53	388	373	761	19	16	35	4.60
Far North	23.97	1,034	985	2,019	67	63	130	6.44
	22.32	164	148	312	27	24	51	16.35
Total	19.55	11,797	11,199	22,996	898	884	1,782	7.75
WESTERN AUSTRALIA								
Perth	22.53	8,075	7,768	15,843	779	751	1,530	9.66
South West	22.52	882	860	1,742	63	61	124	7.12
Southern Agricultural	26.13	607	576	1,183	67	54	121	10.23
Central Agricultural	25.12	728	620	1,348	74	63	137	10.16
Northern Agricultural	27.45	635	540	1,175	74	65	139	11.83
Eastern Goldfields	29.20	675	574	1,249	98	104	202	16.17
Central	17.92	59	74	133	25	35	60	45.11
North West	28.09	184	147	331	45	37	82	24.77
Pilbara	25.36	394	341	735	51	49	100	13.61
Kimberley	34.24	259	241	500	110	115	225	45.00
Total	23.30	12,498	11,741	24,239	1,386	1,334	2,720	11.22
TASMANIA								
Hobart	20.15	1,597	1,490	3,087	146	141	287	9.30
Launceston	18.71	322	335	657	44	45	89	13.55
North Western	23.37	1,055	1,100	2,155	71	88	159	7.38
North Eastern	20.24	389	366	755	41	37	78	10.33
North Midland	21.91	301	303	604	21	21	42	6.95
Midland	24.49	107	118	225	5	13	18	8.00
South Eastern	16.45	49	67	116	1	2	3	2.59
Southern	21.40	198	144	342	13	6	19	5.56
Western	30.72	187	193	380	11	16	27	7.11
Total	21.27	4,205	4,116	8,321	353	369	722	8.68
NORTHERN TERRITORY								
	32.69	1,478	1,354	2,832	331	333	664	23.45
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY								
	28.00	2,068	1,972	4,040	98	100	198	4.90
Australia	21.62	141,114	135,248	276,362	13,191	12,438	25,629	9.27

(a) New statistical divisions have been adopted in New South Wales and South Australia from 1969. For other States the statistical divisions shown are those adopted for use at the Census of 30 June 1966. Maps showing the boundaries of the statistical divisions are issued as a 1971 Census publication.

(b) In cases where usual residence is outside the State or Territory the birth is included in the division in which it occurred.

(c) Number of births per 1,000 of population as at the Census of 30 June 1971 for divisions of State and per 1,000 of mean population for State totals.

BIRTHS

109

No. 107. LIVE BIRTHS, BY MONTH OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH OF REGISTRATION: AUSTRALIA, 1969 TO 1971

Year and month	Births occurring in months shown and registered—				Births registered during months and occurring in—			
	In same month	Before the end of—			Same month	Previous eleven months	Twelfth preceding month or earlier	Total
		First subsequent month	Second subsequent month	Eleventh subsequent month				
1969—								
January	10,729	19,216	20,518	20,908	10,729	9,952	63	20,744
February	9,572	17,731	18,842	19,206	9,572	9,907	57	19,536
March	10,941	20,214	21,525	21,936	10,941	9,791	60	20,792
April	10,415	19,457	20,630	20,971	10,415	10,741	55	21,211
May	10,688	19,548	20,769	21,048	10,688	10,688	73	21,449
June	10,116	19,257	20,149	20,454	10,116	10,467	78	20,661
July	11,664	19,989	21,167	21,536	11,664	10,745	79	22,488
August	10,154	19,596	20,810	21,123	10,154	9,498	68	19,720
September	10,439	20,158	21,180	21,530	10,439	10,967	66	21,472
October	12,177	20,329	21,495	21,886	12,177	11,302	80	23,559
November	9,268	17,889	19,084	19,522	9,268	9,460	62	18,790
December	9,609	18,692	19,909	20,300	9,609	10,081	64	19,754
Total	125,772	232,067	246,078	250,420	125,772	123,599	805	250,176
1970—								
January	10,652	19,193	20,550	21,007	10,652	10,558	79	21,289
February	9,139	18,011	19,439	19,779	9,139	10,221	78	19,438
March	9,601	20,637	21,896	22,309	9,601	10,618	97	20,316
April	10,837	19,220	20,509	20,868	10,837	12,878	83	23,798
May	10,261	19,486	20,662	21,024	10,261	10,050	82	20,393
June	10,276	19,345	20,408	20,778	10,276	10,940	72	21,288
July	11,659	20,444	21,684	22,050	11,659	10,620	75	22,354
August	10,753	20,200	21,423	21,804	10,753	10,237	78	21,068
September	10,788	20,488	21,789	22,175	10,788	11,073	62	21,923
October	11,819	21,005	22,359	22,771	11,819	11,273	91	23,183
November	10,168	19,405	20,831	21,307	10,168	10,830	54	21,052
December	10,407	21,069	22,701	23,221	10,407	10,936	71	21,414
Total	126,360	238,503	254,251	259,093	126,360	130,234	922	257,516
1971—								
January	10,821	21,157	23,165	23,597	10,821	12,415	51	23,287
February	9,365	20,229	21,585	22,044	9,365	12,448	71	21,884
March	12,289	22,224	23,819	24,338	12,289	13,408	108	25,805
April	10,991	20,557	21,963	22,377	10,991	11,712	92	22,795
May	11,305	21,443	22,906	23,312	11,305	11,628	97	23,030
June	11,371	21,349	22,513	22,909	11,371	12,040	89	23,500
July	11,993	21,900	23,164	23,572	11,993	11,897	92	23,982
August	11,648	21,334	22,732	23,162	11,648	11,494	89	23,231
September	11,389	21,508	22,935	23,346	11,389	11,392	123	22,904
October	10,815	20,773	22,081	22,542	10,815	11,925	80	22,820
November	10,257	19,177	20,526	21,024	10,257	11,812	98	22,167
December	10,227	19,923	21,517	22,016	10,227	10,637	93	20,957
Total	132,471	251,574	268,906	274,239	132,471	142,808	1,083	276,362

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 108. STILLBIRTHS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1936 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Annual averages									
1936-1940	1,409	854	(b)	(c)274	234	144	(b)	5	(b)
1941-1945	1,478	966	(d)657	324	248	143	(b)	9	e / 3,825
1946-1950	1,405	949	626	368	274	161	(b)	12	(f) 3,795
1951-1955	1,239	849	581	290	271	139	8	16	3,393
1956-1960	1,253	839	558	274	235	109	6	19	3,293
1961-1965	1,104	794	468	264	194	87	17	18	2,946
1966-1970	876	767	341	215	192	86	(g)39	27	2,543
Annual totals									
1967	863	797	372	211	188	83	49	24	2,587
1968	806	734	318	217	183	79	39	26	2,402
1969	857	761	295	208	203	79	35	26	2,464
1970	888	782	312	200	211	80	30	29	2,532
1971	893	760	329	199	206	67	24	41	2,519

(a) Before 1969, infants not born alive, of at least seven months gestation in New South Wales and twenty-eight weeks in other States and Territories. From 1969, infants not born alive, of at least twenty-eight weeks gestation in all States and Territories. Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines prior to 1966. (b) Not available. (c) Three years 1938-1940. (d) Four years 1942-1945. (e) Excludes Queensland for 1941. (f) Excludes Northern Territory. (g) Figures from 1966 include foetal deaths occurring in remote localities for which the period of gestation was not known. The numbers of such cases were: 1967, 25; 1968, 13; 1969, 13; 1970, 14; 1971, 4.

NOTE. Interstate comparisons of the numbers and rates in the above table are affected by differences in the definitions of stillbirths adopted by the various States and Territories. For various reasons, the registration of stillbirths is not as complete as the registration of live births; particulars for the smaller States and the Territories are most affected by this. Before March 1967, notification of stillbirths was voluntary in Tasmania.

No. 109. STILLBIRTHS, PROPORTION OF TOTAL BIRTHS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1936 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Average annual rates									
1936-1940	28.7	27.4	(b)	(c)27.5	25.7	28.7	(b)	(d)	(b)
1941-1945	25.5	24.8	(e)26.8	25.2	23.3	25.7	(b)	(d)	f g 25.2
1946-1950	20.0	19.6	21.9	22.1	20.5	22.3	(b)	(d)	(g)20.5
1951-1955	16.5	15.5	18.4	15.8	17.0	17.5	(d)	(d)	16.6
1956-1960	15.5	13.5	16.1	13.5	13.7	12.6	(d)	(d)	14.6
1961-1965	13.1	12.0	13.1	12.2	11.4	10.2	(d)	(d)	12.5
1966-1970	10.5	11.0	9.5	10.0	9.8	10.7	18.3	9.7	10.5
Annual rates									
1967	10.8	12.0	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.9	24.9	9.9	11.2
1968	9.8	10.3	9.0	10.1	9.3	9.4	18.4	9.7	9.9
1969	9.9	10.6	8.0	9.4	9.7	9.3	15.2	8.4	9.8
1970	9.9	10.6	8.2	8.8	9.7	9.7	11.3	8.3	9.7
1971	9.0	10.0	8.2	8.6	8.4	7.9	8.4	9.8	9.0

(a) Number of stillbirths per 1,000 of all births (live and still). Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available. (c) 1938-1940. (d) Less than twenty events; rate not calculated. (e) Four years 1942-1945. (f) Excludes Queensland for 1941. (g) Excludes Northern Territory.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 108 above.

BIRTHS

111

No. 110. LIVE BIRTHS AND CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP OF MOTHER: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Age group (years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALE BIRTHS									
10-14	18	10	25	4	12	4	10	..	83
15-19	5,736	3,492	2,591	1,228	1,475	567	196	153	15,438
20-24	17,482	13,575	7,238	4,518	4,706	1,651	507	696	50,373
25-29	16,100	12,602	6,173	3,798	3,803	1,199	418	756	44,909
30-34	7,380	5,682	2,830	1,463	1,699	527	199	324	20,104
35-39	2,765	2,290	1,170	612	630	189	102	116	7,874
40-44	736	673	314	158	160	59	34	21	2,155
45-49	51	42	24	14	13	9	7	2	162
50 and over	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Not stated	2	6	..	..	..	..	5	..	14
Total	50,271	38,432	20,365	11,797	12,498	4,205	1,478	2,068	141,114

FEMALE BIRTHS									
10-14	17	7	10	8	13	5	13	..	73
15-19	5,551	3,296	2,453	1,242	1,408	586	216	154	14,906
20-24	16,505	12,959	7,126	4,298	4,439	1,626	435	698	48,086
25-29	15,369	12,122	5,765	3,474	3,566	1,165	365	674	42,550
30-34	7,139	5,600	2,721	1,433	1,596	486	203	318	19,496
35-39	2,794	2,361	1,154	589	580	185	80	101	7,844
40-44	768	627	352	150	130	61	32	26	2,146
45-49	48	40	24	5	7	2	8	1	135
50 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	4	4	..	..	2	..	2	..	12
Total	48,195	37,066	19,605	11,199	11,741	4,116	1,354	1,972	135,248

TOTAL BIRTHS									
10-14	35	17	35	12	25	9	23	..	156
15-19	11,287	6,788	5,044	2,470	2,883	1,153	412	307	30,344
20-24	33,987	26,534	14,364	8,816	9,145	3,277	942	1,394	98,459
25-29	31,469	24,834	11,938	7,272	7,369	2,364	783	1,430	87,459
30-34	14,519	11,282	5,551	2,896	3,295	1,013	402	642	39,600
35-39	5,559	4,651	2,324	1,201	1,210	374	182	217	15,718
40-44	1,504	1,300	666	308	290	120	66	47	4,301
45-49	99	82	48	19	20	11	15	3	297
50 and over	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Not stated	6	10	..	..	2	..	7	..	26
Total	98,466	75,498	39,970	22,996	24,239	8,321	2,832	4,040	276,362

CONFINEMENTS RESULTING IN ONE OR MORE LIVE BIRTHS

(Excluding confinements where the births were of stillborn children only)

10-14	35	17	35	12	25	9	23	..	156
15-19	11,234	6,733	5,018	2,460	2,868	1,149	411	303	30,176
20-24	33,696	26,299	14,247	8,733	9,080	3,238	936	1,378	97,607
25-29	31,127	24,575	11,813	7,190	7,303	2,349	774	1,414	86,545
30-34	14,323	11,129	5,484	2,865	3,252	995	398	636	39,082
35-39	5,475	4,589	2,299	1,179	1,197	368	182	216	15,505
40-44	1,479	1,283	662	304	290	119	66	45	4,248
45-49	98	81	48	19	20	11	5	3	295
50 and over	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Not stated	6	10	..	1	2	..	7	..	26
Total	97,474	74,716	39,606	22,764	24,037	8,238	2,812	3,995	273,642

No. 111. AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES(a) AND TOTAL FERTILITY: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971

Period	Age group (years)							Total fertility
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
	Average annual rates							
1921-25	27.25	133.69	166.97	137.02	96.91	40.44	4.16	3.032
1926-30	29.69	125.27	152.53	119.25	81.39	33.51	3.56	2.726
1931-35	25.56	101.79	124.09	96.80	61.60	24.77	2.65	2.186
1936-40	24.23	108.39	131.94	98.26	57.64	20.14	2.00	2.213
1941-45	23.85	126.88	152.80	114.32	66.28	21.11	1.68	2.535
1946-50	33.05	154.22	183.29	126.56	72.33	22.71	1.76	3.020
1951-55	32.54	192.81	192.97	123.51	65.05	20.50	1.53	3.180
1956-60	44.20	216.42	211.47	126.06	63.91	18.96	1.45	3.412
1961-65	46.50	203.95	207.15	122.38	59.18	17.54	1.19	3.289
1966-70	49.32	172.65	187.64	103.00	46.85	12.86	0.99	2.867
Annual rates								
1967	48.43	170.64	184.78	102.49	47.72	13.49	1.09	2.843
1968	48.99	173.65	189.94	103.01	46.43	12.87	1.05	2.880
1969	49.16	173.88	190.99	103.13	45.19	12.10	1.01	2.877
1970	51.13	171.99	188.63	101.24	44.29	11.69	0.78	2.849
1971	55.17	180.92	195.39	102.26	44.90	11.42	0.78	2.954

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

NOTE. For a graph of the birth rates by age of mother as shown in the table above see page 113.

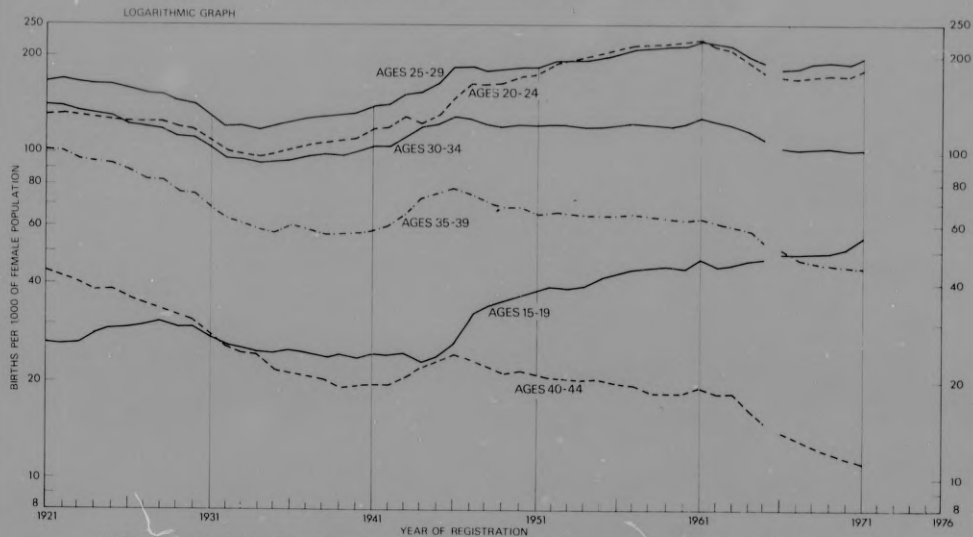
No. 112. GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Gross reproduction rate	Net reproduction rate	
		Rate	Mortality experience on which rate is based
1921	1.516	1.317	1920-1922
1933			
1947			
1954			
1961			
1966	1.401	1.357	1960-1962
1967			
1968			
1969			
1970			
1971			
	1.402	1.359	1965-1967
	1.389	1.347	
	1.441	1.397	

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

AGE SPECIFIC BIRTH RATES: AUSTRALIA 1921 TO 1971

(NUMBER OF BIRTHS PER 1000 OF FEMALE POPULATION IN EACH AGE GROUP)



NOTE: (1) The vertical scale is logarithmic, and the curves rise and fall according to the rate of increase and decrease; actual numbers are indicated by the scale.
(2) Prior to 1966 birth registrations identified as those of full-blood Aborigines were excluded.

No. 113. CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE OF FATHER

[illegible]

1

Age of mother (years)																						Age of father (years)	
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	Not stated	Age of father (years)	
																						Under 16	
																						16	
																						17	
																						18	
																						19	
																						20	
																						21	
																						22	
																						23	
																						24	
																						25	
																						26	
																						27	
																						28	
																						29	
																						30	
																						31	
																						32	
																						33	
																						34	
																						35	
																						36	
																						37	
																						38	
																						39	
																						40	
																						41	
																						42	
																						43	
																						44	
																						45	
																						46	
																						47	
																						48	
																						49	
																						50	
																						Not stated	

No. 114. CONFINEMENTS: MEDIAN AGES OF PARENTS, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Median age (years)			
	Fathers of nuptial children	Mothers of nuptial children	Mothers of ex-nuptial children	All mothers
1921-1925	32.58	29.01	23.00	28.80
1926-1930	32.16	28.27	22.44	28.45
1931-1935	31.63	28.15	22.43	27.93
1936-1940	31.29	27.73	22.88	27.58
1941-1945	31.38	27.99	23.14	27.84
1946-1950	30.83	27.62	23.88	27.52
1951-1955	30.16	27.42	24.47	27.33
1956-1960	30.40	27.18	24.23	27.11
1961-1965	29.97	26.54	22.54	26.38
1966-1970	29.07	25.92	21.37	25.67
1967	29.23	25.98	21.14	25.73
1968	29.03	25.87	21.37	25.61
1969	28.93	25.81	21.47	25.57
1970	28.79	25.81	21.33	25.55
1971	28.59	25.73	21.25	25.43

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 115. SINGLE MALE, SINGLE FEMALE AND MULTIPLE CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP OF PARENTS, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Age group (years)	Fathers (nuptial children)				Mothers (nuptial children)				Mothers (ex-nuptial children)				All mothers			
	Single male	Single female	Multiple	Total	Single male	Single female	Multiple	Total	Single male	Single female	Multiple	Total	Single male	Single female	Multiple	Total
10-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24	2,291	2,157	30	4,478	10,227	10,019	123	20,369	5,028	4,726	53	9,807	15,255	14,745	176	30,176
25-29	28,045	26,884	437	55,366	45,096	43,223	800	89,119	4,400	4,012	76	8,488	49,396	47,235	876	97,607
30-34	44,004	42,280	892	87,176	42,121	39,841	898	82,860	1,817	1,822	46	3,685	43,938	41,663	944	86,545
35-39	28,927	27,668	643	57,238	18,624	18,081	493	37,178	941	924	39	1,904	19,565	18,985	532	39,082
40-44	13,452	12,891	352	26,695	7,165	7,171	203	14,539	483	467	16	966	7,648	7,638	219	15,505
45-49	6,004	5,971	150	12,125	1,932	1,908	52	3,894	171	181	2	354	2,103	2,091	54	4,248
50-54	1,877	1,863	48	3,788	130	114	3	256	21	18	..	39	160	132	3	295
55-59	462	426	12	900	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	2
60-64	138	130	5	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65-69	43	40	3	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 64	23	16	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	29	25	..	54	5	..	..	10	9	7	..	16	14	12	..	26
Total	125,315	120,351	(a)2,572	248,238	125,315	120,351	(a)2,572	248,238	12,949	12,223	(b)232	25,404	138,264	132,574	(c)2,804	273,642

(a) Includes 20 cases of triplets and 2 cases of higher order confinements. (b) Includes 3 cases of triplets. (c) Includes 23 cases of triplets and 2 cases of higher order confinements.

NOTE. See Note to Table No. 101, page 103.

No. 116. NUPITAL CONFINEMENTS BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Duration of marriage	Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)	Previous issue																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under 1 year	33,986	35,025	1.03	33,328	568	57	20	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1 year	29,279	36,226	1.24	22,950	6,038	266	34	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 years	32,669	50,428	1.54	16,473	15,050	1,045	80	15	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 "	29,756	54,186	1.82	9,777	15,876	3,544	307	37	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4 "	28,109	52,466	2.09	5,621	12,975	5,553	863	74	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 "	21,135	50,189	2.37	2,981	9,650	6,611	1,646	215	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6 "	16,582	44,155	2.66	1,610	5,938	6,353	2,117	453	65	18	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7 "	12,436	37,109	2.98	802	3,202	5,151	2,367	699	179	26	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8 "	9,778	31,649	3.24	512	1,951	3,799	2,332	846	244	70	14	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9 "	7,653	26,816	3.50	311	1,116	2,826	2,016	875	350	121	27	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 "	6,209	23,111	3.72	186	768	2,016	1,774	887	376	150	36	14	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11 "	4,947	19,867	4.02	160	458	1,283	1,510	843	380	211	66	27	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
12 "	3,926	16,250	4.14	120	342	974	1,130	708	352	166	88	34	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13 "	3,110	13,746	4.42	68	225	700	822	568	377	188	106	39	11	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
14 "	2,573	11,922	4.63	63	143	510	666	490	341	179	92	54	19	10	6	2	1	1	1	1
15 "	2,152	10,521	4.89	56	125	360	509	413	275	178	116	60	31	14	10	4	1	1	1	1
16 "	1,688	8,554	5.07	34	77	271	358	354	238	141	100	53	24	21	7	4	1	1	1	1
17 "	1,358	7,721	5.24	30	56	200	286	254	196	126	93	58	16	12	6	5	1	1	1	1
18 "	1,042	5,884	5.65	20	42	120	185	189	174	100	80	55	41	15	11	8	2	1	1	1
19 "	747	4,381	5.86	10	24	86	109	143	126	92	51	40	29	16	13	4	3	1	1	1
20 "	585	3,626	6.20	10	18	62	90	98	80	65	44	41	27	24	8	9	4	1	2	2
21 "	417	2,710	6.50	2	14	32	71	64	61	48	34	23	19	20	11	6	8	2	1	1
22 "	218	1,488	6.83	5	7	18	21	30	31	26	18	18	11	17	5	6	4	1	1	1
23 "	207	1,342	6.48	2	5	21	26	35	31	21	19	14	12	8	6	4	2	1	1	1
24 "	91	633	6.96	1	1	5	14	14	15	7	7	6	10	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
25 "	62	438	7.06	1	7	8	4	10	6	7	4	4	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
26 "	16	117	8.56	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27 "	13	117	10.54	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28 "	8	70	8.75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29 "	2	24	12.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31 "	1	9	9.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not stated	483	1,902	3.94	86	82	86	61	38	50	32	18	18	7	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
Total	248,238	552,122	2.22	95,418	74,752	41,938	19,444	8,365	4,015	1,986	1,042	583	310	183	99	58	28	7	7	3

(a) Includes the children born to present confinement and excludes confinements for which previous issue was 'not stated'. Stillborn children are excluded from previous and total issue.

No. 117. NUPITAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971

TABLE 1. DURATION OF MARRIAGE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971																				
Duration of marriage	Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)	Previous issue																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AGE GROUP 10-14 YEARS																				
Under 1 year	3	3	1.00	3																
Not stated	9	9	1.00	9																
Total	12	12	1.00	12																
AGE GROUP 15-19 YEARS																				
Under 1 year	14,360	14,611	1.02	14,193	163	4														
1 year	1,748	5,330	1.42	2,234	1,474	40														
2 years	1,718	3,217	1.85	187	1,239	108	4													
3 "	396	842	2.13	41	269	81	5													
4 "	27	56	2.07	6	14	6	1													
5 "	5	11	2.20	2		3														
6 "	1	2	2.00		1															
Not stated	94	175	1.86	39	35	17	2				1									
Total	20,369	24,244	1.19	16,902	3,193	259	12			1										
AGE GROUP 20-24 YEARS																				
Under 1 year	14,991	15,450	1.03	14,700	250	31	6	4												
1 year	18,236	22,113	1.21	14,643	3,472	113	8													
2 years	20,806	32,069	1.54	10,423	9,696	647	35	5												
3 "	16,402	30,381	1.85	5,087	9,004	2,126	169	15												
4 "	9,897	21,784	2.20	1,788	4,985	2,625	455	37	7		1									
5 "	5,318	13,539	2.55	579	2,084	1,069	600	75	11											
6 "	2,296	6,715	2.92	127	625	1,006	412	108	15	3										
7 "	776	2,570	3.31	29	136	316	185	89	18	3										
8 "	206	779	3.59	7	33	64	58	30	10	4										
9 "	54	194	3.59	4	5	21	13	4	5	1										
10 "	7	21	3.00	1	5	2	3				1									
11 "	3	11	3.67																	
12 "	1	5	5.00					1												
Not stated	126	354	2.81	24	30	37	24	6	3	2										
Total	89,119	145,975	1.64	47,412	30,321	8,959	1,908	375	69	14	1									
Foot Note: a) Excludes mothers who are not married.																				

For footnote see end of table, page 123.

No. 117. NUPITAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER, AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued

Duration of marriage	Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)	Previous issue																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
				AGE GROUP 25-29 YEARS																
Under 1 year	3,183	3,389	1.06	3,054	102	16	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1 year	5,384	6,435	1.20	4,505	802	55	13	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 years	8,009	11,700	1.46	4,666	3,102	211	24	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 years	10,660	18,406	1.74	4,149	5,343	1,006	83	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4 years	12,582	24,946	1.98	3,330	6,629	2,296	302	17	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 years	12,927	29,700	2.30	2,001	6,281	3,702	823	109	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6 years	10,855	28,268	2.60	1,106	4,120	4,665	1,280	244	31	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7 years	7,865	23,332	2.97	531	2,002	3,307	1,480	420	111	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8 years	5,395	17,643	3.27	272	997	2,122	1,136	476	137	40	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9 years	3,151	11,291	3.58	114	402	1,135	898	363	165	58	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 years	1,677	6,545	3.90	46	164	509	476	268	141	52	15	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11 years	755	3,172	4.20	26	19	182	231	150	71	19	16	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12 years	282	1,216	4.31	8	22	61	77	52	37	15	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13 years	70	365	5.21	2	2	19	12	13	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14 years	14	77	5.50	1	2	4	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 years	1	3	3.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16 years	1	1	3.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17 years	1	1	3.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18 years	2	14	7.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not stated	107	464	4.34	6	11	18	25	18	17	8	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	82,860	186,969	2.26	23,815	30,018	18,698	7,076	2,155	750	245	75	22	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
AGE GROUP 30-34 YEARS																				
Under 1 year	1,012	1,092	1.08	964	39	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1 year	1,393	1,716	1.23	1,130	225	29	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 years	1,556	2,521	1.62	718	762	58	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 years	1,823	3,520	1.93	530	979	270	34	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4 years	2,079	4,351	2.19	384	1,076	519	79	15	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 years	2,343	5,615	2.40	326	1,019	774	176	21	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6 years	2,843	7,573	2.66	300	1,004	1,080	361	74	15	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7 years	1,210	9,441	2.94	204	908	1,306	580	154	43	8	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8 years	1,537	11,199	3.17	186	772	1,397	802	281	77	16	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9 years	3,700	12,690	3.43	149	591	1,477	922	401	148	50	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 years	3,688	13,482	3.66	103	490	1,231	1,081	497	185	78	14	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11 years	3,264	12,973	3.97	100	372	864	1,002	551	241	125	31	19	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12 years	2,528	10,514	4.16	58	214	604	777	472	224	100	47	22	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13 years	1,846	8,162	4.42	43	130	399	503	337	220	129	60	19	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14 years	1,155	5,393	4.67	23	58	236	295	227	151	83	42	22	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 years	666	3,369	5.06	18	27	93	174	127	86	62	33	19	12	7	6	1	1	1	1	1
16 years	291	1,546	5.31	4	16	34	54	65	52	22	21	10	8	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
17 years	115	617	5.37	1	6	17	21	20	24	9	6	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
18 years	35	220	6.29	1	3	4	12	8	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19 years	11	69	6.27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 years	6	31	5.17	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not stated	77	451	5.86	1	4	8	5	11	20	12	6	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	37,178	116,745	3.14	5,242	8,664	10,353	6,895	3,278	1,512	704	285	143	53	25	19	4	3	3	3	3

For footnote see end of table, page 123.

No. 117. NUPITAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued

Duration of marriage				Previous issue																
Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AGE GROUP 35-39 YEARS																				
Under 1 year	346	382	1.10	125	13	3														
1 year	420	518	1.23	351	56	9	5													
2 years	451	722	1.60	222	205	17	4	1												
3 "	443	872	1.97	125	247	52	13	4	1											
4 "	424	909	2.14	91	221	86	22	3	1											
5 "	454	1,116	2.46	54	211	144	35	9	2	1										
6 "	494	1,345	2.72	62	156	174	75	20	4	3										
7 "	498	1,510	3.03	31	131	190	106	22	4	3										
8 "	541	1,771	3.27	16	122	180	121	50	18	9	1									
9 "	647	2,283	3.53	33	103	217	159	91	18	5	1									
10 "	721	2,630	3.65	32	82	208	181	108	26	10	5	1								
11 "	813	3,264	4.01	30	98	238	208	119	18	6	1	2								
12 "	1,001	4,071	4.07	46	90	275	246	124	61	38	16	7	1							
13 "	1,063	4,619	4.35	21	81	263	250	174	83	45	29	7	1							
14 "	1,269	5,840	4.60	16	75	247	273	194	128	44	36	13	1							
15 "	1,286	6,197	4.82	12	82	220	327	217	175	87	43	26	9	3						
16 "	1,192	5,925	4.97	26	56	203	302	256	162	97	69	39	16	6	4					
17 "	959	4,953	5.16	25	39	144	264	248	155	95	81	35	11	3						
18 "	681	3,805	5.59	15	24	83	203	192	139	82	54	42	23	8						
19 "	384	2,283	5.95	4	13	42	123	125	109	66	25	18	18	12						
20 "	217	1,484	6.26	4	7	25	53	72	75	41	25	18	10	13						
21 "	129	877	6.80	1	4	10	31	40	34	31	16	14	10	13						
22 "	30	222	7.40	1	2	1	22	17	14	14	14	14	10	13						
23 "	11	90	8.18				1	1	3	5	4	3	2	3						
24 "	3	21	7.00					2	2	1										
25 "	41	262	6.39	4	1	2														
Not stated																				
Total	14,539	37,979	3.99	1,509	2,121	3,036	2,821	2,002	1,241	698	459	262	144	75	36	25	8			

For footnote see end of table, page 123.

For footnote see end of table, page 123.

No. 117 NUPITAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued

PREVIOUS ISSUE, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued																				
Duration of marriage ^a	Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)	Previous issue																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AGE GROUP 40-44 YEARS																				
Under 1 year	86	92	1.07	85	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1 year	91	107	1.18	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 years	99	157	1.59	48	46	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 years	82	142	1.73	42	31	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	97	211	2.18	21	50	20	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 years	81	195	2.41	17	31	18	14	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 years	88	230	2.72	14	20	27	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 years	85	251	2.95	7	24	31	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	95	284	2.99	9	26	34	15	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 years	96	344	3.58	10	14	24	24	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 years	111	407	3.67	4	15	35	33	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11 years	103	414	4.02	4	13	24	30	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 years	112	442	3.95	8	14	33	26	10	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 years	122	566	4.64	3	8	28	28	22	...	16	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14 years	170	586	4.51	3	10	24	40	24	...	11	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 years	197	927	4.83	6	14	44	32	29	...	26	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16 years	205	1,058	5.29	4	5	33	39	40	...	30	23	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17 years	278	1,509	5.43	4	11	39	61	41	...	31	33	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18 years	318	1,819	5.72	4	17	36	54	41	...	33	33	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19 years	336	1,931	5.75	6	11	39	54	68	...	45	48	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 years	333	2,000	6.19	4	8	37	57	44	...	44	33	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21 years	270	1,703	6.31	2	10	20	49	45	...	43	31	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22 years	168	1,130	6.46	4	5	15	18	23	...	26	19	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23 years	164	1,030	6.28	2	4	17	24	29	...	26	15	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24 years	72	517	7.18	...	1	4	9	11	...	13	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25 years	45	322	7.16	...	1	6	7	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26 years	9	89	9.89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27 years	6	67	11.17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28 years	4	13	8.25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated ^b	21	137	6.52	3	1	2	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,394	18,769	4.82	394	409	600	650	517	412	299	204	142	100	74	35	25	18	7	6	2

For footnote see end of table, page 123.

No. 117. NUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued

AGE GROUP 45-49 YEARS																				
Duration of marriage	Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Under 1 year	3	3	1.00	3																
1 year	6	6	1.00	6																
2 years	9	11	1.22	8																
3 years	10	23	2.30	3	3		2	2												
4 years	2	8	4.00				1													
5 years	5	8	1.60			3			1											
6 years	5	13	2.60			2														
7 years	2	5	2.50																	
8 years	4	13	3.25			1														
9 years	5	12	3.00			2			1											
10 years	8	30	3.75			2				3										
11 years	8	26	5.20							1										
12 years	4	7	2.33					1												
13 years	8	29	3.63																	
14 years	5	26	5.20							1										
15 years	6	22	3.67			2					1									
16 years	4	22	5.50						1											
17 years	6	42	7.00																	
18 years	6	26	4.33							2										
19 years	16	98	6.13			1							1		1					
20 years	9	51	5.67																	
21 years	18	130	7.22			1				5	3		1							
22 years	20	136	6.80				2			2	3		2							
23 years	12	232	19.33							4	2		2			1				
24 years	16	95	5.94			1				2	5		3			2				
25 years	16	108	6.75							3	1		5			2				
26 years	7	48	6.86							6	1		2							
27 years	4	70	10.00								2									
28 years	7	37	9.25												1					
29 years	2	24	12.00				1								2		1			
30 years	1	9	9.00																	
Not stated	7	47	6.71																	
Total	256	1,407	5.50	28	21	29	22	38	31	25	18	14	9	9	7	4	1			

For footnote see end of table, page 123.

No. 117. NUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued

PREVIOUS ISSUES, BY AGE GROUP, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued																				
Duration of marriage	Married mothers	Total issue (a)	Average issue (a)	Previous issue																
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AGE GROUP 50 YEARS AND OVER																				
15 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE GROUP NOT STATED																				
Under 1 year	2	3	1.50	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 year	1	1	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 years	1	1	1.00	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 years	1	1	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 years	1	1	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 years	2	5	2.50	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 years	1	2	2.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 years	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	19	19	1.90	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUMMARY—AGE GROUP AND PREVIOUS ISSUE																				
Age group—																				
10-14 years	12	12	1.00	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19	20,369	24,244	1.19	16,902	3,195	259	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20-24	89,119	145,975	1.64	47,412	30,321	8,959	1,968	375	69	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25-29	82,860	186,969	2.26	23,815	30,918	18,698	7,076	2,155	750	245	75	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30-34	37,178	116,745	3.14	5,242	8,664	10,351	6,895	3,278	1,512	704	285	143	53	25	2	..	..	..	..	..
35-39	14,539	57,979	3.99	1,609	2,121	3,036	2,821	2,002	1,241	698	459	262	144	75	36	25	8	..	..	..
40-44	3,894	18,769	4.82	394	609	650	517	412	299	204	142	100	74	35	25	18	7	1	..	..
45-49	256	1,407	5.50	28	21	29	22	38	31	25	18	14	9	7	4	1	..	..	..	..
50 years and over	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	1	3	3.00	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	248,238	552,122	2.22	95,418	74,752	41,938	19,444	8,365	4,015	1,986	1,042	583	310	183	99	58	28	7	7	3
(a) Includes the children of the mother.																				

(a) Includes the children born to present confinement and excludes confinements for which previous issue was not stated. Stillborn children are excluded from previous and total issue.

No. 118. NUPITAL CONFINEMENTS (FIRST BIRTHS) BY AGE

Age of mother (years)	Nuptial first-born child(ren)	Duration of marriage																						
		Months																						
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	0-11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
13	4																							
14	8																							
15	57	1	7	13	4	10	8	3						1	47	1	1	1						
16	960	42	69	109	134	167	198	114	30	14	17	20	10	924	3	4	2	4						
17	3,183	54	128	193	269	521	758	650	157	55	74	51	51	2,961	46	27	21	23	12	19	9	5		
18	5,603	87	134	213	426	759	1,302	1,205	294	105	158	149	97	4,929	110	66	74	62	53	48	37	30	35	
19	7,099	58	107	192	374	709	1,353	1,230	341	180	268	291	237	5,332	195	169	167	145	168	126	111	67	92	
20	8,220	60	85	158	255	584	1,054	968	342	220	390	350	319	4,785	321	280	282	240	234	228	220	183	146	
21	8,942	34	76	94	212	339	686	599	251	307	394	349	351	3,596	275	314	320	316	289	286	276	249	274	
22	9,877	27	41	67	103	226	458	382	204	183	352	337	357	2,737	303	314	325	294	302	282	278	295	319	
23	10,293	26	33	35	80	141	289	295	126	155	321	262	281	2,044	230	251	213	242	231	228	239	279	281	
24	10,080	24	27	39	57	91	202	181	114	129	235	232	207	1,538	205	186	165	199	159	189	186	197	193	
25	7,511	17	18	19	34	61	116	111	64	70	160	136	140	964	109	98	124	129	131	121	120	132	121	
26	6,110	17	16	14	22	34	70	101	55	82	117	137	99	764	88	85	84	89	93	91	87	111	98	
27	4,512	11	14	15	23	26	68	58	50	58	98	70	81	572	81	69	62	67	77	80	68	57	57	
28	3,277	7	8	11	15	21	34	48	29	44	71	65	62	415	69	66	55	54	35	47	47	68	59	
29	2,405	5	6	5	9	15	34	32	35	41	60	53	44	339	47	43	51	40	43	41	40	46	37	
30	1,757	7	6	15	11	15	21	33	22	40	54	49	39	312	40	35	37	34	33	24	26	26	23	
31	1,207	6	5	11	13	9	11	18	9	22	38	38	26	206	23	28	26	35	14	18	19	23	17	
32	983	8	3	8	6	8	18	24	14	19	38	34	20	200	29	21	15	13	16	12	11	9	13	
33	707	4	3	4	5	11	12	13	9	14	32	18	18	143	20	15	9	14	15	15	9	15	10	
34	588	3	3	3	2	3	5	8	7	8	22	21	18	103	12	13	19	11	17	22	11	9	12	
35	489	3	3	4	3	3	7	10	5	12	21	5	13	89	19	15	15	12	10	11	6	6	4	
36	398	4	6	4	3	3	7	5	9	16	19	10	86	6	14	6	9	5	11	2	3	7	7	
37	306	1	2	1	5	4	6	8	2	5	12	14	8	68	6	10	3	6	7	6	7	4	4	
38	227		2	1	3	6	4	4	4	6	4	5	42	4	7	2	3	7	6	3	1	5	5	
39	189		3	2	3	1	4	3	1	2	11	5	5	40	3	3	2	2	6	3	2	2	2	
40	148		1	2	1	1	3	4	2	3	6	7	4	34	4	1	4	4	3	1	4	4	1	
41	114	2	1			2	3	3	3	3	3	2	22	1	1	1	7	3	2	4	1			
42	62	1	2			3	1	3			2			15	2		1	1	1	2	1	1		
43	38													5	3									
44	32					2	1	2		1	1			9				2	1		1		1	
45	15													1	2	1								
46	9																							
47	3																							
48	1																							
Not stated	4													1	1									
Total	95,418	599	809	1,235	2,071	3,771	6,734	6,104	2,183	1,685	2,985	2,722	2,520	33,328	2,258	2,140	2,086	2,052	1,981	1,915	1,834	1,815	1,816	
Males	48,721	271	429	642	1,063	1,980	3,415	3,047	1,109	860	1,538	1,375	1,259	16,988	1,121	1,096	1,071	1,017	1,008	1,001	900	913	879	
Females	46,697	238	380	593	1,008	1,791	3,319	3,057	1,074	825	1,447	1,347	1,261	16,340	1,137	1,044	1,013	1,035	973	914	934	902	937	

(a) The figures represent live born children only. In cases

125

[illegible]

of multiple births the eldest live born child only is included

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 119. TWIN CONFINEMENTS, BY SEX OF CHILDREN: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

State or Territory	Total number of cases of twins	Two males	One male, one female	Two females	Total live-born children		
					Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	1,028	345	332	351	993	1,005	1,998
Victoria	790	289	254	247	822	745	1,567
Queensland	382	158	108	116	416	328	744
South Australia	225	78	62	85	217	212	429
Western Australia	208	86	69	53	235	171	406
Tasmania	79	14	31	34	58	98	156
Northern Territory	19	9	2	8	19	18	37
Australian Capital Territory	48	18	15	15	50	43	93
Total	2,779	997	873	909	2,810	2,640	5,450

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 101, page 103.

No. 120. TRIPLET CONFINEMENTS, BY SEX OF CHILDREN: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

State or Territory	Total number of cases of triplets	Three males	Two males, one female	One male, two females	Three females	Total live-born children		
						Males	Females	Total
New South Wales	8	2	..	4	2	10	11	21
Victoria	3	1	..	1	2	3	5	8
Queensland	2	1	..	1	..	2	2	4
South Australia	4	3	1	..	..	11	5	12
Western Australia	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	9
Tasmania	3	2	1	..	..	8	1	9
Northern Territory	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	3
Australian Capital Territory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	23	9	2	7	5	36	27	63

NOTE (1). See NOTE to Table No. 101, page 103.

(2). In addition two cases of higher order confinements were registered: New South Wales, 11 (4 males, 7 females).

No. 121. MULTIPLE CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971(a)

Age of mother (years)	Cases of twins				Cases of triplets				Cases of higher order confinements
	Total number of cases of twins	Two males	One male, one female	Two females	Total number of cases of triplets	Three males	Two males, one female	One male, two females	Three females
15	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	10	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
17	33	12	6	15	..	..	..	..	..
18	46	20	9	17	..	..	..	..	..
19	83	36	20	27	..	..	..	..	..
20	92	38	25	29	1	..	..	1	..
21	138	44	39	55	1	..	1	..	..
22	154	66	42	46	2	1	..	..	1
23	219	74	72	73	1	..	..	..	..
24	266	93	79	94	2	1	..	..	1
25	214	74	67	73	..	..	..	..	..
26	217	89	58	70	..	..	..	..	..
27	184	67	58	59	2	1	..	1	..
28	166	55	51	60	3	2	..	..	1
29	152	58	54	40	3	1	1	..	1
30	150	47	61	42	1	..	..	1	..
31	103	43	31	34	..	..	..	..	..
32	103	40	28	35	..	..	..	..	..
33	99	27	34	35	..	..	..	..	..
34	69	21	24	24	2	1	..	1	..
35	50	14	24	12	..	..	..	..	..
36	56	22	18	16	..	..	..	..	..
37	46	15	20	11	..	..	..	..	..
38	42	10	19	13	2	..	..	2	..
39	23	8	10	5	..	..	..	..	..
40	24	7	12	5	..	..	..	..	..
41	16	4	6	6	1	1	..	..	..
42	8	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
43	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
44	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
45	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
47	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,779	997	873	909	23	9	2	7	5

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 101, page 103.

[illegible]

(d) Excludes four still-born children.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 101, page 103

BIRTHS

129

No. 124. NUPTIAL MULTIPLE CONFINEMENTS, BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Duration of marriage	Total mothers	Previous issue															
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under 1 year	250	(c)246	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 year	274	207	(a)65	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 years	295	(a)126	(a)159	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 years	311	(a)98	(a)167	39	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 years	283	64	(b)134	63	16	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 years	222	25	100	(a)70	24	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 years	209	18	(a)170	(b)83	31	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 years	147	4	46	62	(b)25	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 years	117	7	29	42	22	11	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 years	90	5	11	(a)30	27	(a)13	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 years	72	2	9	(a)23	15	11	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 years	65	3	3	(a)19	(a)21	10	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 years	54	1	7	10	12	11	8	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 years	42	..	2	8	16	7	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 years	36	1	3	6	(a)10	6	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 years	20	..	1	5	4	3	2	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 years	25	..	3	6	6	2	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 years	12	1	..	..	6	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 years	17	..	..	..	2	1	4	1	4	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
19 years	13	..	..	..	1	4	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 years	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 years	6	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 years	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 years	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 years	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 years	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Not stated	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	2,572	808	811	474	245	111	62	28	13	9	5	1	2	2	..	..	..

(a) Includes one case of triplets and in one instance a case of a higher order confinement. (b) Includes two cases of triplets and in one instance a case of triplets and a case of a higher order confinement. (c) Includes three cases of triplets.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 101, page 103.

No. 125. NUPTIAL MULTIPLE CONFINEMENTS, AGE AND PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Age of mother (years)	Total mother	Previous issue														
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
16	6	6														
17	21	18	3													
18	29	27	2													
19	67	19	1													
20	78	(a)46	25	7												
21	122	78	38	4	1	1										
22	143	(a)77	(a)51	10	3	2										
23	204	(b)92	74	29	9											
24	253	102	102	35	(a)10	4										
25	204	64	85	36	16	2	1									
26	204	60	(a)84	44	11	4	1									
27	180	43	60	(c)37	14	3	2	1								
28	163	33	(b)52	50	20	4			1							
29	147	21	(a)50	(a)41	(a)21	10	4									
30	143	23	(a)41	38	20	17	2									
31	96	14	30	20	18	8	6		2							
32	94	13	21	28	19	3	6	3	3	1						
33	92	7	22	16	(b)26	9	7	2	4	3	2					
34	66	9	15	15	14	5	7	2	3	2						
35	48	3	6	7	12	8	4	3	4	3	2					
36	48	3	10	8	6	10	2	4	3	1						
37	43	6	10	9	7	4	2	3	1	1	2					
38	42	8	4	(b)8	3	7	5	3	1	1	1					
39	22	2	1	5	5	2	3	1								
40	23	2	2	2	6	2	3	1	1	3						
41	17	1	1	3	3	(a)5	2	1	1							
42	7	2	1	1		1	1									
43	2	3			1											
44	2															
45	1							1								
46	1						1									
47	1															
Total	2,572	808	811	474	245	111	62	28	13	9	5	1	2	2		

(a) Includes one case of triplets and in one instance a case of a higher order confinement. (b) Includes two cases of triplets and in one instance a case of triplets and a case of a higher order confinement. (c) Includes three cases of triplets.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 101, page 103.

No. 126. CONFINEMENTS, BY BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER

Birthplace of father (nuptial births)	Birthplace of mother																		
	Australasia										Europe								
	Total	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Aust. Capital Territory	External Territories	New Zealand	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Ireland (unified)	Malta	Other Cw countries	Austria	Czechoslovakia
EUROPE—																			
England and Wales	17,081	2,912	2,211	1,045	788	934	291	19	35	10	171	6,949	393	78	125	12	73	22	36
Scotland	3,194	557	444	206	160	143	43	3	8	1	28	438	914	13	15	4	14	1	6
Northern Ireland	803	125	107	49	31	36	13	5	9	5	26	244	21	3	7	2	2	1	2
Ireland, Republic of	785	119	85	44	14	28	4	3	7	3	9	137	16	18	272	4	2	2	1
Ireland (unified)	1,566	281	231	75	25	25	7	1	7	2	3	188	20	4	3	1	1	1	1
Malta	2,562	8	9	5	8	4	2	1	2	1	21	43	6	1	1	1	7	10	5
Other Commonwealth countries	700	149	110	31	34	22	17	3	2	8	6	22	2	1	1	1	98	1	1
Austria	106	52	18	4	4	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Czechoslovakia	374	48	35	15	12	5	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Denmark	227	42	19	21	16	10	2	3	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Estonia	60	2	2	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France	252	29	23	8	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Germany	22	726	595	223	236	166	60	2	13	1	34	247	43	9	2	1	27	48	3
Greece	8,217	155	128	64	50	45	15	1	1	1	1	7	63	4	1	1	1	1	1
Hungary	752	137	73	27	24	15	10	1	1	1	1	24	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Latvia	11,539	645	707	311	213	328	41	1	3	2	27	189	41	8	5	7	69	2	13
Lithuania	309	45	29	11	14	6	7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	69	2	13
Netherlands	93	17	10	5	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Norway	3,857	623	737	224	225	227	83	7	10	2	19	210	43	3	3	1	20	1	2
Poland	78	21	7	4	17	18	15	1	1	1	4	28	4	1	2	3	1	5	2
Romania	643	73	75	14	17	18	15	1	1	1	4	20	4	1	2	3	1	5	2
Switzerland	78	9	8	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R. (including Ukraine)	191	26	24	7	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yugoslavia	240	32	34	11	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	5,562	208	191	82	49	88	35	3	1	1	13	83	14	3	2	1	12	4	3
ASIA—	1,126	56	36	26	14	17	4	6	21	4	6	21	4	3	1	1	12	4	3
Sri Lanka	227	21	44	4	4	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cyprus	495	38	17	11	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
India	847	88	86	30	29	91	3	1	1	1	1	63	8	1	2	1	1	1	1
Pakistan	39	3	9	4	12	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Commonwealth countries	556	83	59	37	12	47	4	1	1	1	3	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
China	628	75	35	26	3	6	2	1	1	1	4	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indonesia	225	44	25	24	8	15	3	2	1	1	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lebanon	1,489	58	16	13	4	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	1,070	50	54	16	15	25	6	1	1	1	8	25	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
AFRICA—																			
Commonwealth countries	413	37	28	9	5	20	4	1	1	1	3	26	5	1	2	1	1	1	1
South Africa	218	38	30	7	7	20	5	1	1	1	7	24	4	2	2	1	1	1	1
United Arab Republic	114	8	8	1	18	18	11	1	1	1	4	39	3	2	2	16	5	1	1
Other	174	13	16	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	17	2	1	1	5	3	1	1
AMERICA—																			
Canada	226	59	35	17	6	9	6	4	13	3	4	13	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Commonwealth countries	33	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
United States of America	592	115	51	44	7	22	8	1	9	29	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	337	15	9	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PACIFIC ISLANDS—																			
Fiji	129	35	11	11	4	3	4	2	9	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Commonwealth islands	4	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	25	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
At sea or unspecified	36	7	3	2	2	1	8	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mothers of nuptial children	248,238	68,474	47,494	29,443	15,234	14,145	7,276	855	1,123	1,986	16,059	2,919,673	594	99	2,397,63	503,82	261	162	40
Mothers of ex-nuptial children	25,404	8,395	4,133	3,915	1,354	2,164	928	531	70	30	453	1,433	271	48	35	12	59	8	39
Total	273,642	76,869	51,627	33,358	16,588	16,309	8,204	1,386	634	153	2,439	17,492	3,190	721	629	111	2,456	71	542

No. 127. NUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS, BY OCCUPATION OF FATHER: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Occupation	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
GROUP 0—PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS—									
Architects, draftsmen and surveyors	1,219	1,002	487	297	397	88	29	71	3,590
Professional engineers	712	917	277	186	198	86	27	53	2,456
Scientists	770	580	309	184	254	57	24	101	2,279
Medical practitioners	520	403	221	161	115	37	7	29	1,493
Dentists	102	69	58	28	33	2	2	3	297
Other professional medical workers and medical technicians	489	314	151	77	97	25	7	11	1,171
Nurses	1,201	78	40	32	15	13			1,08
Technicians and technical assistants	1,882	2,005	805	672	504	115	41	117	3,378
Teachers	198	150	101	58	55	20	13	5	602
Clergy and related members of religious orders	402	312	112	49	53	25	6	23	982
Professional law	552	339	151	94	122	31	4	41	1,314
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	2,010	1,820	513	432	500	103	47	126	5,551
Other professional, technical and related workers	10,187	8,853	3,589	2,595	2,694	770	259	679	29,628
Total	7,257	5,688	2,783	1,833	1,758	488	150	265	20,022
GROUP 1—ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS									
	5,931	5,042	2,395	1,373	1,418	610	124	912	18,007
GROUP 2—CLERICAL WORKERS									
	5,854	4,558	2,073	1,278	1,290	422	61	222	15,758
GROUP 3—SALES WORKERS									
GROUP 4—FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS—									
Farmers and farm managers	4,038	4,355	3,140	1,628	1,744	402	38	39	15,384
Timber getters and other forestry workers	172	155	129	50	67	59	6	6	644
Fishermen and related workers	147	77	77	30	177	52	14	1	490
Farm workers, hunters and trappers	1,566	926	964	440	620	216	140	30	4,902
Total	5,923	5,513	4,310	2,208	2,608	729	198	76	21,565
GROUP 5—MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS									
	795	129	389	79	239	142	29	6	1,808
GROUP 6—WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—									
Shipyards, aircraft officers	227	175	129	28	96	7	12	3	677
Deck and engine room hands, ship and barge crews and boatmen	142	87	84	22	41	11	3		390
Bus, tram and road transport workers	5,413	4,089	1,986	1,186	1,348	487	118	153	14,780
Railway transport workers	679	513	383	176	302	44	3		2,005
Other workers in transport and communication	471	431	217	150	173	37	28	14	1,521
Total	6,932	5,295	2,799	1,562	1,860	586	169	170	19,373
GROUPS 7 AND 8—CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS—									
Textile, leather and clothing workers	674	825	172	140	82	64	2	20	1,979
Engineering workers	10,906	8,594	3,893	2,869	2,543	819	182	250	30,056
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	3,591	2,418	1,102	800	695	271	70	107	9,054
Carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers and related workers	2,920	2,076	1,386	677	756	367	86	126	8,394
Printing workers	3,841	2,703	1,276	852	1,154	257	78	194	10,355
Potters and glassmaking workers	925	771	265	155	134	63	5	42	2,360
Food processing workers	161	76	34	25	34	11	4	3	448
Miscellaneous production process workers	1,618	1,456	754	417	378	158	24	35	4,860
Crane and hoist operators, riggers, cable splicers and earth moving and other construction machinery operatives	4,131	3,582	1,145	823	657	485	40	32	10,895
Labourers	1,124	614	401	270	533	128	8	15	3,091
	8,480	7,127	2,993	1,722	1,393	606	263	116	22,700
Total	38,371	30,242	13,421	8,770	8,359	3,229	762	940	104,094
GROUP 9—SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATIONAL WORKERS—									
Fire brigade men, police, protective service and related workers	1,054	781	389	287	328	133	59	107	3,138
Hotel, domestic and personal service, etc., and related workers	1,451	914	347	197	217	76	22	52	3,276
Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	220	166	54	55	40	12	3	6	556
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	67	58	44	18	22	2			213
Photographers and related camera operators	122	97	44	26	15	11	2	10	327
Attendants, hospital, etc., nursing aides and assistant workers	114	84	79	23	30	12	2	2	346
Total	3,028	2,100	957	606	652	246	88	179	7,856
GROUP 10—MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES									
	2,102	1,150	1,058	315	307	53	114	248	5,347
GROUP 11—OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED									
	1,140	926	817	277	92	189	101	61	3,603
GROUP 12—PERSONS NOT IN WORK FORCE—									
Full-time students	258	158	83	54	53	21		40	667
Independent means, pensioners, annuitants and others not in work force	107	97	109	43	15	40	99		510
Total	365	255	192	97	68	61	99	40	1,177
Grand total	87,887	69,753	34,785	20,993	21,343	7,525	2,154	3,798	248,238

NOTE. The classification of occupations used in compiling these figures is that used for the 1961 Census and is comparable with that used for the 1966 census. It is not directly comparable with that in use before 1961.

SECTION VI. DEATHS

The statistics in this section refer to deaths registered by State and Territory registrars during the year shown. There is usually an interval of at least several days between the occurrence and registration of a death. As a result of the delay in registration some deaths occurring in one year are not registered until the following year. Table 131 shows the relationship between month of occurrence and month of registration for the years 1969 to 1971. Deaths which are registered more than ten years after the date of death are excluded from the statistics.

2. Statistics of States and Territories are compiled from registrations of deaths which took place in each State and Territory. A death may take place in a State other than the State in which the deceased usually resided. The effect of such interstate registrations on State totals is, however, slight.

3. Figures for years before 1966 exclude deaths identified as full-blood Aborigines. The rates for years before 1966 are based on the population excluding full-blood Aborigines. A horizontal line between the appropriate rows indicates the break in continuity in the relevant series. Differences between the statistics now published and those formerly published, which excluded Aboriginal deaths, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of deaths of full-blood Aborigines because in many areas no satisfactory administrative or other bases existed for distinguishing deaths of full-blood Aborigines from those of part-Aborigines or the rest of the population.

4. Figures in this section do not include stillbirths. Statistics of *infant deaths* refer to deaths of children under one year of age. A *stillbirth* is defined as a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after expulsion or extraction from its mother did not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as heart beat. Statistics of *stillbirths* are given in Section V—Births.

5. The *age-specific death rate* is the number of deaths of a specified age per 1,000 of the population of that age. The rate is not used for children under one year of age. The *infant death rate* (deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births) is used as a more appropriate measure.

6. The *crude death rate* is the number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population (as in Table 129) or per million of mean population (as in Table 139).

7. The *life table (true) death rate* is the crude death rate of the hypothetical population represented by a life table. It is the reciprocal of the complete expectation of life at birth.

8. All rates from 1967 to 1971 have been recalculated to revised population bases. These take into account the final results of the 1971 Population Census, and populations at certain ages, as recorded at the Census, have been adjusted for likely misstatement of ages. The adjusted age estimates, for the 1971 Census date and the 1967-70 intercensal years, have been published in *Estimated Age Distribution of the Population, Australian States and Territories, 30 June 1966 to 1971*. (Reference No. 4.15.)

9. The numbers of total and infant deaths and the crude death rates and infant death rates for each year from 1911 are shown in Section IX—Statistical Summary. Figures for each year before 1911 are shown in *Demography Bulletin No. 67, 1949*.

10. Summary tables on causes of death in this bulletin are classified according to the abbreviated 'B' list of 50 causes of the *World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases* (Eighth Revision) (with some sub-divisions). More detailed cause of death statistics are published in the bulletin *Causes of Death* (Reference No. 4.7).

DEMOGRAPHY

A. Total Deaths

No. 128. DEATHS, MALES AND FEMALES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALE DEATHS									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	11,661	8,686	4,498	2,658	2,061	1,130	50	7	30,751
1926-1930	12,910	8,946	4,823	2,737	2,259	1,086	63	27	32,851
1931-1935	12,757	9,453	4,830	2,715	2,419	1,179	58	23	33,434
1936-1940(b)	14,542	10,324	5,392	2,986	2,641	1,300	60	33	37,278
1941-1945(b)	15,383	10,972	5,633	3,343	2,807	1,322	53	46	39,561
1946-1950(b)	16,684	11,526	6,082	3,515	2,856	1,337	62	62	42,124
1951-1955	18,217	12,313	6,569	3,930	3,096	1,419	90	85	45,719
1956-1960	19,119	13,166	7,049	4,272	3,251	1,505	90	113	48,565
1961-1965	20,866	14,575	7,967	4,686	3,524	1,668	113	172	53,571
1966-1970	22,822	15,998	9,069	5,320	4,195	1,816	321	296	59,837
Annual Totals									
1967	21,947	15,659	8,580	5,031	3,956	1,789	312	234	57,508
1968	22,966	16,427	9,269	5,555	4,338	1,906	316	284	61,061
1969	22,607	15,860	9,184	5,207	4,313	1,876	295	344	59,686
1970	24,123	16,472	9,762	5,576	4,392	1,785	364	354	62,828
1971	22,603	16,728	9,355	5,310	4,536	1,805	388	349	61,074
FEMALE DEATHS									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	8,718	7,490	2,914	2,222	1,170	960	7	2	23,483
1926-1930	9,767	7,752	3,184	2,271	1,358	954	8	15	25,309
1931-1935	9,834	8,227	3,317	2,348	1,457	1,015	9	12	26,219
1936-1940(b)	11,193	9,037	3,715	2,554	1,629	1,042	13	21	29,204
1941-1945(b)	12,424	9,992	4,082	2,958	1,917	1,166	11	25	32,575
1946-1950(b)	12,868	10,301	4,275	2,992	1,946	1,122	14	41	33,559
1951-1955	13,918	10,587	4,618	3,252	2,167	1,157	19	46	35,764
1956-1960	14,883	11,087	4,959	3,460	2,273	1,163	27	71	37,923
1961-1965	16,648	11,994	5,603	3,702	2,520	1,271	38	118	41,894
1966-1970	18,427	13,267	6,642	4,242	3,013	1,415	219	201	47,426
Annual totals									
1967	17,666	12,714	6,156	4,040	2,823	1,439	215	142	45,195
1968	18,837	13,540	6,809	4,161	3,130	1,378	227	204	48,486
1969	18,058	13,116	6,602	4,130	3,037	1,433	190	244	46,810
1970	19,478	13,863	7,293	4,562	3,151	1,389	244	240	50,220
1971	19,088	13,870	6,984	4,376	3,270	1,490	249	249	49,576
TOTAL DEATHS									
Annual averages									
1921-1925	20,379	16,176	7,412	4,880	3,231	2,090	57	9	54,234
1926-1930	22,677	16,698	8,007	5,008	3,617	2,040	71	42	58,160
1931-1935	22,591	17,680	8,147	5,063	3,876	2,194	67	35	59,653
1936-1940(b)	25,735	19,361	9,107	5,540	4,270	2,342	73	54	66,482
1941-1945(b)	27,807	20,964	9,715	6,303	4,724	2,488	64	71	72,136
1946-1950(b)	29,552	21,827	10,357	6,507	4,802	2,459	76	103	75,683
1951-1955	32,135	22,900	11,187	7,182	5,263	2,576	109	131	81,483
1956-1960	34,002	24,253	12,008	7,732	5,524	2,668	117	184	86,488
1961-1965	37,514	26,569	13,570	8,388	6,044	2,939	151	290	95,455
1966-1970	41,249	29,265	15,711	9,562	7,208	3,231	540	497	107,263
Annual totals									
1967	39,613	28,373	14,736	9,071	6,779	3,228	527	376	102,703
1968	41,803	29,967	16,078	9,816	7,468	3,284	543	488	109,547
1969	40,665	28,976	15,786	9,337	7,150	3,109	485	588	106,496
1970	43,601	30,335	17,055	10,138	7,543	3,174	608	594	113,048
1971	41,691	30,598	16,339	9,686	7,806	3,295	637	598	110,650

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Excludes deaths of defence personnel and of internees and prisoners of war from overseas from September 1939 to June 1947.

No. 129. CRUDE DEATH RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALE DEATH RATES									
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	10.39	10.90	10.71	10.26	10.94	10.42	17.96	3.49	10.60
1926-1930	10.34	10.27	10.38	9.54	10.30	10.00	18.67	5.77	10.24
1931-1935	9.67	10.47	9.74	9.33	10.32	10.24	16.65	4.59	9.93
1936-1940(b)	10.59	11.18	10.29	10.07	10.78	10.84	13.99	5.02	10.67
1941-1945(b)	10.75	11.25	10.39	10.97	11.32	10.76	7.55	5.96	10.87
1946-1950(b)	10.94	11.09	10.44	10.56	10.69	9.99	7.75	5.74	10.80
1951-1955	10.70	10.23	9.96	10.01	9.69	9.19	8.88	5.55	10.26
1956-1960	10.28	9.60	9.60	9.41	9.09	8.98	6.79	4.98	9.75
1961-1965	10.26	9.54	9.96	9.18	8.90	9.15	6.28	4.48	9.73
1966-1970	10.41	9.59	10.35	9.44	8.94	9.49	8.53	5.09	9.88
Annual rates									
1967	10.18	9.54	9.96	9.03	8.80	9.45	9.08	4.38	9.68
1968	10.49	9.86	10.58	9.87	9.26	9.96	8.39	4.94	10.10
1969	10.14	9.36	10.30	9.13	8.81	9.67	7.20	5.51	9.67
1970	10.62	9.55	10.77	9.63	8.61	9.13	8.17	5.25	9.97
1971	9.78	9.54	10.13	9.04	8.57	9.17	8.00	4.74	9.51
FEMALE DEATH RATES									
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	8.08	9.26	7.73	8.62	7.13	8.98	6.90	1.38	8.40
1926-1930	8.13	8.86	7.59	8.10	7.27	8.87	7.12	4.77	8.23
1931-1935	7.67	8.97	7.37	8.10	7.12	9.00	6.03	2.89	8.04
1936-1940(b)	8.30	9.56	7.76	8.60	7.46	8.94	6.68	3.96	8.56
1941-1945(b)	8.70	10.02	8.01	9.57	8.29	9.65	3.68	3.83	9.04
1946-1950(b)	8.45	9.67	7.75	8.96	7.69	8.59	3.34	4.77	8.67
1951-1955	8.27	8.86	7.39	8.48	7.21	7.74	3.33	3.46	8.21
1956-1960	8.11	8.22	7.07	7.81	6.65	6.96	3.09	3.56	7.79
1961-1965	8.27	7.91	7.25	7.37	6.61	7.14	3.05	3.36	7.74
1966-1970	8.46	7.98	7.77	7.56	6.72	7.51	7.35	3.66	7.93
Annual rates									
1967	8.25	7.77	7.34	7.30	6.56	7.73	7.79	2.83	7.71
1968	8.66	8.14	7.97	7.79	7.00	7.31	7.60	3.73	8.12
1969	8.15	7.75	7.57	7.25	6.52	7.50	5.91	4.12	7.67
1970	8.62	8.04	8.21	7.87	6.51	7.21	7.02	3.73	8.06
1971	8.30	7.90	7.70	7.43	6.51	7.66	6.57	3.53	7.80
TOTAL DEATH RATES									
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	9.26	10.07	9.30	9.44	9.17	9.70	15.07	2.70	9.52
1926-1930	9.26	9.56	9.06	8.83	8.91	9.44	15.83	5.36	9.26
1931-1935	8.68	9.72	8.62	8.72	8.83	9.63	13.46	3.81	9.00
1936-1940(b)	9.45	10.36	9.08	9.33	9.22	9.91	11.69	4.54	9.63
1941-1945(b)	9.73	10.63	9.24	10.26	9.86	10.21	6.43	4.98	9.96
1946-1950(b)	9.70	10.37	9.13	9.76	9.23	9.30	6.27	5.31	9.74
1951-1955	9.49	9.55	8.71	9.25	8.49	8.48	6.86	4.58	9.25
1956-1960	9.20	8.91	8.36	8.62	7.90	7.97	5.32	4.31	8.78
1961-1965	9.27	8.73	8.63	8.28	7.78	8.15	4.95	3.94	8.75
1966-1970	9.44	8.79	9.07	8.50	7.86	8.51	8.01	4.40	8.91
Annual rates									
1967	9.22	8.66	8.67	8.17	7.71	8.60	8.52	3.63	8.70
1968	9.58	9.00	9.29	8.83	8.15	8.64	8.04	4.35	9.11
1969	9.15	8.55	8.95	8.19	7.69	8.59	6.63	4.83	8.68
1970	9.62	8.79	9.50	8.75	7.59	8.18	7.67	4.51	9.02
1971	9.04	8.72	8.93	8.23	7.57	8.42	7.37	4.15	8.66

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.
prisoners of war from overseas from September 1939 to June 1947.

(b) Excludes deaths of defence personnel and of internees and

TABLE 130. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES: INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT DEATH RATES: STATISTICAL DIVISIONS(a) 1971

Usual residence of deceased (State or Territory and Division)(b)	Crude death rate (c)	Infant death rate (d)	Infant deaths	Deaths of children aged 1-4 years	Total deaths		
					Males	Females	Persons
NEW SOUTH WALES							
Sydney	9.07	17.70	1,069	140	13,224	12,237	25,461
Outer Sydney	14.28	16.31	41	8	1,041	789	1,830
Total, Hunter	9.39	13.25	112	13	2,082	1,726	3,808
Total, Illawarra	7.37	15.39	86	23	1,037	785	1,822
North Coast	9.29	17.52	74	18	1,278	782	2,060
Northern	8.10	21.66	80	12	775	554	1,329
North Western	8.58	22.14	52	18	775	544	1,319
Central Western	8.71	21.07	68	12	774	584	1,358
South Eastern	8.39	18.51	42	12	608	422	1,030
Murrumbidgee	8.31	11.25	56	8	670	434	1,104
Murray	9.22	(e)14.03	10	5	411	303	714
Far West	8.31	11.25	20	8	190	129	319
Lord Howe Island	9.22	(e)14.03	10	5	411	303	714
Total	9.04	17.37	1,710	274	22,863	19,088	41,691
VICTORIA							
Melbourne	8.66	15.48	844	138	11,531	10,147	21,678
West Central	8.13	13.28	41	8	752	561	1,313
North Central	12.04	(e)10.63	13	3	430	279	709
Western	10.14	10.51	42	8	1,140	882	2,022
Wimmera	10.38	(e)12.90	13	7	125	252	377
Mallee	8.07	13.48	21	4	312	203	515
Northern	8.07	13.48	21	4	312	203	515
North Eastern	8.80	13.60	53	8	873	639	1,512
Gippsland	8.14	(e)11.42	19	5	438	263	701
East Central	7.35	12.56	45	9	693	470	1,163
Total	9.67	(e)22.25	16	2	234	124	358
Total	8.72	14.66	1,107	192	16,728	13,870	30,598
QUEENSLAND							
Brisbane	9.15	15.67	290	49	4,370	3,572	7,942
Moreton	8.85	19.93	29	15	851	608	1,459
Maryborough	9.71	17.14	46	10	771	518	1,289
Downs	9.20	16.50	55	9	731	606	1,337
Roma	8.32	(e)14.98	8	3	94	64	158
South Western	9.03	(e)32.37	9	3	94	38	132
Rockhampton	8.79	23.76	64	6	598	411	1,009
Central Western	7.04	(e)17.96	12	2	137	88	225
Far Western	9.73	(e)37.04	3	2	24	18	42
Mackay	8.32	23.17	33	6	297	195	492
Townsville	8.63	23.17	33	6	297	195	492
Cairns	8.66	24.50	63	11	566	402	968
Peninsula	10.14	63.19	23	5	592	380	972
North Western	6.33	35.20	49	15	73	46	119
Total	8.93	19.16	766	141	9,555	6,984	16,339
SOUTH AUSTRALIA							
Adelaide	8.39	14.52	228	38	3,797	3,276	7,073
Central	9.71	(e)20.33	11	3	178	125	303
Kangaroo Island	6.97	16.38	15	6	16	6	22
Ranges	10.05	(e)12.48	15	6	16	6	22
Murray	7.69	(e)21.02	29	5	276	245	521
South East	7.17	20.80	16	3	179	179	358
Eyre	7.55	(e)12.48	16	5	239	177	416
Mid North	7.36	16.34	33	9	339	85	424
Far North	4.87	(e)57.69	18	4	66	22	88
Total	8.23	15.92	366	67	5,310	4,376	9,686
WESTERN AUSTRALIA							
Perth	7.95	16.98	269	42	3,151	2,440	5,591
South West	8.11	13.30	23	6	405	222	627
Southern Agricultural	7.16	(e)16.06	19	5	192	132	324
Central Agricultural	6.58	22.26	30	5	213	140	353
Northern Agricultural	5.63	17.02	20	11	240	81	321
Eastern Goldfields	8.14	33.63	42	4	415	241	656
Central	4.41	(e)60.15	1	1	36	19	55
North West	3.48	(e)30.21	10	7	67	14	81
Pilbara	3.31	(e)14.97	11	8	29	29	58
Kimberley	8.90	64.00	32	5	70	60	130
Total	7.57	19.14	464	93	4,536	3,270	7,806
TASMANIA							
Hobart	8.92	16.52	51	6	707	660	1,367
Launceston	13.22	(e)15.77	10	3	273	241	514
North Western	7.29	12.53	27	8	278	278	556
North Eastern	6.14	(e)10.60	8	1	120	109	229
Midland	7.84	(e)11.59	7	1	132	84	216
South Eastern	8.49	(e)13.33	3	1	54	24	78
Southern	8.23	(e)17.24	2	1	85	59	144
Western	8.77	(e)18.77	3	2	51	30	81
Total	8.42	13.70	114	21	1,803	1,490	3,293
NORTHERN TERRITORY							
Central	7.37	60.03	170	44	388	249	637
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY							
Canberra	4.15	19.80	80	10	349	249	598
Australia							
Total	8.66	17.29	4,777	842	61,074	49,576	110,650

(a) New statistical divisions have been adopted in New South Wales and South Australia from 1969. For other States the statistical divisions shown are those adopted for use at the Census of 30 June 1966. Maps showing the boundaries of the statistical divisions are issued as a 1971 Census publication.
 (b) In cases where usual residence is outside the State or Territory the death is included in the division in which it occurred.
 (c) Number of deaths per 1,000 of population at 30 June 1971 for divisions of State and per 1,000 of mean populations for State totals.
 (d) Number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births.
 (e) Based on fewer than 20 events. Rates based on small numbers of events may be distorted and are not necessarily comparable with other rates.

DEATHS

137

No. 131. DEATHS BY MONTH OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH OF REGISTRATION: AUSTRALIA, 1969 TO 1971

Year and month	Deaths occurring in months shown and registered—				Deaths registered during months and occurring in—			
	In same month	Before the end of—			Same month	Previous eleven months	Twelfth preceding month or earlier	Total
		First subsequent month	Second subsequent month	Eleventh subsequent month				
1969—								
January	4,913	7,492	7,833	8,312	4,913	3,195	4	8,112
February	4,289	6,344	6,569	6,935	4,289	3,440	8	7,737
March	4,687	7,010	7,369	7,752	4,687	2,867	3	7,557
April	4,444	7,254	7,539	7,918	4,444	2,993	16	7,453
May	5,284	8,159	8,545	8,980	5,284	3,619	14	8,917
June	5,772	9,238	9,619	10,055	5,772	3,513	4	9,289
July	6,558	9,709	10,091	10,510	6,558	4,318	9	10,885
August	6,114	9,718	10,063	10,573	6,114	4,059	8	10,181
September	5,603	8,719	9,077	9,462	5,603	4,443	13	10,059
October	5,868	8,434	8,773	9,202	5,868	3,904	12	9,784
November	4,824	7,540	7,862	8,361	4,824	3,423	6	8,253
December	4,759	7,572	7,930	8,422	4,759	3,483	27	8,269
Total	63,115	97,189	101,270	106,482	63,115	43,257	124	106,496
1970—								
January	4,760	7,518	7,857	8,292	4,760	3,397	13	8,170
February	4,392	6,754	7,101	7,521	4,392	3,503	14	7,909
March	4,399	7,554	7,948	8,372	4,399	3,143	10	7,552
April	5,117	7,769	8,031	8,421	5,117	3,979	12	9,108
May	5,617	8,884	9,265	9,739	5,617	3,480	12	9,109
June	6,209	9,798	10,173	10,631	6,209	3,939	14	10,162
July	8,144	11,728	12,159	12,682	8,144	4,422	9	12,575
August	6,622	10,191	10,589	11,101	6,622	4,392	15	11,029
September	5,752	8,887	9,183	9,605	5,752	4,387	11	10,150
October	5,824	8,525	8,809	9,266	5,824	4,045	14	9,883
November	5,270	8,033	8,307	8,789	5,270	3,505	24	8,799
December	5,096	8,011	8,312	8,782	5,096	3,496	10	8,602
Total	67,202	103,652	107,734	113,229	67,202	45,688	158	113,048
1971—								
January	4,802	7,604	7,987	8,410	4,810	3,459	20	8,281
February	4,118	7,021	7,248	7,592	4,118	3,588	13	7,719
March	5,003	7,319	7,630	8,047	5,003	3,750	11	8,764
April	5,130	7,828	8,146	8,491	5,130	3,052	18	8,200
May	5,678	8,989	9,294	9,711	5,678	3,622	34	9,334
June	5,910	9,214	9,550	9,963	5,910	4,076	16	10,002
July	6,841	10,373	10,758	11,151	6,841	4,077	20	10,938
August	6,492	9,913	10,244	10,654	6,492	4,319	37	10,848
September	5,893	8,832	9,132	9,556	5,893	4,234	26	10,153
October	5,135	8,554	8,854	9,223	5,135	3,663	14	9,012
November	5,185	7,800	8,086	8,493	5,185	3,948	27	9,160
December	4,890	7,897	8,259	8,649	4,890	3,335	14	8,239
Total	65,277	101,344	105,168	109,940	65,277	45,123	250	110,650

No. 132. DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX:

Age at death (years)	New South Wales			Victoria			Queensland			South Australia		
	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons
Under 1	977	733	1,710	599	508	1,107	424	342	766	204	162	366
1	68	50	118	38	33	71	22	30	52	17	14	31
2	32	26	58	24	26	50	22	16	38	9	3	12
3	32	18	50	24	13	37	13	19	32	10	5	15
4	26	22	48	20	14	34	15	4	19	5	4	9
0-4	1,135	849	1,984	705	594	1,299	496	411	907	245	188	433
5	24	16	40	18	8	26	6	2	8	4	1	5
6	21	16	39	18	12	30	14	9	23	5	5	10
7	14	12	26	22	11	33	4	17	5	5	5	10
8	21	8	29	8	12	20	8	4	12	4	2	6
9	11	15	26	18	5	23	7	4	11	8	5	13
5-9	93	67	160	84	48	132	48	23	71	21	18	39
10	17	9	26	15	4	19	8	3	11	3	..	3
11	17	6	23	10	6	16	9	4	13	6	..	6
12	22	5	27	16	8	24	8	4	12	5	4	9
13	31	13	44	8	12	20	10	4	14	2	1	3
14	24	15	39	10	10	20	20	1	21	3	4	7
10-14	111	48	159	59	40	99	55	16	71	19	9	28
15-19	310	127	437	222	92	314	159	56	215	85	42	127
20-24	379	109	488	294	98	392	164	65	229	77	36	113
25-29	276	116	392	157	73	230	113	56	169	41	27	68
30-34	226	139	365	171	87	258	106	60	166	54	35	89
35-39	323	205	528	216	114	330	140	69	209	72	37	109
40-44	514	352	866	364	220	584	225	138	363	105	66	171
45-49	921	562	1,483	706	394	1,100	332	214	546	188	98	286
50-54	1,288	729	2,017	917	461	1,378	506	289	795	259	154	413
55-59	1,949	1,078	3,027	1,353	630	1,983	762	387	1,149	455	191	646
60-64	2,468	1,329	3,797	1,748	923	2,671	995	485	1,480	517	266	783
65-69	2,849	1,584	4,433	2,201	1,209	3,410	1,099	583	1,682	642	374	1,016
70-74	2,898	2,373	5,271	2,190	1,755	3,945	1,205	779	1,984	726	537	1,263
75-79	2,780	3,010	5,790	2,192	2,297	4,489	1,167	1,028	2,195	674	674	1,348
80-84	2,276	3,130	5,406	1,766	2,271	4,037	1,026	1,053	2,079	612	715	1,327
85-89	1,297	2,151	3,448	988	1,642	2,630	547	805	1,352	377	562	939
90-94	429	876	1,305	314	706	1,020	185	360	545	112	265	377
95-99	68	235	303	74	199	273	21	88	109	27	65	92
100 and over	3	18	21	7	17	24	4	19	23	2	17	19
Not stated	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	22,603	19,088	41,691	16,728	13,870	30,598	9,355	6,984	16,339	5,310	4,376	9,686

Note. (1) For a detailed distribution of deaths under one year of age in each State and

DEATHS

139

STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

Western Australia			Tasmania			Northern Territory			Australian Capital Territory			Australia			Age at death (years)
Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	
265	199	464	73	41	114	88	82	170	54	26	80	2,684	2,093	4,777	Under 1
18	24	42	2	2	4	15	19	34	3	3	6	183	175	358	1
12	8	20	8	2	10	1	6	7	..	..	..	108	87	195	2
5	9	14	1	..	1	3	..	3	2	1	3	90	65	155	3
14	3	17	5	1	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	86	48	134	4
314	243	557	89	46	135	107	107	214	60	30	90	3,151	2,468	5,619	0-4
5	6	11	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	61	37	98	5
11	3	14	3	1	4	..	..	..	1	1	2	70	47	117	6
3	6	9	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	39	98	7
5	3	8	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	32	79	8
5	3	8	4	1	5	1	1	2	1	..	1	55	34	89	9
29	21	50	13	8	21	2	2	4	2	2	4	292	189	481	5-9
5	4	9	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	22	72	10
5	3	8	2	..	2	1	..	1	3	..	3	53	19	72	11
3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	3	58	23	81	12
4	2	6	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	35	92	13
10	1	11	1	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	69	33	102	14
27	10	37	10	7	17	2	..	2	4	2	6	287	132	419	10-14
59	35	94	47	14	61	13	4	17	12	4	16	907	374	1,281	15-19
92	27	119	41	11	52	14	6	20	9	1	10	1,070	353	1,423	20-24
71	14	85	24	10	34	17	4	21	6	2	8	705	302	1,007	25-29
61	28	89	19	8	27	10	4	14	6	7	13	653	368	1,021	30-34
77	40	117	24	13	37	23	5	28	8	8	16	883	491	1,374	35-39
104	48	152	43	14	57	13	13	26	8	9	17	1,376	860	2,236	40-44
155	99	254	72	41	113	26	18	44	23	13	36	2,423	1,439	3,862	45-49
195	110	305	106	57	163	30	12	42	19	13	32	3,320	1,825	5,145	50-54
332	183	515	148	71	219	16	16	32	37	10	47	5,052	2,566	7,618	55-59
472	210	682	185	102	287	23	18	41	23	20	43	6,431	3,353	9,784	60-64
617	318	935	215	127	342	23	11	34	30	12	42	7,676	4,218	11,894	65-69
611	397	1,008	242	180	422	25	9	34	43	33	76	7,940	6,063	14,003	70-74
524	460	984	205	241	446	29	8	37	32	33	65	7,603	7,751	15,354	75-79
448	445	893	171	251	422	6	6	12	17	21	38	6,322	7,892	14,214	80-84
245	313	558	84	195	279	5	3	8	7	20	27	3,550	5,691	9,241	85-89
77	200	277	59	75	134	3	2	5	3	7	10	1,182	2,491	3,673	90-94
25	58	83	8	16	24	..	..	..	..	2	2	223	663	886	95-99
..	11	11	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	85	101	100 and over
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	12	2	14	Not stated
4,536	3,270	7,806	1,805	1,490	3,295	388	249	637	349	249	598	31,074	49,576	110,650	Total

Territory see Table 159.

(2) For deaths at each year of age (Australia) see Table 136.

No. 133. DEATHS: AGE GROUP AND SEX, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	Age group (years)																			Not stated	Total
	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over		
MALES																					
Annual averages																					
1921-1925	4,475	1,432	541	420	567	687	769	912	1,112	1,237	1,463	1,797	2,225	2,800	2,786	2,405	2,121	1,617	1,335	48	30,751
1926-1930	3,909	1,336	521	413	623	760	794	863	1,097	1,330	1,601	1,876	2,311	2,933	3,464	3,246	2,585	1,741	1,413	33	32,851
1931-1935	2,649	956	496	406	553	700	697	762	924	1,240	1,623	1,980	2,386	3,002	3,738	4,100	3,481	2,199	1,520	22	33,434
1936-1940(b)	2,679	801	425	373	591	743	737	718	933	1,173	1,749	2,329	2,841	3,327	3,994	4,535	4,471	3,019	1,826	14	37,278
1941-1945(b)	2,921	791	371	323	453	417	449	565	771	1,037	1,568	2,407	3,192	3,971	4,388	4,862	4,878	3,785	2,405	7	39,561
1946-1950(b)	2,808	624	287	211	404	570	530	594	774	1,087	1,624	2,342	3,503	4,515	5,092	5,076	5,054	3,976	3,047	16	42,124
1951-1955	2,683	676	305	223	459	621	635	645	813	1,182	1,719	2,519	3,476	4,919	5,868	6,000	5,138	4,170	3,453	15	45,719
1956-1960	2,662	574	291	235	483	576	549	706	846	1,184	1,874	2,631	3,730	4,776	6,365	6,867	6,096	4,359	3,691	20	48,565
1961-1965	2,596	507	276	266	571	637	511	633	934	1,378	2,045	3,161	4,243	5,459	6,417	7,605	7,169	5,086	4,061	16	53,571
1966-1970	2,515	485	289	262	765	878	609	605	921	1,520	2,292	3,336	4,959	6,341	7,513	7,785	8,067	6,081	4,603	12	59,838
Annual totals																					
1967	2,421	462	268	236	698	806	609	597	907	1,560	2,232	3,279	4,860	6,055	7,227	7,576	7,817	5,683	4,203	12	57,508
1968	2,452	447	290	291	797	909	584	592	907	1,512	2,267	3,397	5,020	6,565	7,464	7,895	8,281	6,453	4,930	8	61,061
1969	2,584	448	303	285	736	903	645	636	896	1,531	2,468	3,256	5,032	6,408	7,618	7,581	7,904	5,904	4,532	16	59,686
1970	2,718	515	298	241	855	1,035	654	622	898	1,490	2,433	3,372	5,215	6,674	8,116	8,066	8,212	6,530	4,877	7	62,828
1971	2,684	467	292	287	907	1,070	705	653	883	1,376	2,423	3,320	5,052	6,431	7,676	7,940	7,603	6,322	4,971	12	61,074
FEMALES																					
Annual averages																					
1921-1925	3,393	1,186	442	321	445	658	800	893	974	909	975	1,164	1,354	1,666	1,791	1,710	1,824	1,542	1,428	8	23,483
1926-1930	2,942	1,114	410	300	449	682	784	837	1,002	1,011	1,123	1,225	1,491	1,881	2,104	2,358	2,085	1,681	1,626	4	25,309
1931-1935	1,986	804	366	266	414	612	679	724	893	1,188	1,376	1,530	2,011	2,657	3,022	2,818	2,010	1,866	4	26,219	
1936-1940(b)	2,016	670	310	251	377	559	668	675	789	942	1,269	1,534	1,757	2,202	2,887	3,486	3,785	2,801	2,225	1	29,204
1941-1945(b)	2,215	635	258	207	297	445	576	632	716	862	1,212	1,666	2,034	2,558	3,191	3,992	4,418	3,716	2,944	1	32,575
1946-1950(b)	2,094	478	193	137	196	312	407	484	640	791	1,108	1,603	2,110	2,757	3,415	4,119	4,638	4,201	3,871	5	33,559
1951-1955	2,018	534	217	134	167	215	305	412	574	786	1,082	1,507	2,026	2,930	3,811	4,618	5,049	4,688	4,684	7	35,764
1956-1960	2,021	456	190	147	174	185	238	367	546	763	1,151	1,398	1,915	2,792	4,084	5,166	5,672	5,200	5,432	6	37,923
1961-1965	1,928	410	193	147	228	224	237	328	563	813	1,210	1,643	2,006	2,880	4,064	5,803	6,625	6,164	6,423	5	41,894
1966-1970	1,834	379	206	148	294	278	264	325	543	872	1,314	1,877	2,465	3,175	4,377	6,058	7,664	7,392	7,956	5	47,426
Annual totals																					
1967	1,766	383	189	128	264	275	262	306	486	901	1,311	1,905	2,379	3,031	4,141	5,019	7,299	6,902	7,341	7	45,195
1968	1,831	386	216	142	293	277	234	341	544	892	1,322	1,831	2,485	3,209	4,404	6,026	7,896	7,643	8,510	4	48,486
1969	1,898	389	215	142	310	274	274	287	487	850	1,302	1,868	2,466	3,184	4,392	5,761	7,645	7,261	7,799	6	46,810
1970	1,886	367	204	189	316	293	297	348	590	874	1,374	1,856	2,629	3,470	4,523	6,360	7,952	8,100	8,589	3	50,220
1971	2,093	375	189	132	374	353	302	368	491	860	1,439	1,825	2,566	3,353	4,218	6,063	7,751	7,892	8,930	2	49,576

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

(b) Excludes deaths of defence personnel and of internees and prisoners of war from overseas from September 1939 to June 1947.

DEATHS

141

No. 134. AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES: SEX, AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Period	Age group (years)																			
	0 (b)	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over	
MALES																				
Average annual rates																				
1921-1925	64.2	5.7	1.8	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.4	3.9	5.2	6.8	9.5	12.9	18.2	28.1	41.5	63.5	101.1	160.0	305.2	
1926-1930	57.7	5.2	1.6	1.3	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.6	6.2	8.9	12.7	17.8	26.5	40.7	61.5	101.2	152.0	335.8	
1931-1935	46.0	4.0	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.4	7.8	11.6	17.6	26.1	40.4	61.9	99.3	156.6	258.8	
1936-1940	43.2	3.6	1.5	1.2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	11.8	17.8	27.4	41.3	63.0	100.0	158.2	277.4	
1941-1945	38.8	3.2	1.3	1.1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	11.3	17.4	27.8	42.9	64.6	101.2	155.2	289.8	
1946-1950	30.1	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.6	4.1	6.8	11.1	17.6	27.4	42.4	64.0	99.3	149.7	255.3	
1951-1955	26.0	1.7	0.7	0.7	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.5	3.7	6.2	10.8	17.4	27.4	42.2	64.7	99.7	147.2	254.1	
1956-1960	23.1	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.9	10.0	16.9	26.6	42.0	63.5	97.5	145.0	251.2	
1961-1965	21.7	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.4	3.7	6.2	10.3	16.8	27.4	42.2	64.7	97.2	145.0	243.7	
1966-1970	20.4	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.4	3.8	6.2	10.4	17.2	27.8	44.3	67.0	102.7	149.2	245.9	
Annual rates																				
1967	20.6	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.3	3.9	6.3	10.1	17.1	27.3	43.7	65.8	97.6	145.3	230.9	
1968	19.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.7	6.1	10.6	17.4	28.7	44.2	68.2	104.4	157.4	266.1	
1969	20.1	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.3	3.7	6.4	10.3	17.1	27.3	43.7	65.2	102.0	139.9	219.8	
1970	20.6	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	6.2	10.6	17.4	27.9	45.5	67.7	107.1	153.3	244.5	
1971	19.0	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	2.3	3.4	6.1	10.0	16.8	26.4	42.0	64.8	100.6	148.0	240.5	
FEMALES																				
Average annual rates																				
1921-1925	51.2	4.9	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.8	5.3	6.8	9.2	12.7	19.3	30.3	49.0	83.4	138.6	264.7	
1926-1930	46.0	4.8	1.3	1.0	1.6	2.7	3.3	3.5	4.3	5.0	6.6	8.8	12.3	18.8	30.0	47.8	81.8	126.7	285.8	
1931-1935	36.3	3.5	1.2	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.8	4.4	6.0	8.5	11.6	17.9	29.8	47.1	77.4	127.6	234.6	
1936-1940	34.2	3.2	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.3	4.1	5.7	8.0	11.3	17.9	28.9	46.5	79.7	124.9	244.8	
1941-1945	30.9	2.6	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.7	5.4	7.8	11.1	17.6	29.0	47.9	80.2	125.7	243.5	
1946-1950	23.7	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.2	3.2	4.9	7.3	10.3	16.2	26.0	44.6	74.7	120.8	221.8	
1951-1955	20.6	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.7	4.4	6.7	9.5	15.1	24.6	41.3	71.6	118.5	220.2	
1956-1960	18.7	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.4	3.9	5.7	8.7	13.8	23.0	38.8	63.9	113.5	215.6	
1961-1965	17.0	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.7	5.6	8.3	13.6	21.7	37.4	63.3	107.5	205.1	
1966-1970	15.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.3	3.7	5.9	8.7	13.6	22.1	37.3	63.6	105.9	201.0	
Annual rates																				
1967	15.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.4	3.8	5.9	8.6	13.5	21.2	36.4	60.5	104.3	195.2	
1968	15.6	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.4	3.7	5.7	8.7	13.8	22.3	37.1	65.1	108.3	217.8	
1969	15.6	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.2	3.5	5.9	8.4	13.2	22.0	35.6	62.7	99.3	191.7	
1970	15.0	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.3	3.6	5.8	8.8	14.0	22.4	38.8	64.8	108.0	198.6	
1971	15.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.3	3.8	5.5	8.5	13.0	20.5	36.6	62.6	103.7	197.2	

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Infant deaths per 1,000 live births registered. (c) Rates are not available as population estimates for males in these age groups exclusive of defence personnel were not compiled for the period September 1939 to June 1947.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 135. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH AND TRUE DEATH RATES: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

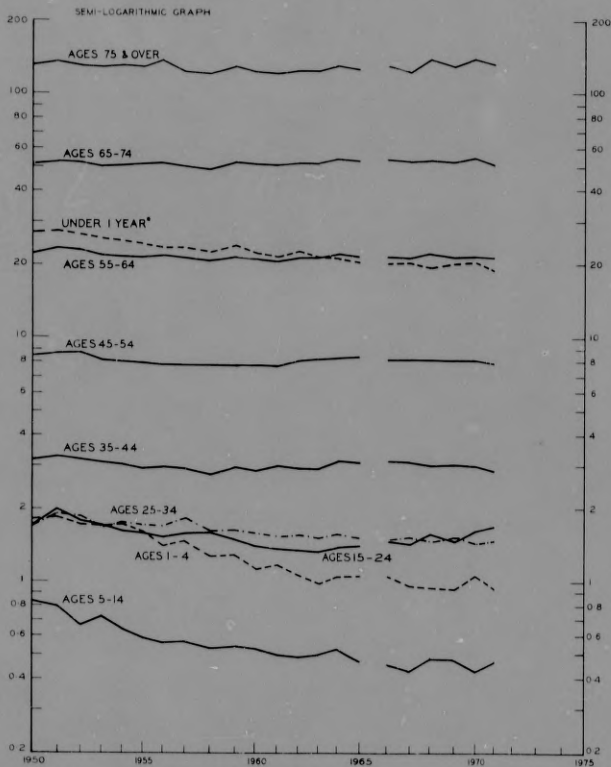
Period	Expectation of life at birth		True death rates	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1920-22(b)	59.15	63.31	16.91	15.80
1932-34(b)	63.48	67.14	15.75	14.89
1946-48(b)	66.07	70.63	15.14	14.16
1953-55(b)	67.14	72.75	14.89	13.75
1960-62(b)	67.92	74.18	14.72	13.48
1965-67(b)	67.63	74.15	14.79	13.49
1967(c)	67.77	74.45	14.76	13.43
1968(c)	67.46	74.16	14.82	13.48
1969(c)	67.52	74.60	14.81	13.40
1970(c)	67.38	74.15	14.84	13.49
1971(c)	67.95	74.51	14.72	13.42

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1965-67. (b) Based on Official Life Tables, calculated by the Commonwealth Actuary on the occasion of the census. (c) Based on annual Life Tables calculated by the Commonwealth Statistician. These tables are based on estimates of the population by age, taking into account the final results for the total population, males and females separately, from the 1971 Census.

AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES: MALES, AUSTRALIA

1950 TO 1971

NUMBER OF DEATHS REGISTERED PER 1,000 MALES IN EACH AGE GROUP*

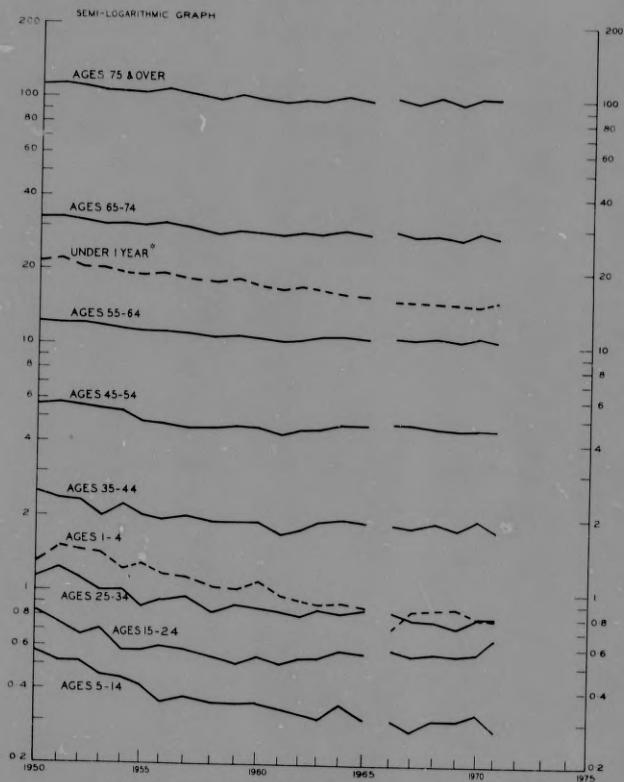


* For under 1 year, rates are per 1,000 live births registered.
Prior to 1966 death registrations identified as those of full-blood Aborigines were excluded.

AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES: FEMALES, AUSTRALIA

1950 TO 1971

NUMBER OF DEATHS REGISTERED PER 1,000 FEMALES IN EACH AGE GROUP*



* For under 1 year, rates are per 1,000 live births registered.
Prior to 1966 death registrations identified as those of full-blood Aborigines were excluded.

DEATHS

145

No. 136. DEATHS: MALES AND FEMALES, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Age at death (years)	Marital status at death: males						Total male deaths	Age at death (years)	Marital status at death: females						Total female deaths
	Never married	Ever married				Not stated			Never married	Ever married				Not stated	
		Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total					Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total		
0	2,684						2,684	0	2,093					2,093	
1	183						183	1	175					175	
2	108						108	2	87					87	
3	90						90	3	65					65	
4	86						86	4	48					48	
0-4	3,151						3,151	0-4	2,468					2,468	
5	61						61	5	37					37	
6	70						70	6	47					47	
7	59						59	7	39					39	
8	47						47	8	32					32	
9	55						55	9	34					34	
5-9	292						292	5-9	189					189	
10	50						50	10	22					22	
11	53						53	11	21					19	
12	58						58	12	23					23	
13	57						57	13	35					35	
14	69						69	14	33					33	
10-14	287						287	10-14	132					132	
15	87						87	15	58					58	
16	125						125	16	63					63	
17	207						208	17	77					83	
18	241						242	18	75					86	
19	231						245	19	69					81	
15-19	891	13			13	3	907	15-19	342	32			32	374	
20	229	21			21	1	251	20	56	26			26	82	
21	200	36			36	2	236	21	47	31			31	78	
22	167	40			40	1	210	22	43	26			26	49	
23	112	55			55	1	169	23	30	39			39	70	
24	123	76			76	2	204	24	25	48			48	74	
20-24	831	228	4		233	6	1,070	20-24	181	170			2	172	353
25	77	76			76	4	159	25	18	41			41	62	
26	66	82			82	1	152	26	17	46			46	67	
27	66	62			62	1	134	27	15	39			39	54	
28	53	79			79	1	136	28	15	35			35	50	
29	35	82			82	2	114	29	12	42			42	57	
25-29	297	381	2		383	16	705	25-29	77	206			6	10	222
30	51	80			80	3	138	30	12	46			46	60	
31	46	91			91	3	143	31	14	59			59	76	
32	44	87			87	4	137	32	19	43			43	66	
33	26	76			76	4	109	33	10	59			59	73	
34	27	93			93	4	126	34	11	73			73	88	
30-34	194	427	2		429	13	653	30-34	66	280			4	14	298
35	49	121			121	3	177	35	5	64			64	75	
36	35	103			103	2	151	36	9	82			82	98	
37	38	106			106	1	154	37	13	76			76	101	
38	53	134			134	2	160	38	8	82			82	100	
39	46	141			141	3	157	39	10	93			93	117	
35-39	221	605	11		616	20	883	35-39	45	400	16		24	440	691
40	51	141			141	8	154	40	11	103			103	129	
41	51	167			167	8	176	41	14	116			116	145	
42	60	199			199	14	214	42	9	165			165	184	
43	51	214			214	3	226	43	15	157			157	192	
44	84	268			268	10	284	44	13	173			173	210	
40-44	297	989	16		1,013	25	1,376	40-44	62	714	45		34	793	860
45	65	288			288	11	312	45	15	207			207	246	
46	65	317			317	15	347	46	21	215			215	274	
47	86	308			308	10	341	47	22	217			217	276	
48	99	387			387	9	397	48	23	250			250	312	
49	110	425			425	14	591	49	24	265			265	331	
45-49	445	1,745	64		1,817	61	2,423	45-49	105	1,154	118		55	1,327	1,439
50	90	447			447	13	494	50	34	360			360	426	
51	84	455			455	11	515	51	30	359			359	435	
52	91	491			491	7	533	52	27	391			391	475	
53	86	494			494	35	558	53	31	358			358	465	
54	127	599			599	13	621	54	33	270			270	378	
50-54	478	2,406	117		2,594	58	3,120	50-54	155	1,349	231		74	1,654	1,825

No. 136. DEATHS: MALES AND FEMALES, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued

MARITAL STATUS AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1971—continued															
Age at death (years)	Marital status at death: males					Total male deaths	Age at death (years)	Marital status at death: females					Total female deaths		
	Never married	Ever married			Not stated			Never married	Ever married			Not stated			
		Married	Widowed	Divorced					Total	Married	Widowed			Divorced	Total
55	114	632	41	45	718	14	846	55	29	338	62	15	415	5	449
56	110	720	52	34	806	15	911	56	41	351	96	16	463	7	511
57	109	787	50	41	880	11	1,000	57	43	353	92	11	458	2	501
58	145	858	49	50	957	13	1,115	58	55	350	106	17	471	4	530
59	143	875	85	37	997	20	1,160	59	50	370	130	17	519	6	575
55-59	621	3,872	277	209	4,358	73	5,052	55-59	216	1,782	486	78	2,326	24	2,566
60	136	886	71	43	1,000	21	1,157	60	61	355	168	26	549	4	614
61	131	894	93	50	1,037	13	1,181	61	51	391	153	29	573	6	630
62	179	989	109	34	1,132	9	1,320	62	66	432	186	15	633	5	704
63	130	1,029	135	51	1,205	15	1,350	63	65	387	245	27	659	6	730
64	153	1,084	135	45	1,264	6	1,423	64	72	345	234	21	600	3	675
60-64	729	4,482	533	223	5,638	64	6,431	60-64	315	1,910	985	118	3,014	24	3,353
65	182	1,108	156	46	1,310	26	1,518	65	98	400	249	21	670	4	722
66	153	1,124	162	39	1,322	17	1,495	66	62	384	292	18	694	4	772
67	171	1,151	180	45	1,376	23	1,570	67	90	406	330	14	753	3	846
68	171	1,082	187	52	1,318	22	1,511	68	112	372	343	15	730	6	848
69	179	1,102	240	40	1,382	21	1,582	69	136	400	434	16	850	7	923
65-69	856	5,367	922	222	6,711	109	7,676	65-69	498	1,965	1,648	84	3,697	21	4,118
70	215	1,124	269	41	1,434	30	1,679	70	140	435	546	20	1,001	10	1,151
71	169	1,192	275	41	1,508	30	1,707	71	142	442	588	16	1,046	4	1,192
72	168	1,037	318	31	1,366	24	1,558	72	137	388	615	15	1,018	9	1,164
73	163	990	313	32	1,305	20	1,488	73	139	410	672	18	1,100	9	1,245
74	185	962	313	21	1,296	27	1,508	74	153	418	710	18	1,146	9	1,308
70-74	900	5,255	1,488	166	6,909	131	7,940	70-74	711	2,091	3,131	87	5,311	41	6,063
75	166	1,015	389	16	1,420	21	1,607	75	165	419	861	26	1,306	10	1,481
76	171	946	430	27	1,403	30	1,604	76	195	345	907	13	1,305	8	1,508
77	142	859	389	18	1,266	22	1,410	77	156	331	925	15	1,273	9	1,418
78	147	885	465	15	1,365	17	1,529	78	215	376	1,057	12	1,445	10	1,670
79	160	785	452	18	1,255	18	1,433	79	212	308	1,105	20	1,433	9	1,554
75-79	786	4,490	2,125	94	6,709	108	7,603	75-79	943	1,821	4,855	85	6,762	46	7,551
80	146	732	475	13	1,220	15	1,381	80	193	280	1,144	12	1,336	15	1,544
81	123	653	518	13	1,184	18	1,325	81	196	292	1,057	7	1,302	8	1,506
82	115	657	525	16	1,198	9	1,322	82	217	222	1,210	13	1,445	4	1,566
83	98	568	519	13	1,100	13	1,211	83	206	192	1,170	14	1,376	11	1,593
84	95	470	499	7	976	12	1,083	84	170	166	1,130	10	1,306	7	1,483
80-84	577	3,080	2,536	62	5,678	67	6,222	80-84	982	1,698	5,171	56	6,855	45	7,692
85	83	419	395	4	825	9	917	85	155	144	1,136	8	1,288	4	1,469
86	78	351	433	1	788	14	880	86	182	106	1,017	8	1,311	5	1,419
87	64	236	382	1	619	9	692	87	134	94	902	6	1,002	5	1,141
88	51	193	315	4	512	8	571	88	125	74	734	2	810	3	918
89	35	164	282	2	448	7	490	89	97	49	675	1	725	3	825
85-89	311	1,363	1,807	22	3,192	47	3,550	85-89	715	467	4,464	25	4,956	20	5,691
90	35	103	202	...	305	8	348	90	109	27	622	1	650	2	761
91	31	87	182	...	269	3	302	91	77	21	491	1	515	2	594
92	14	50	145	...	195	3	212	92	53	18	391	...	409	...	462
93	15	38	135	2	175	2	192	93	60	12	299	...	311	...	371
94	10	26	90	...	116	2	128	94	41	7	253	...	260	2	303
90-94	105	304	754	2	1,060	17	1,182	90-94	340	87	2,056	2	2,145	6	2,491
95	10	22	59	...	81	...	91	95	33	7	204	...	211	...	244
96	3	12	48	...	60	...	96	...	19	1	149	...	151	...	170
97	1	5	19	...	24	...	97	...	13	...	109	...	109	...	122
98	2	3	19	1	23	...	98	...	1	...	68	...	68	...	81
99	...	3	14	1	18	...	99	...	3	1	42	...	43	...	46
95-99	16	45	159	2	206	1	223	95-99	80	10	571	2	583	...	663
100 and over	3	1	12	...	13	...	100 and over	6	...	78	...	78	1	...	85
Not stated	3	...	1	...	1	8	12	Not stated	1	...	1	...	1	...	2
All ages	12,291	35,733	10,830	1,393	47,956	827	61,074	All ages	8,629	15,518	24,407	751	40,676	271	49,576

DEATHS

147

No. 137. MALE DEATHS: CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE AT DEATH, AUSTRALIA, 1971
 ABBREVIATED LIST OF 50 CAUSES (WITH CERTAIN SUB-DIVISIONS) BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION, 1965,
 OF THE INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES.

Cause of death	Age group (years)										Total
	0	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B1 Cholera											
B2 Typhoid fever											
B3 Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis		1		1				1	1	2	6
B4 Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	75	40	4	2	3	1	6	5	16	29	177
B5 Tuberculosis of respiratory system							12	18	27	30	91
B6 Other tuberculosis, including late effects		2			1	1	6	10	13	9	42
B7 Plague											
B8 Diphtheria											
B9 Whooping cough				1							1
B10 Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	1		1				1				3
B11 Meningococcal infection	3	2	4	1		1	2				13
B12 Acute poliomyelitis						1					1
B13 Smallpox											
B14 Measles	3	5	1	1				1			11
B15 Typhus and other rickettsioses											
B16 Malaria											
B17 Syphilis and its sequelae	2						2	3	5	4	16
B18 All other infective and parasitic diseases	53	12	7	10	7	10	17	23	15	16	170
B19 Malignant neoplasms—											
(i) Digestive organs		1		4	18	83	355	749	1,028	949	3,187
(ii) Lung				1	5	75	346	911	1,047	501	2,886
(iii) Skin		1	1	6	24	38	67	53	54	49	293
(iv) Breast						1	1	3	5	2	12
(v) Genital organs			1	16	19	13	21	108	306	546	1,030
(vi) Urinary organs		2	3	3	2	8	65	126	173	188	570
(vii) Leukaemia and leukaemia	1	29	50	22	19	27	31	76	105	79	439
(viii) Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	5	19	35	58	44	107	282	493	440	295	1,778
Total, B19	6	52	90	110	131	352	1,168	2,519	3,158	2,609	10,195
B20 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	3		2	5	5	10	5	20	30	10	90
B21 Diabetes mellitus			2	6	8	20	44	155	265	280	780
B22 Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	12	3									
B23 Anaemias	1	1	2	1		1	5	9	10	22	63
B24 Meningitis	22	2	3	4	1		2	6	17	48	82
B25 Active rheumatic fever			1		2	1	4	2	1	4	46
B26 Chronic rheumatic heart disease		1	2	15	17	39	61	108	139	82	464
B27 Hypertensive disease					7	27	45	140	172	268	659
B28 Ischaemic heart disease				7	56	534	2,207	4,914	6,161	6,233	20,116(d)
B29 Other forms of heart disease	5	3	3	18	28	44	106	215	407	1,166	1,996(a)
B30 Cerebrovascular disease	3	2	4	15	36	110	348	952	1,830	3,196	6,497(a)
B31 Influenza	4	2			3		8	2	12	19	50
B32 Pneumonia	205	33	14	19	17	37	92	134	240	624	1,415
B33 Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	7	3	10	21	20	37	151	572	1,105	1,225	3,151
B34 Peptic ulcer				1	4	14	43	76	101	116*	355
B35 Appendicitis	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	4	6	8	32
B36 Intestinal obstruction and hernia	17	1	3	1		4	10	20	36	67	159
B37 Cirrhosis of liver	1	1	5	1	8	66	168	135	111	33	529
B38 Nephritis and nephrosis	1	4	3	10	9	21	36	82	86	119	371
B39 Hyperplasia of prostate								5	48	166	219
B40 Congenital anomalies	471	59	29	25	7	10	14	22	15	4	656
B41 Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	475	2	1		1						479
B42 Other causes of perinatal mortality	987	1			1						989
B43 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	49	3	4	15	21	18	39	25	25	108	310(c)
B44 (i) Arteriosclerosis					1		10	35	175	773	994
B45 (ii) Other diseases of circulatory system	3	1	3	7	5	26	59	180	332	402	1,018
B46 (iii) Other diseases of respiratory system	130	13	7	6	7	7	26	75	110	167	548
(iv) All other diseases	49	32	41	82	60	118	741	413	490	587	2,114(a)
Total, B45	182	46	51	95	73	151	336	703	1,107	1,829	4,674(a)
BE47 Motor vehicle accidents	11	56	180	1,107	462	271	268	235	171	132	2,895(b)
BE48 All other accidents	80	119	135	265	200	228	223	182	148	277	1,857
BE49 Suicide and self-inflicted injuries			8	182	187	202	254	158	104	55	1,150
BE50 All other external causes	4	9	7	37	41	46	57	27	27	5	260
Total, all causes	2,684	467	579	1,977	1,358	2,259	5,743	11,483	15,616	18,896	61,074(c)

(a) Includes 1, age 'not stated'. (b) Includes 2, age 'not stated'. (c) Includes 3, age 'not stated'. (d) Includes 4, age 'not stated'.
 (e) Includes 12, age 'not stated'.

No. 13. FEMALE DEATHS: CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE AT DEATH, AUSTRALIA, 1971
 ABBREVIATED LIST OF 50 CAUSES (WITH CERTAIN SUB-DIVISIONS) BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION, 1965, OF THE
 INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Cause of death	Age group (years)										Total
	0	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
B1 Cholera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B2 Typhoid fever	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B3 Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
B4 Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	62	33	5	1	..	2	6	13	15	38	175
B5 Tuberculosis of respiratory system	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	8	7	5	26
B6 Other tuberculosis, including late effects	1	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	3	5	23
B7 Plague	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B8 Diphtheria	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B9 Whooping cough	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
B10 Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B11 Meningococcal infection	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	10
B12 Acute poliomyelitis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B13 Smallpox	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B14 Measles	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
B15 Typhus and other rickettsioses	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
B16 Malaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
B17 Syphilis and its sequelae	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	..	5
B18 All other infective and parasitic diseases	32	7	5	4	6	4	8	17	22	26	131
B19 Malignant neoplasms—											
(i) Digestive organs	1	1	2	10	15	78	256	506	760	1,188	2,817
(ii) Lung	..	..	..	2	17	98	148	161	94	520	..
(iii) Skin	..	..	..	5	12	24	38	30	24	63	196
(iv) Breast	..	..	..	4	31	115	340	393	318	400	1,601
(v) Genital organs	1	1	..	9	17	51	207	281	290	261	1,118
(vi) Urinary organs	1	5	1	2	3	7	14	63	68	108	272
(vii) Leukaemia and aleukaemia	1	19	43	25	13	17	17	43	57	62	297
(viii) Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	5	11	24	40	35	76	159	291	335	346	1,322
Total, B19	9	37	70	95	128	385	1,129	1,755	2,013	2,522	8,143
B20 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	3	3	3	5	7	8	11	20	21	18	99
B21 Diabetes mellitus	1	..	3	3	4	21	33	137	303	516	1,021
B22 Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	7	8	1	..	..	1	1	8	8	28	62
B23 Anaemias	1	1	3	1	4	4	5	13	22	76	130
B24 Meningitis	14	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	6	1	31
B25 Active rheumatic fever	..	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	8
B26 Chronic rheumatic heart disease	..	..	1	5	14	23	63	83	122	156	467
B27 Hypertensive disease	..	..	..	5	1	24	51	109	170	615	970
B28 Ischaemic heart disease	..	..	..	5	18	135	538	1,671	3,636	7,454	13,457
B29 Other forms of heart disease	10	3	3	12	12	39	63	105	413	1,894	2,554
B30 Cerebrovascular disease	3	2	2	14	41	141	384	755	1,866	6,025	9,234(a)
B31 Influenza	2	1	..	2	1	1	1	5	7	26	46
B32 Pneumonia	136	41	7	10	17	22	43	77	160	795	1,310
B33 Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	3	5	7	21	16	33	71	141	166	297	760
B34 Peptic ulcer	..	..	..	1	5	5	16	20	46	101	197
B35 Appendicitis	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	3	7	..	16
B36 Intestinal obstruction and hernia	23	1	..	1	4	4	12	12	27	114	198
B37 Cirrhosis of liver	1	2	1	2	7	29	60	66	44	27	239
B38 Nephritis and nephrosis	1	2	2	9	11	24	59	86	63	118	375
B40 Abortion	..	..	..	2	5	4	..	..	..	..	11
B41 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	..	..	..	12	17	11	..	..	..	..	40
B42 Congenital anomalies	458	49	28	19	10	12	19	14	12	3	624
B43 Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	332	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	332
B44 Other causes of perinatal mortality	750	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	754
B45 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	35	3	5	11	7	11	15	13	26	209	336(a)
B46 (i) Arteriosclerosis	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	16	115	1,221	1,356
(ii) Other diseases of circulatory system	..	1	3	3	9	23	40	80	173	486	818
(iii) Other diseases of respiratory system	83	15	3	9	4	14	23	33	49	161	394
(iv) All other diseases	36	22	15	51	64	127	287	368	481	958	2,429
Total, B46	119	38	41	63	77	166	352	497	818	2,826	4,997
BE47 Motor vehicle accidents	14	48	80	280	96	69	90	107	94	74	952
BE48 All other accidents	60	75	32	57	32	36	53	66	112	575	1,098
BE49 Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	..	3	6	67	108	139	91	57	17	588	..
BE50 All other external causes	7	9	6	21	19	22	22	21	12	5	144
Total, all causes	2,093	375	321	727	670	1,351	3,264	5,919	10,281	24,573	49,576(b)

(a) Includes 1, age 'not stated'. (b) Includes 2, age 'not stated'.

No. 139. DEATHS AND DEATH RATES^(a) BY CAUSE OF DEATH, MALES AND FEMALES: AUSTRALIA, 1971
 ABBREVIATED LIST OF 50 CAUSES (WITH CERTAIN SUB-DIVISIONS) BASED ON THE EIGHTH REVISION, 1965, OF THE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL
 CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Cause of Death ^(b)	I.C.D. numbers	Males			Females		
		No. of deaths	Per- centage of total	Crude rates ^(a)	No. of deaths	Per- centage of total	Crude rates ^(a)
B3 Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	004-006	6	(c)	1	3	(c)	(d)
B4 Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008-009	177	0.3	28	175	0.4	28
B5 Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	91	0.1	14	26	0.1	4
B6 Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	42	0.1	7	23	(c)	4
B8 Diphtheria	032	1	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B9 Whooping cough	033	1	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B10 Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	3	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B11 Meningococcal infection	036	13	(c)	2	10	(c)	2
B12 Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	1	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B14 Measles	055	11	(c)	2	7	(c)	1
B15 Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	1	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B16 Malaria	084	1	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B17 Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	16	(c)	2	5	(c)	1
B18 All other infective and parasitic diseases	Remainder of 000-136	170	0.3	26	131	0.3	21
B19 Malignant neoplasms—							
(i) Digestive organs	150-159	3,187	5.2	496	2,817	5.7	443
(ii) Lung	162	2,886	4.7	449	520	1.0	82
(iii) Skin	172, 173	293	0.5	46	196	0.4	31
(iv) Breast	174	12	(c)	2	1,601	3.2	252
(v) Genital organs	180-187	1,030	1.7	160	1,118	2.3	176
(vi) Urinary organs	188, 189	570	0.9	89	272	0.5	43
(vii) Leukaemia and aleukaemia	204-207	439	0.7	68	297	0.6	47
(viii) Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms	Remainder of 140-209	1,778	2.9	277	1,322	2.7	208
Total, B19		10,195	16.7	1,587	8,143	16.4	1,281
B20 Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	90	0.1	14	99	0.2	16
B21 Diabetes mellitus	250	780	1.3	121	1,021	2.1	161
B22 Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	63	0.1	10	62	0.1	10
B23 Anaemias	280-285	82	0.1	13	130	0.3	20
B24 Meningitis	320	46	0.1	7	31	0.1	5
B25 Active rheumatic fever	390-392	4	(c)	1	8	(c)	1
B26 Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	464	0.8	72	467	0.9	73
B27 Hypertensive disease	400-404	659	1.1	103	970	2.0	153
B28 Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	20,116	32.9	3,131	13,457	27.1	2,117
B29 Other forms of heart disease	420-429	1,996	3.3	311	2,554	5.2	402
B30 Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	6,497	10.6	1,011	9,234	18.6	1,452
B31 Influenza	470-474	50	0.1	8	46	0.1	7
B32 Pneumonia	480-486	1,415	2.3	220	1,310	2.6	206
B33 Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	490-493	3,151	5.2	490	760	1.5	120
B34 Peptic ulcer	531-533	355	0.6	55	197	0.4	31
B35 Appendicitis	540-543	32	0.1	5	16	(c)	3
B36 Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553, 560	159	0.3	25	198	0.4	31
B37 Cirrhosis of liver	571	529	0.9	82	239	0.5	38
B38 Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	371	0.6	58	375	0.8	59
B39 Hyperplasia of prostate	600	219	0.4	34	11	(c)	2
B40 Abortion	640-645	1	(c)	(d)	1	(c)	(d)
B41 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	650-678	656	1.1	102	624	1.3	98
B42 Congenital anomalies	740-759	656	1.1	102	624	1.3	98
B43 Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768, 772-776	479	0.8	75	332	0.7	52
B44 Other causes of perinatal mortality	Remainder of 760-779	989	1.6	154	754	1.5	119
B45 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-796	310	0.5	48	336	0.7	53
B46 (i) Arteriosclerosis	440	994	1.6	155	1,356	2.7	213
(ii) Other diseases of circulatory system	441-448, 450-458	1,018	1.7	158	818	1.6	129
(iii) Other diseases of respiratory system	460-466, 500-518, 510-519	548	0.9	85	394	0.8	62
(iv) All other diseases	Remainder of 240-738	2,114	3.5	329	2,429	4.9	382
Total, B46		4,674	7.7	727	4,997	10.1	786
BE47 Motor vehicle accidents	E810-E823	2,895	4.7	451	952	1.9	150
BE48 All other accidents	E800-E807, E825-E949	1,857	3.0	289	1,098	2.2	173
BE49 Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	E950-E959	1,150	1.9	179	588	1.2	92
BE50 All other external causes	E960-E999	260	0.4	40	144	0.3	23
Total, all causes		61,074	100.0	9,506	49,576	100.0	7,798

(a) Number of deaths per million of estimated mean population. (b) No deaths were recorded in the following categories: B1, Cholera (000); B2, Typhoid fever (001); B7, Plague (020); B13, Smallpox (050); (c) Less than 0.05. (d) Less than 0.5.

Birthplace	New South Wales			Victoria			Queensland			South Australia		
	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons
AUSTRALIA—												
New South Wales	15,139	13,359	28,498	606	541	1,147	1,007	683	1,690	207	193	400
Victoria	977	975	1,952	11,244	9,806	21,049	374	283	657	245	222	467
Queensland	515	537	1,052	113	240	353	5,826	4,685	10,511	22	20	42
South Australia	248	255	503	238	267	505	81	35	116	3,514	3,128	6,642
Western Australia	128	74	202	145	99	244	40	21	61	69	29	98
Tasmania	158	170	328	372	351	723	62	39	101	31	18	49
Northern Territory	8	7	15	1	4	5	10	3	13	12	6	18
Australian Capital Territory	11	7	18	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Total Australia	17,184	15,384	32,568	12,753	11,272	24,025	7,400	5,749	13,149	4,101	3,816	7,917
External Territories	5	3	8	1	2	3	2	2	4	1	1	2
New Zealand	245	209	454	124	110	234	75	35	110	27	16	43
EUROPE—												
England and Wales	2,222	1,710	3,932	1,520	1,071	2,591	850	620	1,470	521	359	880
Scotland	595	454	1,049	376	264	640	258	205	463	106	78	184
Northern Ireland	66	50	116	55	43	98	34	25	59	8	9	17
Ireland, Republic of	89	77	166	48	44	92	62	47	109	10	13	23
Ireland, undefined	32	13	45	48	34	82	6	4	10	15	8	23
Malta	67	38	105	55	23	78	13	3	16	11	2	13
Other Commonwealth countries	8	6	14	9	6	15	1	1	2	5	2	7
Austria	39	34	73	27	25	52	3	2	5	1	2	3
Belgium	24	24	48	3	5	8	2	2	4	1	1	2
Czechoslovakia	57	24	81	36	13	49	4	9	13	3	16	3
Denmark	17	3	20	16	2	18	9	18	27	6	3	9
Estonia	20	18	38	10	7	17	3	3	6	1	8	9
France	15	15	30	7	11	18	7	4	11	2	3	5
Germany	121	68	189	112	83	195	63	36	99	45	24	69
Greece	109	50	159	97	69	166	31	7	38	35	18	53
Hungary	86	58	144	46	39	85	11	3	14	18	7	25
Italy	249	113	362	335	177	512	113	60	173	81	56	137
Latvia	52	31	83	38	39	77	7	3	10	30	14	44
Lithuania	24	13	37	23	11	34	4	1	5	11	4	15
Netherlands	84	40	124	91	39	130	26	15	41	32	9	41
Norway	15	1	16	10	1	11	8	4	12	4	2	6
Poland	138	48	186	192	81	273	37	9	46	49	19	68
Rumania	14	7	21	7	8	15	5	5	10	2	1	3
Switzerland	16	7	23	6	6	12	5	3	8	2	1	3
U.S.S.R. (including Ukraine)	136	101	237	87	38	125	17	54	71	23	23	46
Yugoslavia	102	52	154	88	59	147	19	2	21	23	10	33
Other	51	15	66	46	12	58	30	11	41	16	3	19
ASIA—												
Cyprus	20	5	25	11	3	14	4	2	6	4	5	9
India	38	28	66	32	20	52	13	9	22	10	12	22
Pakistan	3	3	6	3	3	6	1	1	2	1	1	2
Sri Lanka	11	7	18	21	16	37	3	1	4	1	1	2
Other Commonwealth countries	8	5	13	7	4	11	5	1	6	3	1	4
China	42	23	65	17	8	25	10	6	16	3	3	6
Indonesia	5	6	11	4	1	5	3	4	7	2	1	3
Lebanon	25	20	45	7	4	11	5	2	7	2	1	3
Other	45	38	83	26	28	54	8	2	10	12	7	19
AFRICA—												
Commonwealth countries	10	11	21	5	5	10	8	8	16	5	3	8
South Africa	40	25	65	22	12	34	8	3	11	2	4	6
United Arab Republic	46	30	76	32	26	58	3	1	4	1	1	2
Other	1	1	2	4	2	6	1	1	2	1	1	2
AMERICA—												
Canada	21	9	30	6	7	13	7	2	9	9	4	13
Other Commonwealth countries	6	6	12	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
United States of America	33	26	59	21	10	31	23	9	32	1	2	3
Other	4	3	7	11	2	13	3	3	6	1	1	2
PACIFIC ISLANDS—												
Fiji	7	11	18	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
Other Commonwealth islands	4	4	8	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2
Other	12	9	21	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
AT SEA OR UNSPECIFIED	363	183	546	217	124	341	133	56	189	57	29	86
Total	22,603	19,988	42,591	16,728	13,870	30,598	9,355	6,984	16,339	5,310	4,376	9,686

DEATHS

151

STATE OF REGISTRATION BY SEX, 1971

Western Australia			Tasmania			Northern Territory			Australian Capital Territory			Australia			Birthplace	
M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons	M.	F.	Persons		
160	175	335	30	28	58	20	7	27	130	93	223	17,299	15,079	32,378	AUSTRALASIA—	
63	37	100	75	71	146	17	4	21	35	30	65	13,134	11,854	25,188	New South Wales	
103	115	218	5	9	14	27	4	31	5	13	18	6,590	5,423	12,013	Victoria	
195	176	371	13	7	20	18	8	26	1	8	9	4,128	3,884	8,012	Queensland	
1,990	1,386	3,376	8	2	10	9	3	12	3	3	6	2,392	1,617	4,009	South Australia	
27	22	49	1,445	1,194	2,639	6	6	12	6	5	11	2,106	1,797	3,903	Western Australia	
1	2	3	...	...	...	233	211	444	1	26	95	266	233	499	Tasmania	
1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	69	26	95	83	34	117	Northern Territory	
2,804	2,176	4,980	1,577	1,311	2,888	330	237	567	249	176	425	46,398	39,921	86,319	Australian Capital Territory	
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8	17	Total Australia	
26	20	46	8	11	19	1	...	...	1	4	1	5	510	402	912	External Territories
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Zealand
880	585	1,465	100	82	182	12	4	16	36	33	69	6,141	4,464	10,605	EUROPE—	
169	127	296	15	16	31	4	...	...	4	11	18	1,534	1,151	2,685	England and Wales	
20	12	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	5	186	142	328	Scotland
28	21	49	1	2	3	2	...	...	2	1	...	1	255	204	459	Northern Ireland
20	15	35	4	1	5	3	...	...	3	1	2	1	129	75	204	Ireland, Republic of
2	1	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	67	216	Malta
10	2	12	1	2	3	2	...	...	2	1	3	4	26	21	47	Other Commonwealth countries
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	94	70	164	Austria
4	1	5	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	116	42	158	Belgium	
6	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	16	70	Czechoslovakia	
3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	42	31	73	Denmark
3	3	6	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	34	71	Estonia
27	16	43	9	1	10	5	...	...	5	4	6	10	386	234	620	France
25	18	43	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	303	165	468	Germany
10	6	16	1	2	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	172	115	287	Greece
143	64	207	2	1	3	1	1	2	4	2	6	928	474	1,402	Hungary	
3	8	11	1	1	2	...	...	...	3	1	4	134	97	231	Italy	
5	2	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	30	99	Latvia
24	17	41	8	3	11	2	...	...	2	7	...	7	274	123	397	Lithuania
5	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	12	56	Netherlands	
40	9	49	15	3	18	...	...	...	4	2	6	475	171	646	Norway	
2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	15	46	Poland
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	18	47	Romania
12	8	20	5	2	7	...	...	...	1	3	3	6	303	192	495	Switzerland
60	25	85	2	1	3	5	1	6	5	...	5	304	190	494	U.S.S.R. (including Ukraine)	
13	9	22	2	...	2	1	...	1	3	1	4	162	51	213	Yugoslavia	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Other
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	ASIA—
27	30	57	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	41	15	56	Cyprus	
2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	102	224	India	
5	6	11	...	...	...	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	8	Pakistan	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	27	71	Sri Lanka	
...	3	3	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	76	Other Commonwealth countries	
18	11	29	2	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	13	15	28	China	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	Indonesia	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	Lebanon	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	111	90	201	Other	
6	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	AFRICA—	
7	5	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	Commonwealth countries	
4	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	88	53	135	South Africa	
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	12	United Arab Republic	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Other
7	3	10	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	52	25	77	AMERICA—	
1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	Canada	
5	5	10	...	...	...	4	...	4	1	...	1	88	52	140	Other Commonwealth countries	
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	12	32	United States of America	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Other
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	14	28	PACIFIC ISLANDS	
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	Fiji	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	Other Commonwealth islands	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	Other	
91	38	129	39	44	83	5	1	6	1	3	4	906	478	1,384	AT SEA OR UNSPECIFIED	
4,536	3,270	7,806	1,805	1,490	3,295	388	249	637	349	249	598	61,074	49,576	110,650	Total	

No. 141. DEATHS—OCCUPATION OF MALES, 1971

Occupation	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
GROUP 0.—PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS—									
Architects, draftsmen and surveyors	111	120	40	13	19	3	...	6	312
Professional engineers	75	64	19	18	17	8	...	1	202
Scientists	52	43	16	8	13	6	1	...	142
Medical practitioners	68	59	21	16	13	1	...	2	180
Dentists	37	22	14	4	1	3	...	2	83
Other professional medical workers and medical technicians	74	40	19	12	12	5	1	...	163
Nurses	41	16	11	7	16	2	...	...	86
Technicians and technical assistants	81	41	20	17	16	4	...	...	184
Teachers	190	140	71	55	31	11	...	4	506
Clergy and related members of religious orders	78	67	21	22	19	4	1	...	212
Professional law	56	28	16	3	4	5	1	...	114
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	114	57	21	15	14	5	1	...	258
Other professional, technical and related workers	221	175	61	56	55	7	...	1	580
Total	1,220	882	352	246	221	64	10	27	3,022
GROUP 1.—ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS									
	1,854	1,200	386	416	361	82	13	13	4,527
GROUP 2.—CLERICAL WORKERS									
	1,242	964	382	272	242	57	3	46	3,208
GROUP 3.—SALES WORKERS									
	1,126	729	304	229	142	46	4	16	2,596
GROUP 4.—FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS—									
Farmers and farm managers	1,863	1,531	950	616	514	147	3	13	5,637
Timber getters and other forestry workers	70	73	12	11	34	7	...	1	229
Fishermen and related workers	49	29	20	19	21	5	2	...	145
Farm workers, hunters and trappers	553	255	227	150	104	19	18	11	1,337
Total	2,535	1,888	1,229	796	673	178	24	25	7,348
GROUP 5.—MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS									
	491	52	120	26	86	14	6	3	798
GROUP 6.—WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—									
Ships' officers, aircraft officers	50	17	12	17	11	2	1	...	110
Deck and engine room hands, ship and barge crews and boatmen	89	31	18	13	16	5	...	...	172
Bus, tram and road transport workers	816	516	214	179	126	38	3	4	1,916
Railway transport workers	490	361	219	48	125	11	3	3	1,224
Other workers in transport and communication	209	155	78	118	43	12	1	3	619
Total	1,654	1,080	561	375	321	70	8	10	4,079
GROUPS 7 AND 8.—CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS—									
Textile, leather and clothing workers	235	278	63	58	18	17	...	...	660
Engineering workers	1,864	1,227	441	441	276	73	13	7	4,342
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	452	216	113	85	58	14	4	3	945
Carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers and related workers	683	394	214	185	91	56	3	11	1,637
Building and construction workers	634	412	153	146	88	19	5	5	1,462
Printing workers	170	117	32	19	19	4	1	...	367
Pottery and glassmaking workers	54	28	7	11	8	...	...	...	107
Food processing workers	362	305	170	11	84	57	14	1	995
Miscellaneous production process workers	842	501	184	194	111	44	1	5	1,882
Crane and hoist operators, riggers, cable splicers, earth moving and other construction machinery operatives	212	62	44	30	41	6	2	1	398
Labourers	2,965	1,632	967	744	412	116	29	20	6,885
Total	8,473	5,172	2,384	1,997	1,179	363	59	62	19,589
GROUP 9.—SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATIONAL WORKERS—									
Fire brigade men, police, protective service and related workers	280	144	95	46	43	9	1	5	623
Hotel, domestic and personal service, etc., and related workers	836	428	191	112	93	24	5	8	1,697
Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	73	50	21	20	8	2	...	1	175
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	22	25	14	5	1	...	...	...	71
Photographers and related camera operators	11	20	4	3	1	2	1	...	42
Attendants, hospital, etc., nursing aides and assistant workers	61	37	30	12	15	4	...	...	159
Total	1,281	704	353	198	163	42	7	15	2,767
GROUP 10.—MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES									
	135	102	54	13	21	2	2	8	337
GROUP 11.—OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED									
	595	315	105	35	87	29	25	11	1,202
GROUP 12.—PERSONS NOT IN WORK FORCE—									
Children and full time students	1,433	912	614	307	382	120	114	69	3,971
Independent means, pensioners, annuitants and others not in work force	562	2,728	2,289	400	658	738	113	42	7,550
Total	1,995	3,640	2,921	707	1,040	858	227	111	11,501
Grand total	22,603	16,728	9,355	5,310	4,536	1,805	388	349	61,074

No. 142. DEATHS—OCCUPATION OF MALES IN AGE GROUPS, 1971

Occupation	Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over and age not stated	Total
GROUP 0—PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS—							
Architects, draftsmen and surveyors	9	13	23	40	52	175	312
Professional engineers	1	9	8	15	40	129	202
Scientists	4	8	6	20	29	75	142
Medical practitioners	1	6	11	19	30	113	180
Dentists	2	3	6	14	2	72	83
Other professional medical workers and medical technicians	2	3	6	14	38	100	163
Nurses	6	4	8	8	27	33	86
Technicians and technical assistants	28	11	15	37	46	47	184
Teachers	14	22	28	46	123	271	506
Clergy and related members of religious orders	2	2	6	18	43	143	212
Professional law	1	2	4	8	23	76	114
Artists, interioriers, writers and related workers	6	11	10	27	57	147	258
Other professional, technical and related workers	15	15	20	70	116	344	580
Total	86	108	148	324	629	1,727	3,022
GROUP 1—ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS	20	59	201	502	1,024	2,721	4,527
GROUP 2—CLERICAL WORKERS	138	62	102	404	797	1,707	3,208
GROUP 3—SALES WORKERS	37	66	118	294	536	1,525	2,596
GROUP 4—FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS—							
Farmers and farm managers	47	48	100	318	836	4,288	5,617
Timber getters and other forestry workers	6	8	19	24	46	126	229
Fishermen and related workers	14	19	6	14	26	76	145
Farm workers, hunters and trappers	76	27	54	126	258	706	1,317
Total	143	92	179	482	1,166	5,286	7,348
GROUP 5—MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	19	18	31	57	144	529	798
GROUP 6—WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—							
Ships' officers, aircraft officers	6	5	4	12	17	66	110
Deck and engine room hands, ship and barge crews and boatmen	10	6	10	17	27	102	172
Bus, tram and road transport workers	50	104	152	276	471	863	1,916
Railway transport workers	24	18	40	119	223	838	1,262
Other workers in transport and communication	15	3	23	78	137	363	619
Total	105	136	229	502	875	2,232	4,079
GROUPS 7 AND 8—CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS—							
Textile, leather and clothing workers	16	11	20	62	150	419	669
Engineering workers	207	115	190	476	984	2,370	4,342
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	57	53	94	128	186	447	945
Carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers and related workers	53	41	69	172	320	982	1,637
Building and construction workers	72	60	70	191	318	751	1,462
Printing workers	11	12	8	36	84	214	367
Pottery and glassmaking workers	2	2	2	12	22	67	107
Food processing workers	34	25	39	99	185	613	995
Miscellaneous production-process workers	84	54	99	246	447	952	1,882
Crane and hoist operators, riggers, cable splicers and earthmoving and other construction machinery operatives	17	35	38	55	95	158	398
Labourers	302	221	332	860	1,535	3,635	6,885
Total	867	629	931	2,337	4,326	10,599	19,689
GROUP 9—SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATIONAL WORKERS—							
Fire brigade men, police, protective service and related workers	9	6	20	50	146	392	623
Hotel, domestic and personal service, etc., and related workers	24	23	47	177	475	951	1,697
Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	1	3	3	6	38	124	175
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	9	4	3	3	11	41	71
Photographer and related camera operators	2	1	4	5	9	22	42
Attendants, hospital, etc., nursing aides and assistant workers	6	1	10	17	44	81	159
Total	51	37	87	258	723	1,611	2,767
GROUP 10—MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	102	19	23	36	33	124	337
GROUP 11—OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	47	56	79	158	229	633	1,202
GROUP 12—PERSONS NOT IN WORK FORCE—							
Children and full time students	3,956	11	4	..	..	..	3,971
Independent means, pensioners, annuitants and others not in work force	118	65	127	389	1,001	5,830	7,530
Total	4,074	76	131	389	1,001	5,830	11,501
Grand total	5,707	1,358	2,159	5,743	11,483	34,524	61,074

(a) Where possible, the former occupation has been shown for males who were 'on pension' or 'retired' at the time of death.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 143. DEATHS, MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES, BY ISSUE: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Children in each family										Deaths of married males(a)	Total issue of married males	Deaths of married females(a)	Total issue of married females
0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,710	..	5,529	..
1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,652	7,652	6,412	6,412
2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,915	21,810	8,577	17,154
3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,345	25,015	6,826	20,478
4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,568	22,272	4,635	18,540
5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,249	16,245	3,076	15,380
6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,947	11,682	1,915	11,610
7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,118	7,826	1,309	9,163
8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	707	5,656	842	6,736
9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	464	4,176	539	4,851
10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	297	2,970	326	3,260
11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	166	1,826	177	1,947
12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92	1,104	125	1,500
13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	60	780	43	559
14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	308	27	378
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	210	17	255
16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	128	8	128
17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	102	2	34
18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	2	36
19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	19	..	..
20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	20	..	..
21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	21	..	..
Total										(b)47,343	129,862	(c)40,407	118,421

(a) Includes widowed and divorced. (b) Excludes deaths of 613 married males whose issue was not stated. (c) Excludes deaths of 269 married females whose issue was not stated.

DEATHS

155

No. 144. DEATHS, MARRIED MALES AND AVERAGE ISSUE, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Age at death (years)	Deaths of married males(a)	Total issue	Average issue	Age at death (years)	Deaths of married males(a)	Total issue	Average issue
18	1			60	986	2,538	
19	12	10	0.77	61	1,028	2,745	
20	21	17		62	1,115	2,756	
21	36	26		63	1,200	3,072	2.56
22	41	28		64	1,242	3,129	
23	56	50	0.86	65	1,293	3,300	
24	76	76		66	1,307	3,409	
25	78	96		67	1,366	3,462	2.55
26	85	111		68	1,310	3,312	
27	64	89		69	1,370	3,470	
28	80	137	1.50	70	1,418	3,696	
29	84	155		71	1,492	3,993	
30	82	146		72	1,353	3,538	2.64
31	95	224		73	1,289	3,435	
32	91	199	2.20	74	1,275	3,376	
33	81	201		75	1,397	3,785	
34	95	209		76	1,380	3,746	
35	122	313		77	1,247	3,454	2.79
36	108	304		78	1,350	3,887	
37	112	324	2.79	79	1,243	3,612	
38	145	385		80	1,206	3,561	
39	146	443		81	1,166	3,469	
40	153	442		82	1,176	3,515	3.07
41	173	490		83	1,077	3,521	
42	212	582	2.84	84	964	3,111	
43	218	648		85	817	2,581	
44	283	786		86	782	2,458	
45	304	857		87	614	1,970	3.19
46	367	1,006		88	508	1,640	
47	330	838	2.69	89	444	1,440	
48	423	1,118		90	298	1,058	
49	458	1,252		91	264	901	
50	485	1,342		92	193	716	3.54
51	511	1,440		93	170	566	
52	524	1,398	2.75	94	114	440	
53	549	1,511		95	80	309	
54	666	1,833		96	60	227	3.99
55	706	1,860		97	23	99	
56	799	2,022		98	23	97	
57	872	2,136	2.62	99	17	78	
58	942	2,450		100 and over	13	44	3.38
59	986	2,591		Not stated	1	1	1.00
				Total	(b)47,343	129,862	2.74

(a) Includes widowed and divorced males.

(b) Excludes deaths of 613 married males whose issue was not started.

No. 145. DEATHS, MARRIED FEMALES AND AVERAGE ISSUE, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Age at death (years)	Deaths of married females(a)	Total issue	Average issue	Age at death (years)	Deaths of married females(a)	Total issue	Average issue
16	2	1		60	547	1,401	
17	6	2		61	567	1,344	
18	10	3	0.45	62	629	1,581	
19	13	8		63	656	1,709	2.52
				64	596	1,502	
20	25	18		65	664	1,748	
21	31	32		66	690	1,846	
22	26	29	1.05	67	748	2,040	
23	40	37		68	727	1,887	2.67
24	49	63		69	849	2,317	
25	43	50		70	991	2,664	
26	50	71		71	1,035	2,754	
27	42	75	1.74	72	1,009	2,716	2.71
28	38	83		73	1,090	2,960	
29	47	102		74	1,141	3,203	
30	47	93		75	1,290	3,571	
31	60	133		76	1,297	3,927	
32	47	113	2.40	77	1,264	3,704	2.94
33	62	150		78	1,437	4,232	
34	79	219		79	1,429	4,331	
35	66	208		80	1,423	4,456	
36	88	226		81	1,296	4,041	
37	85	249	2.83	82	1,436	4,571	3.18
38	90	239		83	1,369	4,355	
39	105	305		84	1,305	4,296	
40	113	335		85	1,279	4,040	
41	130	411		86	1,127	3,825	
42	172	446	2.95	87	992	3,234	3.35
43	175	522		88	802	2,775	
44	195	604		89	721	2,613	
45	229	710		90	648	2,226	
46	248	730		91	513	1,799	
47	251	727	2.82	92	408	1,490	3.55
48	288	739		93	308	1,105	
49	301	806		94	260	966	
50	332	882		95	210	715	
51	300	778		96	149	524	
52	338	919	2.64	97	108	367	3.51
53	330	843		98	68	237	
54	343	915		99	42	183	
55	412	1,038		100 and over	78	294	3.77
56	458	1,212		Not stated	1	1	1.00
57	458	1,129	2.59				
58	468	1,297					
59	516	1,317					
Total					(b)46,407	118,421	2.93

(a) Includes widowed and divorced females. (b) Excludes deaths of 269 married females whose issue was not started.

DEATHS

157

No. 146. DEATHS, MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES BY AGE AT MARRIAGE AND AVERAGE ISSUE, AUSTRALIA, 1971

Married males(a)				Married females(b)			
Age at marriage (years)(c)	Number of deaths	Total issue	Average issue	Age at marriage (years)(c)	Number of deaths	Total issue	Average issue
Under 15				Under 15	18	93	5.17
15	7	30	3.89	15	91	464	4.22
16	15	78		16	512	2,375	
17	104	435		17	1,064	4,738	
18	369	1,473		18	2,078	8,784	
19	824	3,110		19	2,648	10,592	
20	1,535	5,680	3.33	20	3,034	11,344	3.32
21	2,758	9,708		21	3,702	13,059	
22	3,011	10,220		22	3,235	10,568	
23	3,412	10,866		23	3,102	9,636	
24	3,734	11,668		24	2,898	8,383	
25	3,813	11,285	2.86	25	2,667	7,376	2.59
26	3,388	9,978		26	2,213	5,971	
27	3,126	9,001		27	1,760	4,360	
28	2,747	7,513		28	1,603	3,928	
29	2,327	6,234		29	1,171	2,705	
30	2,112	5,360	2.40	30	1,102	2,301	1.89
31	1,522	3,722		31	612	1,246	
32	1,448	3,486		32	653	1,157	
33	1,110	2,527		33	486	811	
34	955	2,049		34	416	674	
35	882	1,843	1.89	35	397	556	1.09
36	361	1,349		36	335	400	
37	571	1,069		37	235	204	
38	538	933		38	216	196	
39	411	663		39	179	122	
40	436	654	1.36	40	196	84	0.33
41	289	408		41	111	43	
42	302	445		42	146	44	
43	228	218		43	109	24	
44	238	302		44	79	18	
45	185	255	0.92	45	102	33	0.22
46	149	109		46	75	10	
47	123	101		47	70	9	
48	142	93		48	52	7	
49	122	103		49	37	14	
50	114	83	0.58	50 and over	364	24	0.07
51	63	40					
52	84	40					
53	63	24					
54	65	40					
55	47	18	0.38				
56	36	9					
57	40	15					
58	27	13					
59	31	14					
60	37	6	0.42				
61	24	19					
62	18	6					
63	15	11					
64	13	3					
65 and over	84	19	0.23				
Not stated	2,958	6,534	2.21	Not stated	2,639	6,068	2.30
Total	(d)47,343	129,862	2.74	Total	(e)40,407	118,421	2.93

(a) Includes widowed and divorced males. (b) Includes widowed and divorced females. (c) In cases where the deceased was married more than once this represents age at first marriage. (d) Excludes deaths of 613 married males whose issue was not stated. (e) Excludes deaths of 269 married females whose issue was not stated.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 147. DEATHS, MARRIED MALES, BY OCCUPATION AND ISSUE: AUSTRALIA, 1971

Occupation	Deaths of married males(a)	Total issue	Average issue	Deaths of married males with issue (living and dead) as hereunder:							
				0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and over
Professional, technical and related workers	2,606	6,006	2.30	401	465	717	489	274	141	55	64
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	4,311	10,536	2.44	544	764	1,229	850	441	231	121	131
Clerical workers	2,758	6,057	2.20	489	504	754	497	267	120	60	65
Sales workers	2,346	5,470	2.33	361	445	632	426	243	102	58	79
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers	6,200	20,563	3.32	707	710	1,175	1,105	938	551	401	613
Miners, quarrymen and related workers	667	2,130	3.19	65	83	142	126	94	62	37	58
Workers in transport and communication	3,573	9,770	2.73	475	581	812	646	445	283	132	199
Craftsmen and production-process workers	12,449	32,504	2.61	1,716	2,161	3,029	2,267	1,410	826	405	635
Labourers	3,600	12,255	3.40	511	481	587	518	472	328	253	450
Service (protective and other), sport and related workers	2,526	6,425	2.54	418	464	575	422	271	125	112	139
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	645	1,734	2.69	107	110	133	109	80	40	24	42
Persons not in work force, students and others	5,662	16,412	2.90	916	884	1,130	888	633	440	289	482
Total	647,343	129,862	2.74	6,710	7,652	10,915	8,345	5,568	3,249	1,947	2,957

(a) Includes widowed and divorced males.

(b) Excludes deaths of 613 married males whose issue was not stated.

B. Infant Mortality (included under A. Total Deaths)

No. 148. DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Annual averages									
1921-1925	3,164	2,228	1,023	636	476	336	3	2	7,868
1926-1930	2,918	1,797	918	517	431	257	5	8	6,851
1931-1935	1,885	1,214	690	304	329	202	6	5	4,635
1936-1940	1,963	1,139	718	311	352	201	6	5	4,695
1941-1945	2,034	1,311	804	413	347	213	7	7	5,136
1946-1950	1,990	1,129	770	431	370	187	11	14	4,902
1951-1955	1,852	1,113	730	407	384	184	17	14	4,701
1956-1960	1,770	1,205	717	410	362	176	25	18	4,683
1961-1965	1,685	1,168	696	408	350	156	27	34	4,524
1966-1970	1,567	1,071	669	354	393	127	117	51	4,349
Annual totals									
1967	1,452	1,101	678	346	314	130	122	44	4,187
1968	1,525	1,010	716	345	398	143	101	45	4,283
1969	1,625	1,066	691	347	453	139	103	58	4,482
1970	1,743	1,060	672	367	459	116	126	61	4,604
1971	1,710	1,107	766	366	464	114	170	80	4,777

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

No. 149. INFANT MORTALITY RATES(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1921 TO 1971

Period	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Average annual rates									
1921-1925	58.11	61.93	50.99	54.19	59.14	60.44	40.82	60.24	57.88
1926-1930	54.74	52.34	47.41	46.95	49.27	53.37	66.09	71.31	51.99
1931-1935	41.92	42.76	39.46	35.12	40.81	44.47	80.60	34.48	41.27
1936-1940	41.18	37.63	36.75	33.08	39.70	41.23	44.80	21.78	38.81
1941-1945	35.95	34.50	34.30	32.95	33.30	39.31	61.73	18.72	34.97
1946-1950	28.91	23.82	27.49	26.50	28.15	26.53	37.37	19.89	26.98
1951-1955	25.11	20.70	23.58	22.55	24.41	23.67	36.28	15.40	23.34
1956-1960	22.24	19.67	20.99	20.50	21.42	20.62	36.00	13.68	21.05
1961-1965	20.32	17.92	19.69	19.07	20.73	18.46	30.76	17.80	19.42
1966-1970	18.99	15.57	18.90	16.60	20.25	15.94	54.91	18.25	18.10
Annual rates									
1967	18.42	16.81	19.54	16.97	17.42	17.23	63.51	18.33	18.26
1968	18.67	14.38	20.35	16.27	20.37	17.19	48.46	17.03	17.78
1969	18.89	15.01	18.89	15.79	21.83	16.46	45.29	18.84	17.92
1970	19.71	14.52	17.91	16.23	21.33	14.17	48.02	17.55	17.88
1971	17.37	14.66	19.16	15.92	19.14	13.70	60.63	19.80	17.29

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 150. INFANT MORTALITY RATES(a): SECTIONS OF STATES(b), 1921 TO 1971

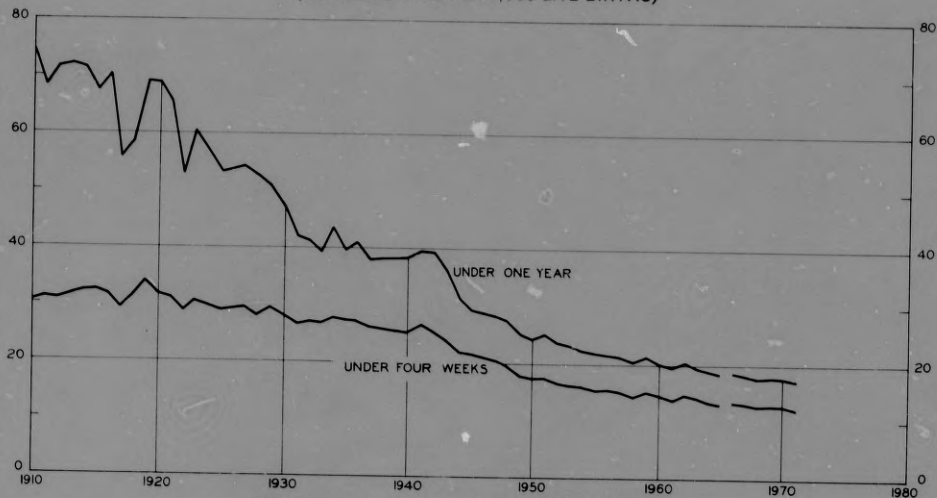
Year	New South Wales		Victoria		Queensland		South Australia		Western Australia		Tasmania		Australia		
	Major urban	Other	Major urban	Other	Major urban	Other	Major urban	Other	Major urban	Other	Major urban	Other	Major urban (c)	Other (d)	Total
Average annual rates															
1921-1925	59.46	57.15	65.83	57.54	56.81	48.36	60.88	47.33	63.49	54.39	68.54	57.25	61.88	54.75	57.88
1926-1930	54.72	54.75	56.97	47.41	49.13	46.63	53.12	40.74	50.46	48.25	60.52	51.01	54.52	50.11	51.99
1931-1935	40.12	43.06	45.57	40.18	43.33	38.12	37.17	33.41	42.03	39.88	53.69	41.78	42.31	40.59	41.27
1936-1940	38.15	43.13	37.36	37.89	38.27	36.20	31.52	34.54	40.19	39.33	43.46	40.55	37.51	39.68	38.81
1941-1945	32.52	38.87	34.00	35.16	33.95	34.48	33.01	32.88	30.98	35.79	38.85	39.48	33.13	36.62	34.97
1946-1950	25.83	31.88	23.38	24.38	26.87	27.83	25.58	27.69	24.30	23.21	27.21	26.26	25.03	28.72	26.98
1951-1955	22.11	27.36	19.24	22.45	21.77	24.56	20.67	24.88	22.98	25.78	23.69	23.66	21.05	25.29	23.34
1956-1960	20.45	23.97	19.16	20.45	18.42	22.37	19.17	22.15	18.92	24.03	20.91	20.49	19.50	22.62	21.05
1961-1965	19.00	21.75	17.74	18.24	16.69	21.52	18.66	19.52	17.22	24.53	20.31	17.59	18.17	20.81	19.42
1966-1970	18.39	19.85	15.18	16.49	16.06	21.21	15.92	17.99	16.81	25.92	16.77	16.25	16.65	20.33	18.10
Annual rates															
1967	17.92	19.12	16.38	17.80	17.41	21.28	16.70	17.48	13.51	23.48	14.10	19.03	16.81	20.40	18.26
1968	18.05	19.54	13.94	15.42	16.41	23.50	16.55	15.71	17.14	25.52	19.39	15.93	16.26	20.06	17.78
1969	18.03	20.14	14.50	16.23	16.50	20.87	15.03	17.34	18.33	27.81	17.08	16.09	16.43	20.22	17.92
1970	19.28	20.36	13.68	16.67	15.17	20.21	15.68	17.36	18.05	26.98	18.54	11.76	16.47	20.14	17.88
1971	17.70	16.84	15.48	12.53	15.67	22.18	14.52	18.93	16.98	23.23	16.22	12.04	16.45	18.66	17.29

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Figures are shown for the capital city urban area and remainder of State. From time to time there have been changes to the boundaries of capital city urban areas. New statistical divisions which determine the major urban area have been adopted in New South Wales and South Australia from 1969. The major urban areas of other states are based on the statistical division boundaries adopted for use at the Census of 30 June 1966. (c) Includes the Australian Capital Territory. (d) Includes the Northern Territory.

INFANT MORTALITY RATES: AUSTRALIA

1910 TO 1971

(INFANT DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS)



NOTE: EXCLUDES PARTICULARS OF FULL-BLOOD ABORIGINES BEFORE 1966

No. 151. INFANT DEATHS, BY MONTH OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH OF REGISTRATION: AUSTRALIA, 1969 TO 1971

Year and month	Infant deaths occurring in months shown and registered—				Infant deaths registered during months and occurring in—			
	In same month	Before the end of—			Same month	Previous eleven months	Twelfth preceding month or earlier	Total
		First subsequent month	Second subsequent month	Eleventh subsequent month				
1969—								
January	159	307	345	380	159	150	...	309
February	133	255	286	319	133	213	...	346
March	171	310	345	391	171	199	...	370
April	155	303	343	382	155	195	...	350
May	178	320	365	402	178	212	...	390
June	166	320	365	411	166	232	...	398
July	187	322	371	411	187	238	...	425
August	178	336	380	432	178	226	...	404
September	159	295	317	347	159	244	1	404
October	177	335	365	418	177	207	...	384
November	116	236	258	297	116	233	...	349
December	158	266	308	338	158	192	2	352
Total	1,937	3,605	4,048	4,528	1,937	2,541	3	4,481
1970—								
January	152	296	330	360	152	158	...	310
February	136	282	321	348	136	230	...	366
March	134	300	352	383	134	215	2	351
April	146	281	315	343	146	235	1	382
May	192	319	364	412	192	236	3	431
June	153	309	355	397	153	185	3	341
July	208	343	383	438	208	236	4	448
August	198	337	392	445	198	218	1	417
September	133	273	314	355	133	206	1	340
October	176	302	332	368	176	262	1	439
November	165	316	355	396	165	203	3	371
December	173	324	367	414	173	235	...	408
Total	1,966	3,682	4,180	4,657	1,966	2,619	19	4,604
1971—								
January	163	280	310	356	163	217	2	382
February	165	320	348	406	165	191	...	356
March	189	308	333	372	189	247	...	436
April	154	265	310	348	154	200	...	354
May	164	325	387	446	164	189	2	355
June	160	331	377	419	160	259	1	420
July	189	354	383	420	189	279	1	469
August	179	353	396	437	179	262	1	442
September	160	301	348	397	160	238	1	399
October	147	328	375	417	147	216	...	363
November	144	301	330	380	144	271	4	419
December	125	251	306	333	125	257	...	382
Total	1,939	3,717	4,203	4,731	1,939	2,826	12	4,777

No. 152. INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES, BY AGE AT DEATH: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1971

State or Territory	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal—four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal— under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
NUMBER OF DEATHS							
New South Wales	737	410	1,147	113	1,260	450	1,710
Victoria	426	275	701	81	782	325	1,107
Queensland	312	183	495	58	553	213	766
South Australia	151	92	243	26	269	97	366
Western Australia	183	88	271	34	305	159	464
Tasmania	21	32	53	9	62	52	114
Northern Territory	29	25	54	12	66	104	170
Australian Capital Territory	48	16	64	3	67	13	80
Australia	1,907	1,121	3,028	336	3,364	1,413	4,777
RATES							
New South Wales	7.5	4.2	11.6	1.1	12.8	4.6	17.4
Victoria	5.6	3.6	9.3	1.1	10.4	4.3	14.7
Queensland	7.8	4.6	12.4	1.5	13.8	5.3	19.2
South Australia	6.6	4.0	10.6	1.1	11.7	4.2	15.9
Western Australia	7.5	3.6	11.2	1.4	12.6	6.6	19.1
Tasmania	2.5	3.8	6.4	1.1	7.5	6.2	13.7
Northern Territory	10.2	8.8	19.1	4.2	23.3	36.7	60.0
Australian Capital Territory	11.9	4.0	15.8	0.7	16.6	3.2	19.8
Australia	6.9	4.1	11.0	1.2	12.2	5.1	17.3

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 153. INFANT DEATHS, MALES, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal—four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal— under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
Annual averages							
1921-1925	(b)	(b)	1,727	605	2,332	2,143	4,475
1926-1930	(b)	(b)	1,705	499	2,204	1,705	3,909
1931-1935	(b)	(b)	1,442	321	1,763	886	2,649
1936-1940	(b)	(b)	1,496	320	1,816	863	2,679
1941-1945	906	728	1,634	373	2,007	914	2,921
1946-1950	986	758	1,744	280	2,024	784	2,808
1951-1955	918	742	1,660	247	1,907	776	2,683
1956-1960	972	705	1,677	244	1,921	741	2,662
1961-1965	986	691	1,677	210	1,887	709	2,596
1966-1970	987	680	1,667	181	1,848	667	2,515
Annual totals							
1967	908	693	1,601	194	1,795	626	2,421
1968	1,017	633	1,650	153	1,803	649	2,452
1969	1,044	680	1,724	201	1,925	659	2,584
1970	1,102	723	1,825	175	2,000	718	2,718
1971	1,072	638	1,710	174	1,884	800	2,684

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available.

No. 154. INFANT MORTALITY RATES, MALES, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal— four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal— under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
Average annual rates							
1921-1925	(b)	(b)	24.80	8.69	33.49	30.74	64.23
1926-1930	(b)	(b)	25.14	7.36	32.50	25.16	57.66
1931-1935	(b)	(b)	25.04	5.58	30.62	15.38	46.00
1936-1940	(b)	(b)	24.13	5.17	29.30	13.93	43.23
1941-1945	12.03	9.67	21.70	4.96	26.66	12.14	38.80
1946-1950	10.56	8.12	18.68	3.00	21.68	6.40	30.08
1951-1955	8.88	7.19	16.07	2.40	18.47	7.52	25.99
1956-1960	8.50	6.17	14.67	2.13	16.81	6.48	23.29
1961-1965	8.23	5.77	14.00	1.75	15.75	5.92	21.67
1966-1970	8.01	5.52	13.53	1.46	14.99	5.41	20.40
Annual rates							
1967	7.72	5.89	13.60	1.65	15.25	5.32	20.57
1968	8.23	5.12	13.35	1.24	14.58	5.25	19.83
1969	8.14	5.30	13.44	1.57	15.01	5.14	20.14
1970	8.35	5.48	13.83	1.33	15.15	5.44	20.60
1971	7.60	4.52	12.12	1.23	13.35	5.67	19.02

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available.

No. 155. INFANT DEATHS, FEMALES, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal—four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal— under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
Annual averages							
1921-1925	(b)	(b)	1,269	465	1,734	1,659	3,393
1926-1930	(b)	(b)	1,246	366	1,612	1,330	2,942
1931-1935	(b)	(b)	1,066	237	1,299	687	1,986
1936-1940	(b)	(b)	1,120	233	1,353	663	2,016
1941-1945	674	541	1,215	280	1,495	720	2,215
1946-1950	731	539	1,270	220	1,490	604	2,094
1951-1955	713	508	1,221	185	1,406	612	2,018
1956-1960	765	490	1,255	177	1,432	589	2,021
1961-1965	723	496	1,219	154	1,373	555	1,928
1966-1970	709	445	1,154	139	1,293	541	1,834
Annual totals							
1967	664	451	1,115	143	1,258	508	1,766
1968	751	417	1,168	135	1,303	528	1,831
1969	711	471	1,182	133	1,315	583	1,898
1970	755	427	1,182	146	1,328	558	1,886
1971	835	483	1,318	162	1,480	613	2,093

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available.

No. 156. INFANT MORTALITY RATES, FEMALES, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal—four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal— under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
Average annual rates							
1921-1925	(b)	(b)	19.15	7.00	26.15	25.06	51.21
1926-1930	(b)	(b)	19.48	5.72	25.20	20.79	45.99
1931-1935	(b)	(b)	19.48	4.25	23.73	12.55	36.28
1936-1940	(b)	(b)	18.99	3.94	22.93	11.23	34.16
1941-1945	9.42	7.55	16.97	3.91	20.88	10.05	30.93
1946-1950	8.28	6.09	14.37	2.49	16.86	6.84	23.70
1951-1955	7.26	5.17	12.43	1.89	14.32	6.24	20.56
1956-1960	7.07	4.53	11.60	1.64	13.24	5.45	18.69
1961-1965	6.39	4.38	10.77	1.36	12.13	4.90	17.03
1966-1970	6.06	3.80	9.86	1.19	11.05	4.62	15.67
Annual rates							
1967	5.95	4.04	9.99	1.28	11.27	4.55	15.82
1968	6.40	3.56	9.96	1.15	11.11	4.50	15.61
1969	5.83	3.86	9.70	1.09	10.79	4.78	15.57
1970	6.01	3.40	9.42	1.16	10.58	4.44	15.02
1971	6.17	3.57	9.74	1.20	10.94	4.53	15.47

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 157. INFANT DEATHS, TOTAL, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal—four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal— under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
	Annual averages						
1921-1925	(b)	(b)	2,996	1,070	4,066	3,802	7,868
1926-1930	(b)	(b)	2,951	865	3,816	3,035	6,851
1931-1935	(b)	(b)	2,508	554	3,062	1,573	4,635
1936-1940	(b)	(b)	2,616	553	3,169	1,526	4,695
1941-1945	1,580	1,269	2,849	653	3,502	1,634	5,136
1946-1950	1,717	1,297	3,014	500	3,514	1,388	4,902
1951-1955	1,631	1,250	2,881	432	3,313	1,388	4,701
1956-1960	1,737	1,195	2,932	421	3,353	1,330	4,683
1961-1965	1,709	1,187	2,896	364	3,260	1,264	4,524
1966-1970	1,696	1,125	2,821	320	3,141	1,208	4,349
	Annual totals						
1967	1,572	1,144	2,716	337	3,053	1,134	4,187
1968	1,768	1,050	2,818	288	3,106	1,177	4,283
1969	1,755	1,131	2,906	334	3,240	1,242	4,482
1970	1,857	1,150	3,007	321	3,328	1,276	4,604
1971	1,907	1,121	3,028	336	3,364	1,413	4,777

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available.

No. 158. INFANT MORTALITY RATE, BY AGE AT DEATH: AUSTRALIA, 1921 TO 1971(a)

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks					Post neonatal—four weeks and under one year	Total under one year
	Early neonatal			Late neonatal—one week and under four weeks	Total neonatal—under four weeks		
	Under one day	One day and under one week	Total under one week				
Average annual rates							
1921-1925	(b)	(b)	22.04	7.87	29.91	27.07	57.88
1926-1930	(b)	(b)	22.39	6.56	28.96	23.03	51.99
1931-1935	(b)	(b)	22.33	4.93	27.27	14.00	41.27
1936-1940	(b)	(b)	21.62	4.57	26.19	12.62	38.81
1941-1945	10.76	8.64	19.40	4.45	23.85	11.12	34.97
1946-1950	9.45	7.14	16.59	2.75	19.34	7.64	26.98
1951-1955	8.09	6.21	14.30	2.15	16.45	6.89	23.34
1956-1960	7.81	5.37	13.18	1.89	15.07	5.98	21.05
1961-1965	7.34	5.09	12.43	1.56	13.99	5.43	19.42
1966-1970	7.06	4.68	11.74	1.33	13.07	5.03	18.10
Annual rates							
1967	6.86	4.99	11.84	1.47	13.31	4.95	18.26
1968	7.34	4.36	11.70	1.20	12.89	4.89	17.78
1969	7.02	4.60	11.62	1.34	12.95	4.96	17.92
1970	7.21	4.47	11.68	1.25	12.92	4.96	17.88
1971	6.90	4.06	10.96	1.22	12.17	5.11	17.29

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available.

SECTION VII. AUSTRALIAN LIFE TABLES

No. 160. LIFE TABLE, MALES: AUSTRALIA, 1965-1967

l_x = Number surviving at each age out of 100,000 born.

d_x = Number dying in each year of age out of 100,000 born.

p_x = Probability of surviving one year at each age.

q_x = Probability of dying within one year at each age.

μ_x = Force of mortality at each age.

e_x = Complete expectation of life at each age.

Age x	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x	Age x	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x
0	100,000	2,093	.97907	.02093	67.63	55	83,925	1,159	.98619	.01381	.01322	18.83	
1	97,907	185	.99811	.00189	68.07	56	82,766	1,260	.98477	.01523	.01460	18.08	
2	97,722	101	.99897	.00103	67.20	57	81,506	1,370	.98319	.01681	.01612	17.35	
3	97,621	81	.99917	.00083	66.27	58	80,136	1,486	.98146	.01854	.01781	16.64	
4	97,540	59	.99939	.00061	65.32	59	78,650	1,607	.97957	.02043	.01965	15.95	
5	97,481	51	.99948	.00052	64.36	60	77,043	1,736	.97747	.02253	.02168	15.27	
6	97,430	47	.99952	.00048	63.39	61	75,307	1,868	.97519	.02481	.02392	14.61	
7	97,383	44	.99955	.00045	62.42	62	73,439	2,006	.97268	.02732	.02638	13.97	
8	97,339	41	.99957	.00043	61.45	63	71,433	2,144	.96999	.03001	.02905	13.35	
9	97,298	40	.99959	.00041	60.48	64	69,289	2,281	.96708	.03292	.03193	12.74	
10	97,258	39	.99960	.00040	59.50	65	67,008	2,414	.96397	.03603	.03505	12.16	
11	97,219	39	.99960	.00040	58.53	66	64,594	2,542	.96066	.03934	.03838	11.60	
12	97,180	42	.99957	.00043	57.55	67	62,052	2,659	.95715	.04285	.04192	11.05	
13	97,138	46	.99952	.00048	56.57	68	59,393	2,770	.95335	.04665	.04573	10.52	
14	97,092	58	.99941	.00059	55.60	69	56,632	2,874	.94925	.05075	.04987	10.01	
15	97,034	76	.99921	.00079	54.63	70	53,749	2,964	.94486	.05514	.05434	9.52	
16	96,958	101	.99856	.00104	53.68	71	50,785	3,039	.94015	.05985	.05915	9.05	
17	96,857	135	.99861	.00139	52.73	72	47,746	3,099	.93510	.06490	.06425	8.59	
18	96,722	162	.99832	.00168	51.80	73	44,647	3,137	.92974	.07026	.06961	8.15	
19	96,560	182	.99812	.00188	50.89	74	41,510	3,152	.92406	.07594	.07585	7.73	
20	96,378	187	.99806	.00194	49.98	75	38,358	3,144	.91803	.08197	.08218	7.33	
21	96,191	178	.99815	.00185	49.08	76	35,214	3,112	.91162	.08838	.08895	6.93	
22	96,013	167	.99826	.00174	48.17	77	32,102	3,056	.90481	.09519	.09619	6.56	
23	95,846	157	.99836	.00164	47.25	78	29,046	2,976	.89756	.10244	.10394	6.20	
24	95,689	145	.99849	.00151	46.33	79	26,070	2,876	.88965	.11035	.11235	5.85	
25	95,544	139	.99854	.00146	45.40	80	23,194	2,763	.88091	.11909	.12168	5.51	
26	95,405	139	.99854	.00146	44.47	81	20,431	2,630	.87126	.12874	.13211	5.19	
27	95,266	140	.99853	.00147	43.53	82	17,801	2,481	.86063	.13937	.14374	4.88	
28	95,126	140	.99853	.00147	42.59	83	15,320	2,312	.84910	.15090	.15663	4.59	
29	94,986	141	.99852	.00148	41.66	84	13,008	2,123	.83676	.16324	.17071	4.32	
30	94,845	142	.99850	.00150	40.72	85	10,885	1,918	.82383	.17617	.18586	4.07	
31	94,703	149	.99843	.00157	39.78	86	8,967	1,699	.81051	.18949	.20182	3.83	
32	94,554	155	.99836	.00164	38.84	87	7,268	1,476	.79688	.20312	.21876	3.61	
33	94,399	166	.99824	.00176	37.90	88	5,792	1,237	.78293	.21707	.23577	3.41	
34	94,233	177	.99812	.00188	36.97	89	4,535	1,049	.76871	.23129	.25378	3.22	
35	94,056	191	.99797	.00203	36.04	90	3,486	857	.75424	.24576	.27244	3.05	
36	93,865	207	.99760	.00220	35.11	91	2,629	685	.73942	.26058	.29184	2.88	
37	93,658	223	.99761	.00229	34.18	92	1,944	536	.72423	.27577	.31214	2.73	
38	93,435	244	.99739	.00261	33.27	93	1,408	410	.70875	.29125	.33334	2.59	
39	93,191	266	.99715	.00285	32.35	94	998	306	.69306	.30694	.35535	2.45	
40	92,925	289	.99689	.00311	31.44	95	692	224	.67726	.32274	.37809	2.33	
41	92,636	315	.99660	.00340	30.54	96	468	158	.66143	.33857	.40145	2.21	
42	92,321	345	.99626	.00374	29.64	97	310	110	.64556	.35444	.42539	2.11	
43	91,976	378	.99589	.00411	28.75	98	200	74	.62969	.37031	.44994	2.01	
44	91,598	415	.99547	.00453	27.87	99	126	49	.61375	.38625	.47513	1.91	
45	91,183	456	.99500	.00500	26.99	100	77	31	.59771	.40229	.50000	1.82	
46	90,727	501	.99448	.00552	26.12	101	46	19	.58158	.41842	.52789	1.74	
47	90,226	552	.99388	.00612	25.27	102	27	12	.56541	.43459	.55551	1.65	
48	89,674	608	.99322	.00678	24.42	103	15	7	.54925	.45075	.58390	1.57	
49	89,066	670	.99248	.00752	23.58	104	8	4	.53310	.46690	.61300	1.49	
50	88,396	737	.99166	.00834	22.76	105	4	2	.51700	.48300			
51	87,659	810	.99076	.00924	21.94	106	1	1	.50100	.49900			
52	86,849	888	.98977	.01023	21.14	107	1	1	.48511	.51489			
53	85,961	973	.98868	.01132	20.36	108			.46938	.53062			
54	84,988	1,063	.98750	.01250	19.58	109			.45384	.54616			

AUSTRALIAN LIFE TABLES

169

No. 161. LIFE TABLE, FEMALES: AUSTRALIA, 1965-67

l_x = Number surviving at each age out of 100,000 born.

d_x = Number dying in each year of age out of 100,000 born.

p_x = Probability of surviving one year at each age.

q_x = Probability of dying within one year at each age.

μ_x = Force of mortality at each age.

e_x = Complete expectation of life at each age.

Age x	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x	Age x	l_x	d_x	p_x	q_x	μ_x	e_x
0	100,000	1,639	98.361	.01639	74.15	55	90,005	665	.99262	.00738	.00713	21.58	
1	98,361	155	.99842	.00158	74.39	56	89,340	713	.99201	.00799	.00771	22.75	
2	98,206	79	.99920	.00080	71.50	57	88,627	766	.99166	.00834	.00814	22.93	
3	98,127	59	.99940	.00060	.00064	72.56	58	87,861	823	.99063	.00937	.00903	21.12
4	98,068	50	.99949	.00051	.00055	71.60	59	87,038	886	.98982	.01018	.00981	20.31
5	98,018	41	.99958	.00042	.00046	70.64	60	86,152	957	.98890	.01110	.01068	19.52
6	97,977	35	.99964	.00036	.00039	69.67	61	85,195	1,033	.98787	.01213	.01166	18.73
7	97,942	32	.99968	.00032	.00034	68.70	62	84,162	1,119	.98670	.01330	.01277	17.95
8	97,910	28	.99971	.00029	.00030	67.72	63	83,043	1,214	.98539	.01461	.01403	17.19
9	97,882	26	.99973	.00027	.00028	66.74	64	81,829	1,316	.98392	.01608	.01543	16.43
10	97,856	26	.99974	.00026	.00026	65.75	65	80,513	1,428	.98226	.01774	.01702	15.70
11	97,830	24	.99975	.00025	.00025	64.77	66	79,085	1,551	.98039	.01961	.01881	14.97
12	97,806	25	.99975	.00025	.00025	63.79	67	77,554	1,684	.97828	.02172	.02083	14.26
13	97,781	26	.99973	.00027	.00026	62.80	68	75,850	1,831	.97586	.02414	.02315	13.56
14	97,755	32	.99967	.00033	.00030	61.82	69	74,019	1,986	.97317	.02683	.02577	12.89
15	97,723	41	.99959	.00041	.00037	60.84	70	72,033	2,147	.97019	.02981	.02868	12.23
16	97,682	46	.99952	.00048	.00045	59.86	71	69,886	2,312	.96692	.03308	.03190	11.59
17	97,636	54	.99945	.00055	.00052	58.89	72	67,574	2,476	.96335	.03665	.03543	10.97
18	97,582	61	.99938	.00062	.00059	57.93	73	65,098	2,639	.95946	.04054	.03929	10.37
19	97,521	61	.99937	.00063	.00063	56.96	74	62,459	2,802	.95514	.04486	.04356	9.78
20	97,460	62	.99936	.00064	.00064	56.00	75	59,657	2,964	.95033	.04967	.04832	9.22
21	97,398	63	.99936	.00064	.00064	55.03	76	56,693	3,126	.94485	.05515	.05371	8.67
22	97,335	62	.99936	.00064	.00064	54.07	77	53,567	3,286	.93865	.06135	.05988	8.15
23	97,273	62	.99936	.00064	.00064	53.10	78	50,281	3,436	.93167	.06833	.06690	7.65
24	97,211	63	.99936	.00064	.00064	52.14	79	46,845	3,564	.92393	.07607	.07480	7.17
25	97,148	63	.99935	.00065	.00064	51.17	80	43,281	3,662	.91539	.08461	.08361	6.72
26	97,085	65	.99933	.00067	.00066	50.20	81	39,619	3,717	.90617	.09383	.09332	6.30
27	97,020	68	.99930	.00070	.00068	49.23	82	35,902	3,726	.89623	.10377	.10389	5.90
28	96,952	72	.99925	.00075	.00072	48.27	83	32,176	3,680	.88623	.11438	.11536	5.52
29	96,880	77	.99921	.00079	.00077	47.30	84	28,496	3,583	.87427	.12573	.12775	5.17
30	96,803	82	.99915	.00085	.00082	46.34	85	24,913	3,433	.86218	.13782	.14115	4.85
31	96,721	88	.99909	.00091	.00088	45.38	86	21,480	3,216	.84936	.15064	.15561	4.54
32	96,633	94	.99903	.00097	.00094	44.42	87	18,244	2,993	.83596	.16404	.17106	4.26
33	96,539	101	.99895	.00105	.00101	43.46	88	15,251	2,715	.82198	.17802	.18745	4.00
34	96,438	109	.99887	.00113	.00109	42.51	89	12,536	2,412	.80759	.19241	.20474	3.76
35	96,329	119	.99877	.00123	.00118	41.56	90	10,124	2,097	.79290	.20710	.22278	3.53
36	96,210	130	.99865	.00135	.00129	40.61	91	8,027	1,781	.77805	.22195	.24143	3.33
37	96,080	143	.99851	.00149	.00142	39.66	92	6,246	1,480	.76302	.23698	.26064	3.14
38	95,937	156	.99837	.00163	.00156	38.72	93	4,766	1,202	.74787	.25213	.28042	2.97
39	95,781	171	.99822	.00178	.00170	37.78	94	3,564	953	.73254	.26746	.30080	2.81
40	95,610	186	.99805	.00195	.00186	36.85	95	2,611	739	.71704	.28296	.32184	2.66
41	95,424	203	.99787	.00213	.00204	35.92	96	1,872	559	.70133	.29867	.34360	2.52
42	95,221	222	.99767	.00233	.00223	35.00	97	1,313	413	.68541	.31459	.36615	2.38
43	94,999	244	.99743	.00257	.00245	34.08	98	900	298	.66930	.33070	.38952	2.26
44	94,755	269	.99717	.00283	.00270	33.16	99	602	209	.65302	.34698	.41371	2.15
45	94,486	295	.99687	.00313	.00298	32.26	100	393	143	.63658	.36342	.43874	2.04
46	94,191	325	.99655	.00345	.00329	31.35	101	250	95	.62000	.38000	.46464	1.93
47	93,866	358	.99619	.00381	.00363	30.46	102	155	61	.60331	.39669	.49141	1.84
48	93,508	391	.99582	.00418	.00400	29.58	103	94	39	.58652	.41348	.51906	1.74
49	93,117	424	.99544	.00456	.00438	28.70	104	55	24	.56969	.43031	.54760	1.64
50	92,693	460	.99504	.00496	.00477	27.83	105	31	14	.55281	.44719	..	..
51	92,233	497	.99461	.00539	.00519	26.96	106	17	8	.53595	.46405	..	..
52	91,736	535	.99417	.00583	.00562	26.11	107	9	4	.51911	.48089	..	..
53	91,201	576	.99368	.00632	.00609	25.26	108	5	3	.50235	.49765	..	..
54	90,625	620	.99316	.00684	.00660	24.41	109	2	1	.48571	.51429	..	..
							110			.46922	.53078	..	..
							111			.45294	.54706	..	..

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 162. NUMBER SURVIVING AT SELECTED AGES (l_x): LIFE TABLES, AUSTRALIA, 1920-22 TO 1965-67

Age (x)	Number surviving (<i>I</i> _x) at each age out of 100,000 born according to experience for period													
	Male lives							Female lives						
	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67	2020-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67	2020-22	1932-34
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	92,868	95,457	96,801	97,479	97,761	97,007	94,432	96,358	97,481	98,011	98,243	98,361	97,854	98,018
5	90,283	93,887	95,037	96,811	97,315	97,041	92,148	94,593	96,851	97,228	97,654	97,856	97,283	97,654
10	89,389	93,193	95,619	96,488	97,062	97,258	91,314	94,424	96,549	97,228	97,654	97,856	97,283	97,654
15	88,685	92,609	95,216	96,162	96,825	97,034	90,753	93,991	96,297	97,042	97,525	97,723	97,148	97,525
20	87,697	91,797	94,562	95,968	96,215	96,378	89,906	93,341	95,953	96,774	97,278	97,460	96,849	97,148
25	86,318	90,711	93,754	94,988	95,432	95,584	88,640	92,164	95,439	96,446	96,984	97,148	96,329	96,984
30	84,743	89,566	92,967	94,026	94,645	94,645	85,130	89,823	93,880	95,316	96,183	96,329	95,101	95,316
35	82,992	88,248	92,036	92,955	93,931	94,044	83,279	88,175	92,758	94,715	95,481	95,481	94,000	94,715
40	80,813	86,539	90,821	91,861	92,959	92,959	81,279	86,256	91,243	93,481	94,400	94,400	92,693	93,481
45	78,040	84,276	88,959	90,221	91,165	91,165	81,024	86,256	91,243	93,481	94,400	94,400	92,693	93,481
50	74,330	81,061	85,846	87,553	88,473	88,473	78,313	83,680	89,011	91,573	92,713	92,713	90,005	91,573
55	69,650	76,506	81,216	83,132	84,142	83,132	74,993	80,172	85,743	88,739	90,191	90,005	87,525	88,739
60	63,186	69,550	74,236	76,775	77,456	77,456	70,130	75,565	81,257	84,663	86,337	86,152	83,511	84,663
65	54,886	61,292	64,639	66,111	67,609	67,609	63,857	68,089	74,816	78,631	80,944	80,752	77,203	78,631
70	44,332	50,086	52,230	54,554	54,944	54,944	57,749	59,629	65,198	69,613	72,503	72,033	69,096	69,613
75	31,911	36,288	37,738	38,927	39,984	39,984	42,174	46,977	52,043	56,601	60,096	59,627	56,851	57,258
80	18,614	22,223	22,785	23,658	24,669	24,669	27,110	31,539	35,491	39,633	43,543	43,543	41,457	43,543

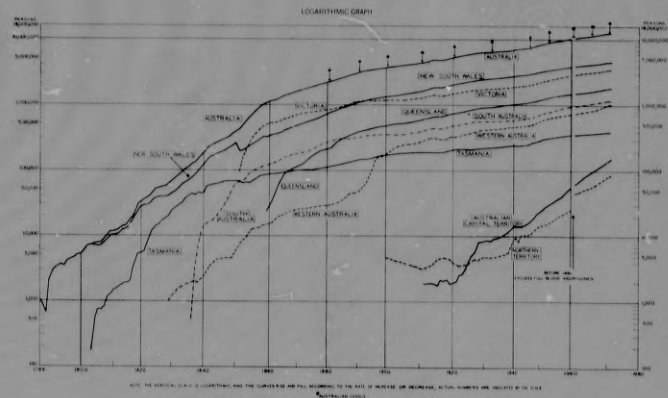
No. 163, MORTALITY RATES AT SELECTED AGES (q_x); LIFE TABLES, AUSTRALIA, 1920-22 TO 1965-66

Age (x)	Rate of mortality (q_x) at each age experience during period											
	Male lives						Female lives					
	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67
0	0.1732	0.4543	0.1199	0.2521	0.2239	0.2093	0.5568	0.3642	0.2519	0.1989	0.1757	0.1639
1	0.0460	0.0775	0.0272	0.0276	0.0181	0.0189	0.1251	0.0645	0.0296	0.0244	0.0172	0.0158
5	0.0252	0.0184	0.0107	0.0078	0.0058	0.0052	0.0240	0.0158	0.0079	0.0068	0.0050	0.0042
10	0.0156	0.0119	0.0072	0.0056	0.0041	0.0040	0.0127	0.0087	0.0050	0.0035	0.0028	0.0026
15	0.0184	0.0149	0.0115	0.0109	0.0075	0.0079	0.0144	0.0113	0.0061	0.0048	0.0038	0.0041
20	0.0284	0.0219	0.0159	0.0186	0.0173	0.0194	0.0252	0.0183	0.0091	0.0064	0.0060	0.0064
25	0.0435	0.0249	0.0161	0.0170	0.0147	0.0146	0.0327	0.0243	0.0133	0.0074	0.0062	0.0065
30	0.0390	0.0271	0.0186	0.0170	0.0157	0.0150	0.0387	0.0329	0.0165	0.0091	0.0082	0.0085
35	0.0475	0.0346	0.0228	0.0205	0.0194	0.0203	0.0450	0.0341	0.0214	0.0141	0.0121	0.0122
40	0.0617	0.0460	0.0317	0.0297	0.0300	0.0311	0.0524	0.0402	0.0284	0.0217	0.0187	0.0195
45	0.0844	0.0659	0.0554	0.0478	0.0485	0.0500	0.0606	0.0523	0.0411	0.0341	0.0300	0.0313
50	0.1158	0.0966	0.0919	0.0819	0.0804	0.0834	0.0808	0.0744	0.0641	0.0530	0.0464	0.0496
55	0.1552	0.1493	0.1480	0.1402	0.1402	0.1402	0.1327	0.1019	0.0908	0.0799	0.0693	0.0738
60	0.2407	0.2216	0.2278	0.2221	0.2176	0.2253	0.1571	0.1466	0.1360	0.1203	0.1074	0.1174
65	0.3552	0.3311	0.3325	0.3412	0.3454	0.3463	0.2426	0.2365	0.2133	0.1943	0.1769	0.1774
70	0.5290	0.5082	0.5256	0.5315	0.5177	0.5514	0.4090	0.3802	0.3607	0.3250	0.2933	0.2981
75	0.8340	0.7808	0.8126	0.8055	0.7814	0.8197	0.6820	0.6229	0.5954	0.5500	0.5024	0.4967
80	1.3340	1.2659	1.2011	1.1958	1.1617	1.1909	1.1230	1.0106	1.0027	0.9314	0.8507	0.8467

No. 164. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT SELECTED AGES (e_x): LIFE TABLES, AUSTRALIA, 1920-22 TO 1965-67

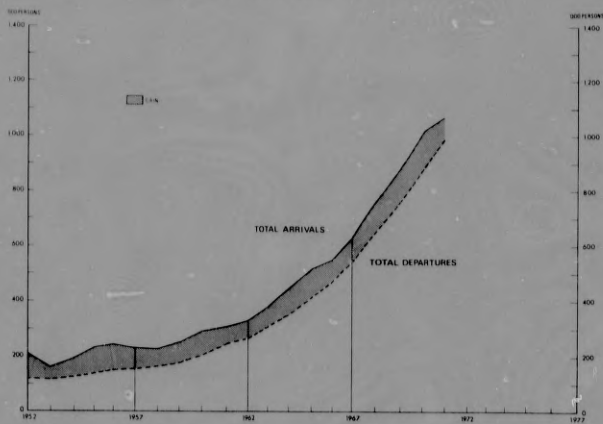
Age (x)	Expectation of life (e_x) at each age according to experience of period											
	Male lives						Female lives					
	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67
0	59.15	63.48	66.07	67.14	67.92	67.63	63.31	67.14	70.63	72.75	74.18	74.15
5	60.41	62.57	63.77	64.32	64.77	64.36	63.64	65.64	67.91	69.61	70.78	70.64
10	56.01	58.02	59.04	59.53	59.93	59.50	59.20	61.02	63.11	64.78	65.52	65.75
15	51.44	53.36	54.72	55.07	55.43	54.55	56.29	58.27	59.90	61.01	60.84	60.84
20	46.99	48.81	49.64	50.10	50.40	49.98	50.03	51.67	53.55	55.06	56.16	56.00
25	42.70	44.37	45.04	45.54	45.80	45.40	45.71	47.19	48.74	50.28	51.32	51.11
30	38.44	39.90	40.40	40.90	41.12	40.72	41.48	42.77	44.08	45.43	46.49	46.34
35	34.20	35.46	35.79	36.25	36.45	36.04	37.28	38.37	39.46	40.67	41.70	41.56
40	30.05	31.11	31.23	31.65	31.84	31.44	32.44	33.44	34.44	35.60	36.99	36.85
45	26.03	26.87	26.83	27.18	27.38	26.99	28.99	29.74	30.51	31.66	33.02	32.26
50	22.20	22.83	22.82	22.92	23.13	22.76	24.90	25.58	26.14	27.03	27.92	27.83
55	18.51	19.03	18.64	19.00	19.18	18.83	20.95	21.58	22.04	22.81	23.63	23.58
60	15.08	15.37	15.36	15.47	15.60	15.27	17.17	17.74	18.11	18.78	19.51	19.50
65	12.01	12.40	12.25	12.33	12.47	12.13	14.15	14.55	14.85	15.48	16.18	16.18
70	9.26	9.60	9.55	9.59	9.77	9.52	10.41	10.98	11.14	11.62	11.92	11.92
75	6.87	7.19	7.23	7.33	7.47	7.33	7.73	8.23	8.32	8.69	9.16	9.22
80	5.00	5.22	5.26	5.47	5.57	5.51	5.61	6.01	6.02	6.30	6.68	6.72

POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA, 1788 TO 1971

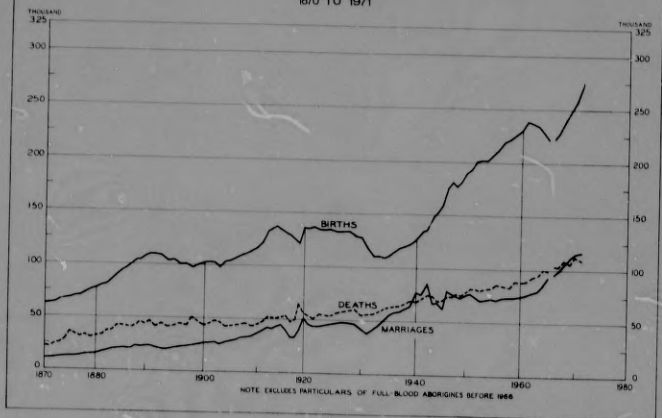


OVERSEAS ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES: AUSTRALIA

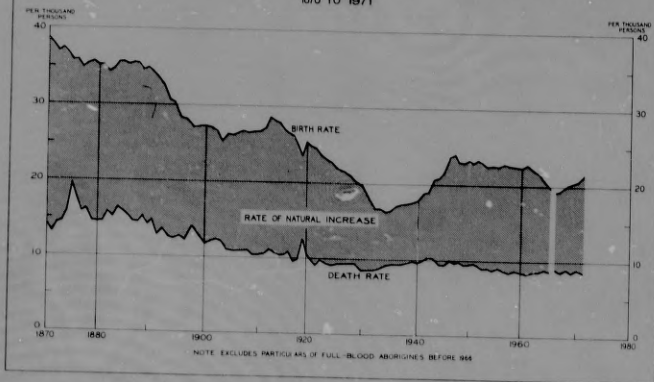
1952 TO 1971



BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES: AUSTRALIA 1870 TO 1971



RATES OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND NATURAL INCREASE: AUSTRALIA 1870 TO 1971



SECTION VIII. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS OF EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

The particulars of estimated populations of the External Territories and the data for compilation of vital statistics are supplied by the Department of foreign Affairs.

In the population estimates for Papua New Guinea distinction is made between the 'indigenous' and 'non-indigenous' population. The estimates of indigenous population for Papua New Guinea are based on counts of the population by administrative patrols in areas under full administration control and in the remaining areas on whatever information is available. The variations that exist between the latest estimate and those for previous years are partly due to the extension of administrative control which makes possible the replacement of estimates by more accurate enumeration.

The estimates of population for the years 1967 to 1970 are subject to revision when population figures are ascertained from the results of the 1971 Population Census.

The particulars of vital statistics related to the total population for Norfolk Island, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and to the non-indigenous population for Papua New Guinea.

For a number of reasons registration of vital events is often delayed (e.g. suspension of civil administration arising out of the 1939-45 War, access to the registration authorities) and particulars of births and deaths have been shown in respect of events registered on the basis of 'year of occurrence' up to 1962. Commencing with 1963 they are shown on the basis of 'year of registration'.

No. 165. TOTAL POPULATION: EXTERNAL TERRITORIES, 1954 TO 1971

At 30 June	Papua and New Guinea					Norfolk Island	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Christmas Island
	Indigenous			Non-Indigenous Total	Total Persons			
	Papua	New Guinea	Total					
1954	448,996	1,210,393	1,659,389	(a)17,755	1,677,144	(a)942	..	..
1955	452,669	1,237,518	1,690,187	19,339	1,709,526	880	(b)650	..
1956	459,118	1,267,960	1,727,078	20,739	1,747,817	802	649	..
1957	466,096	1,299,074	1,765,170	22,003	1,787,173	825	632	..
1958	475,295	1,326,195	1,801,490	22,906	1,824,396	799	610	(c)2,740
1959	470,891	1,360,639	1,831,530	23,225	1,854,755	814	588	2,908
1960	493,518	1,386,808	1,880,326	23,870	1,904,196	800	607	2,919
1961	513,648	1,433,383	1,947,031	(a)25,330	1,972,361	(a)844	(a)606	(a)3,099
1962	528,856	1,469,320	1,998,176	26,551	2,024,727	876	615	3,200
1963	531,140	1,500,657	2,031,797	27,783	2,059,580	853	664	3,349
1964	548,852	1,522,156	2,071,008	29,866	2,100,874	896	663	3,382
1965	550,397	1,558,520	2,117,917	31,607	2,149,524	980	674	3,333
1966(a)	591,959	1,558,358	2,150,317	34,669	2,184,986	1,147	684	3,381
1967	583,542	1,625,746	2,209,288	38,015	2,247,303	1,509	631	3,653
1968	598,825	1,670,807	2,269,632	40,363	2,309,995	1,440	622	3,524
1969	609,784	1,702,280	2,312,064	43,391	2,355,455	1,377	607	3,439
1970	668,964	1,772,744	2,441,708	48,960	2,490,668	1,240	611	3,361
1971(a)	670,621	1,764,788	2,435,409	54,526	2,489,935	1,683	491	2,691

(a) Population recorded at Census. The 1966 Census of Papua New Guinea was the first to include the indigenous population. The rural village population was estimated at the 1966 and 1971 Censuses by means of a representative sample of approximately 10 per cent of rural villages. (b) At 23 November 1955; before that date, part of the Colony of Singapore. (c) At 1 October 1958; before that date, a Colony of the United Kingdom.

No. 166. MARRIAGES: EXTERNAL TERRITORIES, 1954 TO 1971

Year	Non-indigenous population		Total population		
	Papua	New Guinea (Trust Territory)	Norfolk Island	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Christmas Island
1954	55	77	4	..	..
1955	56	100	8	(a)	..
1956	55	110	1	3	..
1957	92	77	4	9	..
1958	83	103	6	3	(b)
1959	62	77	4	..	4
1960	89	96	1	8	8
1961	96	111	6	3	3
1962	114	100	6	3	..
1963	99	119	4	2	4
1964	94	94	9	..	6
1965	97	136	6	4	4
1966	129	149	4	6	1
1967	167	153	7	..	6
1968	125	169	10	5	3
1969	152	169	12	5	9
1970	204	179	13	6	10
1971			11	11	8
	388				

(a) Figures not available for years before 1956. See footnote (b) to Table 165. (b) From 1 October 1958. See footnote (c) to Table 165.

No. 167. BIRTHS: EXTERNAL TERRITORIES, 1954 TO 1971

Until 1962 the figures relate to births which occurred during the year shown and which were registered between 1 January 1954, and 31 December 1962. Since 1963 the figures relate to births registered during the year shown, irrespective of year of birth.

Year	Non-indigenous population		Total population		
	Papua	New Guinea (Trust Territory)	Norfolk Island	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Christmas Island
1954	174	363	19	..	..
1955	199	320	16	..	..
1956	224	431	15	(a)	..
1957	199	457	13	30	..
1958	249	426	20	24	(b)31
1959	252	400	14	19	103
1960	263	404	10	25	93
1961	240	450	11	19	101
1962	257	369	11	19	90
1963	518	311	8	19	92
1964	402	617	11	18	69
1965	450	561	17	12	65
1966	422	548	17	12	59
1967	467	621	10	8	47
1968	436	672	27	10	26
1969	493	763	17	8	32
1970	479	813	24	10	35
1971			25	13	34
	1324				

(a) Figures not available for years before 1956. See footnote (b) to Table 165. (b) From 1 October 1958. See footnote (c) to Table 165.

No. 168. DEATHS: EXTERNAL TERRITORIES, 1954 TO 1971

Until 1962, the figures shown relate to deaths which occurred during the year shown and which were registered between 1 January 1954, and 31 December 1962. Since 1963, the figures relate to deaths registered during the year shown, irrespective of year of death.

Year of occurrence	Non-indigenous population		Total population		
	Papua	New Guinea (Trust Territory)	Norfolk Island	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Christmas Island
1954	35	59	12	..	..
1955	26	61	9	(a)	..
1956	28	62	19	10	..
1957	24	71	17	4	..
1958	30	57	9	4	(b)2
1959	37	58	12	5	12
1960	25	55	16	6	15
1961	31	44	11	10	11
1962	22	40	14	5	16
1963	32	62	13	3	9
1964	28	56	6	4	7
1965	31	80	15	5	6
1966	41	68	17	3	5
1967	47	55	10	4	9
1968	40	71	12	..	14
1969	56	92	9	4	8
1970	63	98	9	3	7
1971	..	..	16	5	4

170

(a) Figures not available for years before 1956. See footnote (b) to Table 165.

(b) From 1 October 1958. See footnote (c) to Table 165.

No. 169. INFANT DEATHS: EXTERNAL TERRITORIES, 1954 TO 1971

Until 1962, the figures shown relate to infant deaths (i.e. under one year of age) which occurred during the year shown and which were registered between 1 January 1954, and 31 December 1962. Since 1963, the figures relate to deaths registered during the year shown, irrespective of year of death.

Year of occurrence	Non-indigenous population		Total population		
	Papua	New Guinea (Trust Territory)	Norfolk Island	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	Christmas Island
1954	6	7	..	..	..
1955	3	10	..	(a)	..
1956	4	9	1	..	..
1957	3	10	..	..	..
1958	4	9	..	..	(b)
1959	7	8	..	..	4
1960	6	8	..	..	4
1961	9	6	..	..	1
1962	3	9	..	..	3
1963	5	13	1	..	1
1964	6	6	..	1	1
1965	2	10	..	..	2
1966	2	8	..	..	..
1967	2	7	..	..	..
1968	9	6	..	..	1
1969	7	17	..	1	3
1970	11	17	..	..	..
1971	(c)	(c)	2	1	..

(a) Figures not available for years before 1956. See footnote (b) to Table 165.

(b) From 1 October 1958. See footnote (c) to Table 165.

(c) Not available.

SECTION IX. STATISTICAL SUMMARY

No. 170. POPULATION AT 31 DECEMBER, MALES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

At 31 December—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	720,840	608,436	282,291	180,440	117,885	90,945	3,999	(b)	2,004,836
1911	890,578	668,818	338,969	214,061	167,993	98,101	2,644	1,068	2,382,232
1912	941,555	680,056	346,511	221,906	173,897	100,423	2,808	1,074	2,478,230
1913	973,092	707,444	360,373	226,811	180,534	102,695	2,927	1,091	2,554,931
1914	982,522	713,307	369,697	227,679	178,978	101,731	3,166	1,058	2,577,576
1915	972,765	694,210	366,047	220,967	170,890	98,653	3,587	957	2,528,076
1916	946,105	666,245	352,271	212,585	159,237	95,995	3,713	(c), 1901	2,437,345
1917	960,403	671,075	354,497	213,671	157,532	96,928	3,749	1,080	2,458,935
1918	984,790	684,243	363,154	219,701	159,865	100,089	3,500	1,179	2,516,527
1919	1,042,379	739,956	390,122	240,203	174,981	106,352	3,377	1,008	2,698,738
1920	1,067,945	753,801	396,555	245,300	176,895	107,259	2,911	1,062	2,751,730
1921	1,086,454	765,306	401,261	251,170	178,968	110,353	2,765	1,138	2,799,415
1922	1,112,319	789,517	411,955	255,181	184,471	110,262	2,653	1,467	2,867,825
1923	1,134,444	807,884	422,261	261,681	191,131	110,760	2,704	1,445	2,932,310
1924	1,160,794	825,919	431,847	268,615	197,676	110,218	2,782	1,696	2,999,567
1925	1,184,465	840,817	444,330	276,265	202,554	110,172	2,860	2,298	3,063,761
1926	1,212,406	855,035	452,968	285,013	206,797	108,895	3,146	2,902	3,126,802
1927	1,241,763	870,718	460,319	289,303	215,851	110,718	3,569	3,122	3,194,858
1928	1,266,254	878,478	468,323	289,639	225,072	110,750	3,231	4,670	3,247,417
1929	1,283,241	886,472	473,948	288,597	231,361	112,244	3,496	4,736	3,284,095
1930	1,294,419	892,422	481,559	288,618	232,868	113,505	3,599	4,732	3,311,722
1931	1,302,893	896,429	487,932	289,397	232,397	115,176	3,462	4,891	3,332,577
1932	1,315,933	900,663	492,516	290,254	233,049	116,067	3,353	4,560	3,355,465
1933	1,324,913	908,668	497,460	291,727	234,744	116,922	3,373	5,042	3,379,049
1934	1,335,351	909,806	502,483	292,531	236,140	117,083	3,446	5,065	3,401,865
1935	1,344,696	910,740	508,348	293,667	238,739	118,124	3,490	5,234	3,423,038
1936	1,356,004	913,959	514,150	294,835	240,827	119,038	3,607	5,606	3,448,010
1937	1,369,186	916,974	519,679	295,653	244,050	121,316	3,656	5,952	3,476,286
1938	1,381,054	924,034	525,264	297,604	246,943	122,427	3,841	6,376	3,507,543
1939	1,393,358	929,470	532,038	299,212	249,065	123,194	5,136	7,187	3,538,660
1940	1,402,297	947,037	536,712	297,885	248,734	123,650	6,337	7,856	3,570,508
1941	1,410,509	946,619	537,379	301,645	246,842	122,153	7,264	7,733	3,598,644
1942	1,427,739	950,729	543,767	303,511	246,816	122,440	6,056	7,641	3,619,699
1943	1,436,177	975,549	542,738	303,655	246,389	123,067	7,216	7,368	3,648,159
1944	1,449,551	986,889	548,848	308,853	249,301	123,293	7,235	7,825	3,682,795
1945	1,464,686	994,784	556,829	312,588	251,590	125,854	7,252	8,282	3,721,866
1946	1,480,644	1,006,395	563,013	317,238	255,310	128,007	7,263	8,819	3,766,689
1947	1,501,399	1,016,724	570,993	325,399	261,653	135,715	7,389	9,710	3,828,462
1948	1,523,810	1,039,037	584,560	335,085	268,304	138,843	8,016	10,931	3,908,586
1949	1,579,257	1,071,759	601,723	349,600	280,273	143,433	8,650	12,557	4,047,252
1950	1,627,618	1,114,497	620,329	364,705	294,758	147,103	9,414	13,021	4,191,445
1951	1,667,566	1,150,009	636,935	375,188	304,454	151,721	9,370	13,690	4,310,933
1952	1,695,899	1,189,262	652,974	388,433	316,700	157,702	9,477	15,081	4,425,528
1953	1,713,639	1,212,060	666,348	397,610	326,372	161,305	9,854	16,090	4,503,278
1954	1,739,355	1,244,739	680,224	409,733	334,442	162,391	10,243	16,448	4,597,667
1955	1,774,382	1,281,991	696,544	423,042	343,838	165,356	11,449	17,618	4,731,817
1956	1,807,840	1,319,445	714,288	436,807	350,333	168,695	11,885	19,353	4,828,486
1957	1,845,075	1,348,351	726,623	448,411	356,195	172,186	12,499	20,820	4,930,160
1958	1,875,863	1,379,857	740,017	458,401	361,441	174,665	13,094	22,957	5,026,095
1959	1,908,062	1,413,523	753,906	471,868	366,253	178,109	14,256	26,386	5,132,363
1960	1,951,907	1,453,815	766,448	483,802	372,665	180,511	14,785	29,140	5,253,073
1961(d)	1,987,831	1,485,348	784,711	494,581	384,773	178,864	25,474	32,722	5,374,304
1962	2,020,777	1,511,418	795,010	503,233	395,891	181,085	26,177	36,449	5,470,040
1963	2,047,191	1,540,749	810,535	514,666	407,024	183,330	27,798	40,320	5,571,613
1964	2,078,808	1,573,966	825,775	529,100	417,023	185,051	29,267	41,972	5,682,962
1965	2,112,610	1,602,058	841,926	544,257	427,330	186,483	30,632	48,333	5,793,629
1966	2,140,218	1,627,787	854,986	553,951	440,911	188,180	32,811	51,796	5,890,642
1967	2,171,067	1,653,363	868,549	559,256	458,438	190,369	35,861	55,377	5,990,280
1968	2,206,900	1,679,213	883,587	566,691	479,938	192,871	39,266	59,719	6,108,185
1969	2,251,495	1,710,586	898,857	574,692	500,378	194,788	42,580	64,962	6,238,338
1970	2,292,534	1,739,916	914,631	584,357	520,174	196,363	46,561	70,341	6,364,877
1971	2,330,339	1,766,582	933,944	591,668	537,781	197,444	49,525	77,113	6,484,396

(a) For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1 January 1911. The estimated male population at 31 December 1910, was 969. (c) Population increased by 156 males owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (d) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. The estimates of the population of the States and Territories for dates subsequent to 30 June 1961 were prepared using the method described on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines.

Notes. All estimates have been corrected for discrepancies disclosed by the various censuses of Australia up to the Census of 30 June 1971 (final results). Figures from 1939 to 1946 include all living Australian defence service personnel according to the State in which they resided before their enlistment and irrespective of whether they were within Australia or overseas, but exclude members of Allied Services and prisoners of war and internees from overseas. The population estimates from 31 December 1947 onwards include Australian defence personnel in Australia according to their actual location and are exclusive of members of the Forces overseas.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

177

No. 171. POPULATION AT 31 DECEMBER, FEMALES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

At 31 December—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	654,615	601,464	224,430	178,890	75,716	84,288	674	(b)	1,820,077
1911	808,798	671,075	284,154	205,331	125,930	94,824	589	853	2,191,554
1921	841,857	692,497	292,242	211,641	131,724	95,504	628	866	2,268,359
1931	841,635	707,972	303,478	217,760	136,401	96,980	689	895	2,338,100
1941	897,719	721,881	312,102	220,217	141,111	97,532	737	903	2,394,202
1951	920,684	730,235	319,020	225,018	145,773	98,883	896	872	2,441,381
1961	938,946	738,418	324,755	229,253	147,643	99,608	952	(c) 1,029	2,480,604
1971	959,640	745,985	332,007	233,036	149,306	101,077	1,051	1,024	2,523,128
1918	972,171	753,002	341,097	237,851	150,318	102,754	1,139	1,053	2,564,385
1919	996,368	763,079	346,016	241,260	152,879	103,515	1,168	911	2,605,196
1920	1,023,777	774,106	354,069	245,706	154,428	105,493	1,078	910	2,659,567
1921	1,045,236	785,421	362,463	250,572	157,580	108,323	994	940	2,711,529
1922	1,069,198	800,756	370,424	256,421	161,073	109,506	959	1,124	2,769,461
1923	1,088,435	817,571	379,583	260,531	165,728	109,651	946	1,231	2,821,676
1924	1,112,229	831,232	390,237	266,331	170,648	109,434	946	1,378	2,882,435
1925	1,137,875	843,234	400,512	270,783	174,793	109,192	961	1,736	2,939,266
1926	1,164,632	856,952	409,513	275,912	178,436	108,680	951	2,137	2,997,218
1927	1,191,892	871,114	416,066	280,327	184,046	109,138	1,027	2,548	3,056,158
1928	1,216,875	882,268	422,554	282,948	189,549	109,569	1,023	3,567	3,108,353
1929	1,236,452	891,797	428,188	284,376	195,276	111,034	1,284	3,711	3,152,118
1930	1,251,934	900,183	435,177	285,849	198,742	111,792	1,365	3,987	3,189,029
1931	1,263,421	907,141	441,794	287,682	201,289	113,288	1,384	4,030	3,220,029
1932	1,276,728	912,724	446,581	289,039	203,271	114,540	1,433	4,004	3,248,320
1933	1,288,691	919,149	451,684	291,019	205,809	115,253	1,454	4,298	3,277,646
1934	1,301,112	926,854	457,361	291,958	207,589	114,595	1,522	4,391	3,305,382
1935	1,313,376	930,855	462,949	293,095	210,884	115,299	1,640	4,526	3,332,624
1936	1,326,316	935,468	468,828	294,935	213,373	116,735	1,754	4,798	3,362,387
1937	1,342,357	940,017	474,901	296,144	216,492	118,434	1,770	5,091	3,395,206
1938	1,356,137	947,065	480,259	298,238	219,741	119,692	1,889	5,345	3,428,366
1939	1,373,057	953,663	488,057	300,101	223,315	120,062	2,151	5,846	3,466,252
1940	1,388,651	967,881	494,740	301,171	225,342	120,352	2,637	6,304	3,507,078
1941	1,402,547	981,806	500,592	304,721	226,371	119,982	2,505	6,430	3,544,954
1942	1,420,401	991,829	503,158	307,467	229,839	119,997	2,235	6,471	3,581,397
1943	1,434,534	1,002,067	511,846	310,372	231,875	121,186	3,189	6,430	3,621,499
1944	1,451,488	1,011,065	519,407	314,177	235,474	122,596	3,242	6,780	3,664,229
1945	1,468,312	1,020,323	528,035	318,294	238,498	124,426	3,294	7,149	3,708,331
1946	1,481,748	1,033,374	533,818	323,180	241,663	126,563	3,379	7,567	3,751,292
1947	1,501,235	1,045,985	541,825	329,233	247,109	132,741	3,501	7,870	3,809,501
1948	1,524,496	1,060,088	553,984	335,530	253,695	134,558	4,169	8,159	3,883,879
1949	1,550,549	1,097,125	568,596	346,018	263,911	137,910	4,689	9,520	3,998,318
1950	1,613,439	1,122,685	585,089	358,138	277,891	143,230	5,006	10,558	4,116,036
1951	1,647,106	1,149,529	601,343	368,597	285,885	148,066	5,244	11,204	4,216,974
1952	1,672,087	1,177,457	618,282	380,137	295,231	151,856	5,294	12,693	4,314,041
1953	1,695,370	1,203,975	632,072	388,055	305,371	155,160	5,781	13,624	4,399,408
1954	1,722,997	1,233,247	645,257	398,517	314,365	156,825	6,213	14,848	4,492,269
1955	1,752,152	1,264,441	662,314	411,619	324,771	159,563	6,803	16,345	4,598,008
1956	1,781,531	1,298,667	678,285	425,145	330,935	162,645	7,542	17,275	4,702,025
1957	1,817,829	1,332,204	693,878	437,841	339,039	166,621	8,221	18,294	4,813,927
1958	1,852,937	1,365,308	709,320	449,652	345,755	169,433	8,862	19,996	4,921,263
1959	1,886,015	1,397,906	723,255	462,629	352,438	173,240	9,558	21,564	5,028,605
1960	1,925,354	1,434,475	735,838	474,220	358,368	175,458	10,002	26,132	5,138,387
1961(d)	1,963,820	1,469,951	755,540	484,770	370,440	174,394	19,825	29,610	5,268,500
1962	2,001,584	1,499,625	767,835	495,012	381,357	177,002	20,507	33,097	5,376,019
1963	2,030,552	1,530,297	784,911	507,721	391,871	179,469	22,093	36,955	5,483,869
1964	2,063,313	1,563,955	800,750	522,854	401,098	181,457	23,487	40,553	5,597,467
1965	2,098,439	1,593,802	817,497	538,701	410,918	183,125	24,832	44,465	5,711,779
1966	2,127,234	1,622,036	832,076	549,789	423,180	185,129	26,541	48,196	5,814,201
1967	2,158,846	1,650,241	847,254	556,670	438,350	187,472	28,538	52,400	5,919,973
1968	2,194,312	1,677,614	864,137	565,446	457,862	190,184	30,957	56,885	6,037,397
1969	2,239,270	1,710,592	880,833	574,683	476,242	192,210	33,251	61,788	6,168,879
1970	2,281,201	1,742,115	898,153	585,873	491,878	193,890	36,261	67,221	6,298,592
1971	2,321,149	1,770,953	918,376	593,827	511,116	195,380	39,369	73,675	6,423,845

(a) For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1 January 1911. The estimated female population at 31 December 1910 was 676. (c) Population increased by 126 females owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (d) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. The estimates of the population of the States and Territories for dates subsequent to 30 June 1961 were prepared using the method described on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961 exclude full-blooded Aborigines.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 172. POPULATION AT 31 DECEMBER, PERSONS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

At 31 December—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	1,375,455	1,209,900	506,721	359,330	193,601	175,233	4,673	(b)	3,824,913
1911	1,699,376	1,339,893	623,123	419,392	293,423	192,925	3,233	1,921	4,573,786
1912	1,785,412	1,382,553	638,753	432,947	305,621	195,927	3,436	1,940	4,746,589
1913	1,844,727	1,415,416	661,811	444,573	319,915	199,675	3,616	1,988	4,893,741
1914	1,890,241	1,435,188	681,799	447,896	322,089	198,703	3,903	1,959	4,971,778
1915	1,893,449	1,424,445	685,067	445,985	316,663	197,536	4,483	1,829	4,969,457
1916	1,885,051	1,404,663	677,026	441,838	306,880	195,603	4,665	(c) 2,223	4,917,949
1917	1,920,043	1,417,060	686,504	446,707	306,838	198,005	4,802	2,104	4,982,063
1918	1,961,967	1,437,245	704,251	457,552	310,183	202,843	4,639	2,232	5,080,912
1919	2,038,747	1,503,035	736,138	481,463	327,860	209,867	4,545	1,919	5,303,574
1920	2,091,722	1,527,909	750,624	491,006	331,323	212,752	3,989	1,972	5,411,297
1921	2,131,690	1,550,727	765,724	501,742	336,548	218,676	3,759	2,078	5,510,944
1922	2,181,517	1,590,273	782,379	513,602	345,544	219,768	3,612	2,591	5,637,286
1923	2,222,479	1,625,455	801,844	522,212	356,859	220,411	3,650	2,676	5,755,986
1924	2,273,021	1,657,151	822,084	534,946	368,124	219,672	3,728	3,074	5,882,002
1925	2,322,340	1,684,051	844,842	547,048	377,527	219,364	3,821	4,034	6,003,027
1926	2,376,678	1,711,987	862,466	560,925	385,233	217,575	4,097	5,039	6,124,020
1927	2,433,655	1,741,832	876,385	569,630	399,897	219,151	4,596	5,870	6,251,016
1928	2,483,129	1,761,746	890,877	572,587	414,621	220,319	4,254	8,237	6,355,770
1929	2,519,693	1,778,269	902,136	572,973	426,637	223,278	4,780	8,447	6,436,213
1930	2,546,353	1,792,605	916,736	574,467	431,610	225,297	4,964	8,719	6,500,751
1931	2,566,314	1,803,570	929,726	577,079	433,686	228,464	4,846	8,921	6,552,606
1932	2,591,731	1,813,387	939,097	579,293	436,320	230,607	4,786	8,564	6,603,785
1933	2,613,604	1,824,217	949,144	582,746	440,642	232,175	4,827	9,340	6,656,695
1934	2,636,463	1,836,660	959,844	584,489	443,729	231,638	4,968	9,456	6,707,247
1935	2,658,072	1,841,595	971,297	586,762	449,623	233,423	5,130	9,760	6,755,662
1936	2,682,320	1,849,607	982,978	589,770	454,200	235,773	5,361	10,404	6,810,413
1937	2,711,543	1,856,991	994,580	591,797	460,542	239,570	5,426	11,043	6,871,492
1938	2,737,191	1,871,099	1,005,523	595,842	466,684	242,119	5,730	11,721	6,935,909
1939	2,766,415	1,883,133	1,020,095	599,313	472,380	243,256	7,287	13,033	7,004,912
1940	2,790,948	1,914,918	1,031,452	599,056	474,076	244,002	8,974	14,160	7,077,586
1941	2,813,056	1,946,425	1,038,471	606,366	473,213	242,135	9,769	14,163	7,143,598
1942	2,848,161	1,962,558	1,037,925	610,978	476,655	242,437	9,291	14,112	7,201,096
1943	2,870,711	1,981,616	1,054,584	616,027	478,264	244,253	10,405	13,798	7,269,658
1944	2,901,039	1,997,954	1,068,255	623,030	484,775	246,899	10,477	14,605	7,347,024
1945	2,932,298	2,015,107	1,084,864	630,882	490,088	250,280	10,546	15,432	7,430,197
1946	2,962,392	2,039,769	1,096,831	640,418	496,973	254,570	10,642	16,386	7,517,981
1947	3,002,634	2,062,709	1,112,818	654,632	508,762	267,916	10,892	17,580	7,637,963
1948	3,048,306	2,108,125	1,138,544	670,615	521,999	273,401	12,185	19,290	7,792,465
1949	3,149,806	2,168,884	1,170,319	695,818	544,184	281,343	13,339	22,077	8,045,570
1950	3,241,057	2,237,182	1,205,418	722,843	572,649	290,333	14,420	23,579	8,307,481
1951	3,314,672	2,299,538	1,238,278	743,785	590,339	301,787	14,614	24,894	8,527,907
1952	3,367,986	2,366,719	1,271,256	768,570	612,935	309,558	14,771	27,774	8,739,569
1953	3,409,009	2,416,035	1,298,420	785,665	631,743	316,465	15,635	29,714	8,902,686
1954	3,462,532	2,477,986	1,325,481	808,250	648,707	319,218	16,456	31,306	9,089,936
1955	3,526,534	2,546,332	1,358,858	834,661	668,609	324,919	17,952	33,960	9,311,825
1956	3,589,371	2,618,112	1,392,573	861,952	681,268	331,340	19,427	36,828	9,530,871
1957	3,662,904	2,680,555	1,420,501	886,252	695,234	338,807	20,720	39,114	9,744,087
1958	3,728,800	2,745,165	1,449,337	908,053	707,196	343,898	21,956	42,953	9,947,358
1959	3,794,077	2,811,429	1,477,161	934,497	718,691	351,349	23,814	49,950	10,160,968
1960	3,877,261	2,888,290	1,502,286	957,022	731,033	355,960	24,787	55,232	10,391,920
1961(d)	3,951,651	2,955,299	1,540,251	979,351	755,213	353,258	45,299	62,332	10,642,654
1962	4,022,361	3,011,043	1,562,845	998,245	777,248	358,087	46,684	69,546	10,846,059
1963	4,077,743	3,071,046	1,595,446	1,022,387	798,895	362,799	49,891	77,275	11,055,482
1964	4,142,121	3,137,921	1,626,525	1,051,954	818,121	366,508	52,754	84,525	11,280,429
1965	4,211,049	3,195,860	1,659,423	1,082,958	838,240	369,608	55,464	92,798	11,505,408
1966	4,267,452	3,249,843	1,687,062	1,103,740	864,093	373,309	59,352	99,992	11,704,843
1967	4,329,913	3,303,606	1,715,803	1,115,926	896,988	377,841	64,399	107,777	11,912,253
1968	4,401,212	3,356,827	1,747,724	1,132,137	937,800	383,055	70,223	116,604	12,145,582
1969	4,490,765	3,421,178	1,779,690	1,149,375	976,620	386,998	75,831	126,760	12,407,217
1970	4,573,735	3,482,031	1,812,784	1,170,230	1,014,052	390,253	82,822	137,562	12,663,469
1971	4,651,488	3,537,535	1,852,320	1,185,495	1,048,897	392,824	88,894	150,788	12,908,241

(a) For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. The estimated total population at 31 December 1910 was 1,645. (c) Population increased by 282 persons owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (d) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. The estimates of the population of the States and Territories for dates subsequent to 30 June 1961 were prepared using the method described on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines.

NOTE. See Note to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 173. MID-YEAR POPULATION, MALES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

	At 30 June	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901		713,414	604,272	279,644	178,878	115,391	89,380	4,144	(a)	1,985,123
1911		886,152	657,250	336,741	208,949	164,726	96,208	2,718	1,011	2,333,775
1912		917,145	676,576	345,670	216,455	172,545	96,686	2,740	1,112	2,428,929
1913		958,058	694,192	359,345	224,222	177,436	99,483	3,030	1,570	2,517,336
1914		986,756	713,165	371,919	225,765	181,718	100,016	2,902	1,740	2,583,981
1915		978,144	706,458	376,769	223,013	176,429	99,027	3,578	1,572	2,564,990
1916		960,309	678,939	360,896	214,142	165,882	96,405	3,792	(b) 1,596	2,481,961
1917		950,316	666,383	354,034	210,395	157,392	94,343	3,928	1,427	2,438,218
1918		972,172	674,441	362,145	215,617	158,064	97,223	4,009	1,356	2,485,027
1919		1,013,277	715,313	376,676	230,307	167,818	102,567	3,612	1,298	2,610,868
1920		1,056,564	744,327	396,700	243,402	176,425	106,214	2,991	1,237	2,727,860
1921		1,071,739	757,244	404,484	249,281	177,558	107,198	2,856	1,547	2,771,907
1922		1,097,542	776,555	411,026	251,797	181,774	108,118	2,705	1,780	2,831,497
1923		1,121,611	799,733	420,894	256,661	187,599	108,280	2,751	2,243	2,898,781
1924		1,143,385	815,481	429,680	264,047	193,130	108,254	2,767	2,706	2,961,450
1925		1,169,327	833,885	442,381	271,590	200,126	107,561	2,939	3,317	3,031,126
1926		1,194,399	845,195	452,895	280,911	204,357	106,477	2,977	4,311	3,091,522
1927		1,224,872	862,334	458,986	287,031	211,119	106,163	3,453	4,840	3,158,798
1928		1,254,807	873,057	466,963	289,582	221,339	107,769	3,435	4,616	3,221,368
1929		1,275,877	881,354	473,406	288,779	228,605	109,109	3,368	4,781	3,265,279
1930		1,286,879	888,591	479,476	288,303	232,222	111,148	3,695	4,940	3,295,254
1931		1,297,253	894,820	486,907	288,902	232,122	112,926	3,568	4,708	3,321,206
1932		1,308,166	897,718	492,172	289,832	232,779	114,403	3,462	4,576	3,343,108
1933(c)		1,318,471	903,244	497,217	290,962	233,937	115,097	3,378	4,805	3,367,111
1934		1,328,268	906,374	502,066	292,088	235,675	115,388	3,421	5,102	3,388,382
1935		1,339,172	908,747	507,039	292,778	237,777	116,121	3,502	5,176	3,410,312
1936		1,347,970	911,638	513,942	294,008	240,201	116,831	3,598	5,578	3,433,766
1937		1,360,649	914,947	519,478	294,368	242,383	118,386	3,705	5,977	3,459,884
1938		1,372,788	920,832	525,113	296,208	245,723	119,913	3,924	(d) 6,286	3,490,187
1939		1,385,051	927,021	531,823	297,945	248,402	120,766	4,252	6,901	3,522,161
1940		1,396,989	938,945	535,816	298,707	248,888	121,911	5,670	7,655	3,554,581
1941		1,403,840	957,258	539,609	298,156	248,633	121,296	7,323	8,774	3,584,489
1942		1,417,563	972,393	537,540	302,108	247,717	121,677	6,882	7,845	3,613,725
1943		1,430,972	976,846	540,266	304,457	245,222	122,248	7,226	7,148	3,634,385
1944		1,443,478	983,343	545,949	307,202	247,837	123,709	7,224	7,595	3,666,337
1945		1,457,500	991,049	552,935	310,813	250,809	125,079	7,248	8,044	3,703,177
1946		1,471,066	999,191	559,444	314,516	252,860	126,685	7,230	8,531	3,739,523
1947(e)		1,492,211	1,013,867	567,471	320,031	258,076	129,244	7,378	9,092	3,797,730
1948		1,507,895	1,030,563	580,541	329,923	264,399	132,415	8,122	11,371	3,865,229
1949		1,549,199	1,056,958	595,284	340,632	271,421	136,068	8,728	12,268	3,972,558
1950		1,602,664	1,097,556	615,167	357,669	286,540	140,339	9,547	13,398	4,122,880
1951		1,647,299	1,136,995	631,966	369,590	298,714	145,279	10,073	13,826	4,253,742
1952		1,681,469	1,177,296	647,174	381,453	309,749	151,100	9,973	14,375	4,372,589
1953		1,703,078	1,202,936	662,945	392,694	320,352	155,161	10,101	15,374	4,462,641
1954(f)		1,720,860	1,231,099	676,252	403,903	330,358	157,129	10,288	16,229	4,546,118
1955		1,755,325	1,266,616	692,585	415,338	338,075	159,861	11,431	17,089	4,656,320
1956		1,789,803	1,307,253	708,753	430,712	346,762	162,196	12,021	18,542	4,776,042
1957		1,826,175	1,338,297	721,752	442,909	352,424	165,940	12,675	(g) 20,102	4,882,274
1958		1,858,002	1,367,970	735,235	453,614	357,425	169,123	13,163	22,046	4,976,577
1959		1,892,354	1,400,192	749,085	464,787	363,019	172,097	14,291	(d) 24,410	5,080,235
1960		1,929,082	1,437,353	763,266	477,609	367,685	174,179	15,221	27,690	5,192,285
1961(h)(e)		1,973,700	1,474,536	779,265	491,406	1	1380,740	177,628	(f) 25,052	5,333,185
1962		2,004,264	1,498,161	789,507	498,240	390,168	179,966	25,845	34,716	5,420,867
1963		2,034,506	1,526,344	802,426	509,324	401,731	182,419	27,099	(d) 38,421	5,522,290
1964		2,062,692	1,558,386	818,225	522,458	412,103	184,074	28,595	(d) 41,782	5,628,315
1965		2,096,037	1,587,580	834,964	537,051	421,017	185,789	29,818	(d) 46,095	5,738,351
1966(e)		2,126,652	1,614,240	849,390	550,196	432,569	187,391	31,159	49,991	5,841,588
1967		2,154,753	1,640,118	861,483	556,872	449,174	189,195	34,312	(d) 53,414	5,939,321
1968		2,186,929	1,664,208	875,227	562,254	468,231	191,288	37,671	57,427	6,043,235
1969		2,227,939	1,693,941	891,469	570,329	489,237	193,888	40,877	(d) 62,511	6,170,191
1970		2,268,665	1,723,210	905,611	579,011	498,612	195,280	44,307	67,281	6,291,977
1971(i)		2,307,210	1,750,061	921,665	586,051	529,066	196,442	48,627	73,589	6,412,711

(a) Part of New South Wales before 1 January 1911. (b) Population increased by 156 males owing to the transfer of the Jarvis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (c) Census results. (d) Based on Population Count of Canberra. (e) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. The estimates of the population of the States and Territories for dates subsequent to 30 June 1961 were prepared using the method described on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines. (f) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census. (g) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census. (h) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census. (i) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 174. MID-YEAR POPULATION, FEMALES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

At 30 June—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	648,322	598,728	222,635	177,196	73,175	82,323	621	(a)	1,803,000
1911	794,226	662,178	280,808	201,804	123,031	92,362	595	766	2,155,770
1912	825,744	679,324	289,929	206,416	129,421	92,419	595	944	2,224,792
1913	859,805	689,964	299,907	213,194	135,898	93,420	673	975	2,302,836
1914	885,271	712,916	311,334	217,835	141,488	94,427	698	1,040	2,365,009
1915	910,935	725,177	319,453	221,708	145,011	96,292	789	1,014	2,420,579
1916	929,574	731,952	324,720	226,512	147,166	97,195	959	(b), 1,134	2,461,212
1917	953,272	742,182	328,550	229,308	148,905	98,247	1,004	1,129	2,502,597
1918	968,956	748,613	339,327	235,019	150,168	100,019	1,137	1,117	2,544,376
1919	983,082	758,590	346,496	238,179	151,818	101,858	1,154	1,059	2,582,236
1920	1,011,125	767,536	351,960	243,052	153,747	103,119	1,078	985	2,632,602
1921	1,031,649	778,495	361,942	247,847	156,374	104,810	1,076	1,036	2,683,229
1922	1,056,824	793,679	368,319	251,934	159,688	105,790	1,000	1,158	2,738,392
1923	1,078,759	808,952	377,072	257,950	163,028	106,589	975	1,263	2,794,588
1924	1,099,069	824,340	386,726	261,772	166,808	106,533	971	1,414	2,849,695
1925	1,123,489	837,072	398,240	267,466	172,691	106,430	976	1,741	2,908,105
1926	1,149,269	849,370	408,308	272,430	176,751	105,493	976	2,239	2,964,838
1927	1,177,069	864,456	414,175	278,050	180,995	105,076	1,024	2,845	3,021,690
1928	1,204,045	877,054	420,439	281,709	186,766	106,228	1,064	3,537	3,080,842
1929	1,226,752	887,221	426,382	283,589	192,458	107,395	1,092	3,713	3,128,604
1930	1,242,647	896,078	432,636	284,793	196,890	108,835	1,404	4,073	3,167,356
1931	1,257,226	904,709	439,924	286,896	200,061	111,076	1,452	3,935	3,205,279
1932	1,270,048	910,110	445,560	288,228	202,132	111,984	1,449	4,005	3,233,716
1933(c)	1,282,376	917,017	450,317	289,987	204,915	112,502	1,472	4,142	3,262,728
1934	1,293,508	922,619	455,882	291,308	207,095	112,693	1,506	4,368	3,288,979
1935	1,305,880	928,044	461,362	292,288	209,401	112,867	1,641	4,463	3,315,946
1936	1,317,972	933,293	467,614	293,668	212,293	113,273	1,763	4,730	3,344,606
1937	1,332,678	938,051	473,585	294,828	214,874	114,817	1,815	5,004	3,375,652
1938	1,347,519	943,795	479,309	296,751	218,266	115,514	1,924	(d), 5,276	3,408,354
1939	1,363,342	951,459	486,184	298,618	221,642	116,653	2,029	5,666	3,445,593
1940	1,379,962	961,183	492,145	300,530	224,366	118,280	2,345	6,098	3,484,909
1941	1,394,440	976,246	498,647	302,134	226,158	118,381	2,755	6,648	3,525,409
1942	1,411,134	990,250	502,217	306,181	229,266	119,236	2,183	6,544	3,567,011
1943	1,426,731	997,204	508,151	308,592	230,059	120,313	3,160	6,239	3,600,519
1944	1,443,096	1,006,668	515,947	312,241	231,693	121,907	3,212	6,610	3,643,374
1945	1,460,878	1,015,580	524,189	316,493	237,183	123,554	3,270	6,968	3,688,515
1946	1,473,634	1,027,913	530,113	320,313	239,650	125,313	3,332	7,336	3,725,634
1947(c)	1,492,627	1,040,834	538,944	326,042	244,404	127,834	3,490	7,813	3,761,988
1948	1,507,868	1,061,757	550,659	331,230	250,675	128,791	4,132	8,420	3,843,532
1949	1,543,422	1,086,028	563,840	338,673	258,770	130,994	4,663	9,118	3,933,508
1950	1,590,708	1,110,522	581,018	351,878	270,556	135,563	5,145	10,426	4,055,816
1951	1,630,733	1,139,580	595,735	362,840	281,629	140,914	5,536	11,066	4,168,033
1952	1,657,986	1,167,195	612,304	373,600	290,109	145,199	5,491	11,985	4,263,869
1953	1,680,714	1,192,318	628,465	383,087	300,195	148,919	5,752	13,271	4,352,721
1954(c)	1,702,669	1,221,242	642,007	393,191	309,413	151,623	6,181	14,086	4,440,412
1955	1,735,424	1,250,613	657,432	404,229	314,000	154,231	6,779	15,661	4,543,409
1956	1,764,454	1,286,215	672,838	417,845	327,767	156,274	7,535	16,593	4,649,521
1957	1,798,794	1,317,960	689,333	430,257	335,181	160,190	8,386	(d), 17,763	4,757,864
1958	1,833,952	1,350,512	703,964	443,189	342,140	163,943	8,934	19,121	4,865,755
1959	1,867,480	1,385,713	719,152	456,111	349,051	167,279	9,798	(d), 21,660	4,976,244
1960	1,903,371	1,420,036	732,661	467,711	354,395	169,531	10,352	24,678	5,082,735
1961(c)(e)	1,944,801	1,455,830	748,249	480,081	(f) 366,010	172,712	(f) 19,429	27,970	5,215,082
1962	1,982,684	1,484,997	761,475	489,256	375,794	175,702	20,159	31,457	5,321,424
1963	2,015,492	1,514,497	775,441	501,417	386,613	178,288	21,362	(d), 34,979	5,428,089
1964	2,045,223	1,547,113	792,473	515,562	396,340	180,237	22,868	(d), 38,551	5,538,387
1965	2,079,401	1,576,789	809,570	530,520	404,508	182,116	24,040	(d), 42,370	5,649,314
1966(c)	2,111,249	1,605,977	824,934	544,788	415,531	184,045	25,345	46,041	5,757,910
1967	2,140,486	1,634,222	838,499	552,908	430,005	186,049	27,524	(d), 50,064	5,859,757
1968	2,172,396	1,659,972	853,769	559,557	446,811	188,161	29,866	54,668	5,965,400
1969	2,213,249	1,691,102	871,618	569,004	465,609	191,005	32,085	(d), 59,151	6,092,823
1970	2,253,665	1,721,726	887,132	578,976	482,742	192,440	34,504	64,187	6,215,372
1971(c)	2,293,970	1,752,290	905,400	587,656	501,403	193,971	37,763	70,474	6,342,927

(a) Part of New South Wales before 1 January 1911. (b) Population increased by 126 females owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (c) Census results. (d) Based on population count of Canberra. (e) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. The estimates of the population of the States and Territories for the dates subsequent to 30 June 1961 were prepared using the method described on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines. (f) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 175. MID-YEAR POPULATION, PERSONS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

	At 30 June—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901		1,361,736	1,201,000	502,279	356,074	188,566	171,703	4,765	(a)	3,788,123
1911		1,660,378	1,319,428	617,549	410,753	287,357	188,570	3,331	1,777	4,489,545
1912		1,742,889	1,355,900	635,599	422,871	301,966	189,105	3,335	2,056	4,653,721
1913		1,817,863	1,393,156	659,252	437,416	313,334	192,903	3,375	2,345	4,820,172
1914		1,872,027	1,426,081	683,253	443,600	323,206	194,443	3,600	2,780	4,948,990
1915		1,889,079	1,431,835	696,222	444,721	321,440	195,319	4,367	2,586	4,985,569
1916		1,889,883	1,412,891	685,616	440,654	313,048	193,600	4,751	(b) 2,730	4,943,173
1917		1,903,588	1,408,565	682,584	439,703	306,297	192,590	4,932	2,556	4,940,815
1918		1,941,128	1,423,074	701,472	450,636	308,232	197,242	5,146	2,473	5,029,403
1919		1,996,159	1,473,903	723,172	468,486	319,636	204,425	4,766	2,357	5,193,104
1920		2,067,689	1,511,863	748,660	486,454	330,172	209,333	4,069	2,222	5,360,462
1921		2,103,388	1,535,739	766,426	497,128	333,932	212,008	3,932	2,583	5,455,136
1922		2,154,366	1,570,434	779,345	503,731	341,462	213,908	3,705	2,938	5,569,889
1923		2,200,370	1,607,685	797,966	514,611	350,627	214,878	3,726	3,506	5,693,369
1924		2,242,454	1,639,821	816,408	525,819	363,998	214,787	3,738	4,120	5,811,145
1925		2,292,816	1,670,957	840,621	539,056	372,817	213,991	3,915	5,058	5,939,231
1926		2,343,668	1,694,565	861,203	553,341	381,110	213,970	3,953	6,350	6,056,360
1927		2,401,941	1,726,790	873,161	565,081	392,114	213,239	4,477	7,685	6,182,488
1928		2,458,852	1,750,111	887,402	571,291	407,905	213,997	4,499	8,151	6,302,210
1929		2,502,629	1,768,577	899,788	572,368	421,063	216,504	4,460	8,494	6,393,883
1930		2,529,526	1,784,669	912,112	573,096	429,112	219,983	5,099	9,013	6,462,610
1931		2,554,479	1,799,529	926,831	575,798	435,183	224,002	5,020	8,643	6,526,485
1932		2,578,214	1,807,828	937,732	578,060	432,111	226,387	4,911	8,581	6,576,824
1933(c)		2,600,847	1,820,261	947,534	580,499	438,852	227,599	4,850	8,947	6,629,839
1934		2,621,776	1,828,993	957,948	583,396	442,770	228,081	4,927	9,470	6,677,361
1935		2,645,052	1,836,791	968,401	585,066	447,178	228,988	5,143	9,639	6,726,258
1936		2,665,942	1,844,931	981,556	587,676	452,494	230,104	5,361	10,308	6,778,372
1937		2,693,318	1,852,998	993,063	589,196	457,257	233,203	5,520	10,981	6,835,536
1938		2,720,307	1,864,627	1,004,422	592,959	463,989	234,827	5,848	(d) 11,362	6,898,554
1939		2,748,393	1,878,480	1,018,007	596,563	470,044	237,419	6,281	12,567	6,967,754
1940		2,776,951	1,900,128	1,027,961	599,237	473,254	240,191	8,015	13,751	7,039,490
1941		2,798,280	1,933,504	1,038,256	600,290	474,791	239,677	10,078	15,022	7,109,898
1942		2,828,697	1,962,643	1,039,757	608,289	476,983	240,913	9,065	14,389	7,180,736
1943		2,857,701	1,974,130	1,048,417	613,039	475,281	242,561	10,386	13,387	7,234,904
1944		2,886,574	1,990,011	1,061,896	619,443	481,530	245,616	10,436	14,205	7,309,711
1945		2,918,378	2,007,029	1,077,124	627,306	487,692	248,633	10,518	15,012	7,391,692
1946		2,944,700	2,025,134	1,089,557	634,829	492,510	251,998	10,562	15,867	7,465,157
1947(c)		2,984,838	2,054,701	1,106,415	646,073	502,480	257,078	10,868	16,905	7,579,358
1948		3,015,763	2,092,320	1,131,200	661,153	515,074	261,206	12,254	19,791	7,708,761
1949		3,092,621	2,142,986	1,159,124	679,305	532,191	267,062	13,391	21,386	7,908,066
1950		3,193,372	2,208,078	1,196,185	709,547	557,096	275,902	14,692	23,824	8,178,696
1951		3,278,032	2,276,575	1,227,701	732,430	580,343	286,193	15,609	24,892	8,421,775
1952		3,339,455	2,344,491	1,259,478	755,053	599,858	296,299	15,464	26,360	8,636,458
1953		3,383,792	2,395,254	1,291,410	775,781	620,547	304,080	15,853	28,445	8,815,362
1954(c)		3,423,529	2,452,341	1,318,259	797,094	639,771	308,752	16,469	30,315	8,986,530
1955		3,490,749	2,517,229	1,350,017	819,567	657,115	314,092	18,210	32,750	9,199,729
1956		3,554,257	2,593,468	1,381,591	848,557	674,529	318,470	19,556	35,135	9,425,563
1957		3,624,969	2,656,257	1,413,085	873,166	687,605	326,130	21,061	(d) 37,865	9,640,138
1958		3,691,954	2,718,482	1,439,199	896,803	699,565	333,066	22,097	41,167	9,842,333
1959		3,759,834	2,785,905	1,468,237	920,898	712,070	339,376	24,089	(d) 46,070	10,056,479
1960		3,832,453	2,857,389	1,495,927	945,320	722,080	343,910	25,573	52,368	10,275,020
1961(c)(e)		3,918,501	2,930,366	1,527,514	971,487	(f) 746,750	350,340	(f) 44,481	58,828	10,548,267
1962		3,986,948	2,983,058	1,550,982	987,496	765,962	355,668	46,004	66,171	10,742,291
1963		4,049,998	3,040,841	1,577,867	1,010,741	788,344	360,727	48,461	(d) 73,400	10,950,379
1964		4,107,915	3,105,519	1,610,698	1,038,020	808,443	364,311	51,463	(d) 80,333	11,166,702
1965		4,175,438	3,164,369	1,644,534	1,067,571	825,525	367,905	53,858	(d) 88,465	11,387,665
1966(c)		4,237,901	3,220,217	1,674,324	1,094,984	848,100	371,436	56,504	96,032	11,599,498
1967		4,295,239	3,274,340	1,699,982	1,109,780	879,179	375,244	61,836	(d) 103,478	11,799,078
1968		4,359,325	3,324,180	1,728,996	1,121,811	915,042	379,649	67,537	112,095	12,008,635
1969		4,441,188	3,385,043	1,763,087	1,139,333	954,846	384,893	72,962	(d) 121,662	12,263,014
1970		4,522,330	3,444,936	1,792,743	1,157,987	991,354	387,720	78,811	131,468	12,507,349
1971(c)		4,601,180	3,502,351	1,827,065	1,173,707	1,030,469	390,413	86,390	144,063	12,755,638

(a) Part of New South Wales before 1901. (b) Population increased by 282 persons owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (c) Census results. (d) Based on population count of Canberra. (e) There is a break in continuity between 1960 and 1961. The estimates of the population of the States and Territories for dates subsequent to 30 June 1961 were prepared using the method described on page 1, and those for earlier dates on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961 exclude full-blood Aborigines. (f) Includes an estimate for full-blood Aborigines out of contact at the Census.

NOTE. See Note to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 176. MEAN POPULATION, CALENDAR YEARS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year ended 31 December	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	1,363,373	1,203,137	501,432	337,343	188,135	172,525	4,765	(b)	3,790,710
1911	1,663,237	1,320,652	614,709	411,667	286,712	190,120	3,312	1,781	4,492,186
1912	1,742,205	1,357,824	613,244	423,697	301,040	190,768	3,332	2,037	4,654,147
1913	1,818,768	1,395,881	655,565	437,294	313,383	194,361	3,608	2,450	4,821,310
1914	1,868,650	1,427,512	678,119	445,408	322,668	196,041	3,686	2,646	4,945,930
1915	1,889,574	1,431,632	692,699	446,401	321,247	196,238	4,323	2,468	4,984,582
1916	1,891,818	1,414,480	684,609	441,665	313,066	194,265	4,757	(c) 2,613	4,947,273
1917	1,901,760	1,411,381	682,113	442,001	306,339	194,177	4,851	2,493	4,947,117
1918	1,942,213	1,424,054	697,798	451,382	308,198	198,193	4,871	2,427	5,029,136
1919	1,999,820	1,471,013	721,285	468,319	319,955	204,959	4,654	2,311	5,196,316
1920	2,067,715	1,512,093	745,957	486,619	330,023	210,350	4,211	2,174	5,359,142
1921	2,108,485	1,537,042	762,072	497,001	334,084	213,404	3,914	2,487	5,458,480
1922	2,155,522	1,570,883	776,806	504,910	341,375	215,379	3,698	2,838	5,571,411
1923	2,201,531	1,607,850	795,103	515,372	350,772	216,420	3,360	3,689	5,694,097
1924	2,244,403	1,641,944	814,078	526,648	363,152	216,274	3,716	3,912	5,814,127
1925	2,295,516	1,671,537	836,844	539,920	372,970	215,552	3,829	4,809	5,940,977
1926	2,346,903	1,696,758	857,071	553,800	380,930	213,800	3,946	6,215	6,059,423
1927	2,403,881	1,727,734	870,643	565,284	392,071	213,051	4,451	7,469	6,184,584
1928	2,460,410	1,751,974	884,815	570,863	407,576	215,471	4,459	8,198	6,303,766
1929	2,503,026	1,770,133	897,569	572,457	420,756	217,752	4,467	8,541	6,394,701
1930	2,552,289	1,786,217	910,319	573,242	429,079	220,933	4,979	8,961	6,466,019
1931	2,555,871	1,799,241	924,825	575,717	432,347	224,811	4,959	8,801	6,526,572
1932	2,579,741	1,808,618	935,575	578,010	435,041	227,084	4,917	8,925	6,577,911
1933	2,601,799	1,820,497	945,481	581,034	438,780	228,450	4,863	9,078	6,629,982
1934	2,623,717	1,830,326	955,810	583,474	442,354	229,289	4,949	9,434	6,679,353
1935	2,645,875	1,838,206	966,654	585,268	446,874	229,867	5,133	9,736	6,727,613
1936	2,668,314	1,845,941	979,297	587,934	452,294	231,426	5,301	10,294	6,780,803
1937	2,695,351	1,853,765	990,643	589,663	457,328	234,463	5,476	10,901	6,837,590
1938	2,722,378	1,865,251	1,001,996	593,242	463,808	236,328	5,804	11,534	6,900,341
1939	2,750,205	1,878,918	1,015,043	597,048	469,780	238,845	6,382	12,505	6,968,726
1940	2,777,898	1,900,426	1,026,541	599,136	473,397	241,134	8,354	13,775	7,040,661
1941	2,800,537	1,932,412	1,036,555	601,193	473,988	240,389	10,279	14,629	7,109,982
1942	2,831,080	1,959,496	1,036,016	609,172	476,619	241,087	8,946	14,223	7,176,619
1943	2,857,547	1,973,533	1,047,421	613,327	476,745	242,860	9,574	13,644	7,234,651
1944	2,886,204	1,999,870	1,061,467	619,409	481,498	245,618	10,440	14,200	7,308,706
1945	2,917,415	2,006,649	1,076,610	627,102	487,510	248,596	10,512	15,012	7,389,406
1946	2,945,220	2,025,475	1,090,238	635,127	492,771	252,192	10,568	15,883	7,467,474
1947	2,983,810	2,051,916	1,105,882	646,686	502,951	257,636	10,866	17,029	7,578,776
1948	3,020,058	2,091,581	1,127,318	661,370	514,621	263,445	11,984	19,182	7,709,559
1949	3,093,277	2,142,529	1,155,638	680,287	532,603	270,327	13,068	21,161	7,908,599
1950	3,193,208	2,209,013	1,191,081	709,475	557,878	278,785	14,309	23,545	8,177,294
1951	3,279,415	2,276,272	1,223,719	732,537	580,317	288,294	15,179	24,658	8,420,391
1952	3,341,476	2,343,610	1,255,896	755,042	600,615	298,361	15,087	26,570	8,636,657
1953	3,386,556	2,395,851	1,287,231	776,355	621,034	306,318	15,534	28,724	8,817,603
1954	3,428,549	2,452,741	1,313,738	796,364	639,963	311,055	16,293	30,424	8,999,127
1955	3,492,799	2,520,481	1,344,445	820,161	657,323	315,565	17,670	32,738	9,201,182
1956	3,556,672	2,592,670	1,377,393	848,563	674,459	321,019	19,155	35,352	9,425,303
1957	3,624,311	2,656,363	1,408,712	874,201	687,448	328,435	20,620	37,999	9,638,109
1958	3,696,049	2,717,371	1,436,156	896,987	699,915	335,382	21,746	41,110	9,844,716
1959	3,762,339	2,783,951	1,464,469	921,106	711,737	341,423	23,623	46,618	10,055,266
1960	3,834,085	2,857,032	1,491,114	944,861	722,900	346,913	25,107	52,562	10,274,574
1961	3,913,967	2,926,075	1,516,334	970,118	737,596	353,628	26,272	58,852	10,502,842
1962(a)	3,986,796	2,983,715	1,551,249	987,867	766,205	355,682	46,034	66,180	10,743,728
1963	4,050,230	3,041,442	1,578,309	1,010,500	786,457	360,500	48,330	73,000	10,951,158
1964	4,109,559	3,105,885	1,610,809	1,037,495	808,300	364,554	51,528	80,499	11,168,429
1965	4,176,686	3,165,594	1,644,028	1,066,884	826,661	367,970	54,142	88,417	11,390,202
1966	4,238,841	3,221,403	1,674,151	1,094,356	846,383	371,483	56,986	96,488	11,602,897
1967	4,297,400	3,277,183	1,701,047	1,109,975	879,255	375,397	61,953	103,554	11,806,324
1968	4,364,219	3,328,451	1,730,614	1,122,758	911,587	379,916	67,538	112,173	12,021,446
1969	4,445,959	3,388,417	1,764,206	1,140,015	955,660	385,079	73,137	121,645	12,274,118
1970	4,530,444	3,450,523	1,795,394	1,158,623	994,201	388,180	79,301	131,851	12,528,517
1971	4,611,705	3,510,362	1,830,463	1,176,483	1,031,614	391,242	86,424	144,132	12,782,425

(a) For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Increase due principally to the inclusion of the Jervis Bay area in the Australian Capital Territory. (d) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. The mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1962 exclude full-blood Aborigines.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 177. MEAN POPULATION, FINANCIAL YEARS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1900-01 TO 1970-71

Year ended 30 June—	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	1,355,968	1,197,438	495,036	357,155	180,856	172,591	4,845		3,763,889
1911	1,644,699	1,301,138	602,659	404,729	278,043	190,825	3,333	(a)	4,425,426
1912	1,699,947	1,337,796	625,171	417,690	284,364	189,880	3,302		4,570,066
1913	1,783,981	1,378,226	641,438	430,789	307,145	192,433	3,431		4,741,659
1914	1,845,353	1,412,176	667,785	441,693	319,014	195,668	3,672		4,887,975
1915	1,882,648	1,433,971	688,212	447,236	322,996	196,320	3,908		4,977,864
1916	1,892,609	1,424,896	690,494	444,643	317,867	195,303	4,644		4,972,952
1917	1,892,972	1,408,480	680,772	440,108	308,756	193,700	4,836	(b), (c)	4,932,228
1918	1,922,629	1,416,900	688,946	446,304	306,804	196,144	4,863		4,984,996
1919	1,965,568	1,442,619	707,731	457,336	311,835	200,727	4,713		5,092,966
1920	2,038,279	1,497,806	737,464	479,864	327,152	208,599	4,552		5,293,897
1921	2,089,330	1,524,498	754,174	491,833	331,973	211,719	3,977		5,410,043
1922	2,130,297	1,552,601	769,180	500,992	337,269	214,689	3,833		5,511,452
1923	2,180,329	1,589,673	785,446	510,157	345,891	216,028	3,659		5,634,341
1924	2,221,767	1,625,703	804,442	502,694	356,751	216,355	3,698		5,753,003
1925	2,270,924	1,657,111	825,313	533,461	368,525	215,997	3,768		5,878,511
1926	2,320,184	1,683,724	847,757	546,514	376,933	214,795	3,875		5,999,225
1927	2,375,204	1,711,855	864,502	560,179	385,780	213,212	4,152		6,121,757
1928	2,432,731	1,741,432	877,753	568,746	399,777	214,074	4,557		6,246,982
1929	2,484,071	1,761,212	891,435	572,028	414,489	216,411	4,369		6,352,434
1930	2,538,553	1,778,761	903,703	572,577	425,785	219,269	4,762		6,432,246
1931	2,544,691	1,792,802	917,830	574,383	431,022	222,820	5,011		6,497,436
1932	2,567,839	1,804,014	930,456	576,893	433,596	226,045	4,932		6,552,536
1933	2,590,840	1,814,797	940,628	579,422	436,798	227,927	4,867		6,604,019
1934	2,613,141	1,824,660	950,462	582,461	440,736	229,105	4,891		6,745,839
1935	2,634,587	1,835,578	961,200	584,354	444,275	229,339	5,045		6,703,391
1936	2,656,895	1,841,636	972,767	586,514	449,728	230,689	5,204		6,753,399
1937	2,681,299	1,850,071	984,956	588,752	454,532	232,651	5,376		6,808,254
1938	2,709,664	1,858,585	996,448	591,314	460,642	235,628	5,612		6,869,071
1939	2,735,400	1,872,287	1,008,207	595,131	466,896	237,617	5,932		6,933,455
1940	2,764,224	1,886,751	1,021,426	598,790	472,060	240,023	7,254		7,003,752
1941	2,790,087	1,916,727	1,032,122	598,900	474,180	241,009	9,540		7,076,875
1942	2,813,385	1,948,710	1,046,090	605,952	474,833	241,338	9,878		7,144,140
1943	2,845,805	1,965,473	1,040,433	610,925	476,989	241,704	8,723		7,204,069
1944	2,871,452	1,981,997	1,054,810	616,151	478,271	244,178	10,408		7,271,065
1945	2,901,459	1,998,202	1,068,630	623,104	484,720	246,971	10,477		7,348,170
1946	2,932,366	2,015,197	1,084,125	630,921	489,982	250,309	10,537		7,428,868
1947	2,963,056	2,039,348	1,097,303	640,352	497,006	254,553	10,676		7,518,675
1948	3,001,662	2,070,116	1,114,634	653,852	508,747	261,202	11,209		7,639,519
1949	3,049,051	2,115,830	1,140,816	669,828	521,932	266,518	12,539		7,796,479
1950	3,145,699	2,174,844	1,173,232	694,582	545,134	274,493	13,737		8,044,292
1951	3,238,406	2,242,882	1,207,194	721,485	570,346	283,526	14,827		8,303,043
1952	3,311,840	2,309,708	1,239,868	749,910	589,887	293,340	15,131		8,528,629
1953	3,366,358	2,372,366	1,272,244	766,518	611,191	302,529	15,241		8,734,188
1954	3,405,414	2,422,839	1,300,464	785,987	630,705	309,416	15,930		8,900,344
1955	3,459,755	2,485,222	1,328,064	807,510	648,222	312,694	16,853		9,089,731
1956	3,524,991	2,556,148	1,360,801	834,489	666,898	318,309	18,419		9,314,187
1957	3,589,128	2,625,609	1,394,088	861,410	680,949	324,666	19,915		9,532,574
1958	3,660,738	2,687,115	1,422,349	886,021	693,568	332,046	21,239		9,766,132
1959	3,729,030	2,749,994	1,450,535	908,354	705,869	338,628	22,507		9,948,346
1960	3,796,452	2,819,650	1,478,129	933,619	717,316	344,111	24,573		10,163,863
1961	3,875,921	2,893,417	1,503,703	957,136	729,770	350,077	25,673		10,390,929
1962(c)	3,952,259	2,956,769	1,539,634	979,241	755,770	353,175	45,282		10,644,804
1963	4,020,774	3,011,833	1,563,347	998,510	777,413	358,180	46,960		10,846,574
1964	4,078,917	3,073,384	1,594,993	1,023,448	798,824	362,758	50,010		11,059,300
1965	4,142,568	3,136,319	1,626,935	1,052,098	817,157	366,366	52,793		11,278,636
1966	4,209,710	3,194,035	1,660,076	1,081,864	837,290	369,600	55,418		11,500,617
1967	4,266,849	3,249,885	1,687,256	1,103,123	863,539	373,321	59,333		11,703,715
1968	4,329,823	3,302,366	1,715,376	1,115,676	896,761	377,582	64,635		11,909,996
1969	4,402,499	3,356,773	1,747,372	1,131,384	935,985	382,710	70,434		12,143,969
1970	4,490,009	3,420,609	1,779,988	1,149,134	975,063	386,665	76,068		12,404,173
1971	4,571,920	3,481,370	1,812,297	1,168,115	1,013,455	389,739	82,996		12,657,497

(a) Part of New South Wales before 1 January 1911. (b) Increase due principally to the inclusion of the Jervis Bay area in the Australian Capital Territory. (c) There is a break in continuity between 1960-61 and 1961-62. The mean population for 1961-62 and the later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1960-61 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1961-62 exclude full-blood Aborigines.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 170, page 176.

No. 178. POPULATION, CAPITAL CITIES: 1901 TO 1971

Year	Sydney New South Wales	Melbourne Victoria	Brisbane Queensland	Adelaide South Australia	Perth Western Australia	Hobart Tasmania	Canberra Australian Capital Territory	Total Population of Capital Cities (a)
1901, 31 December	496,990	501,580	120,650	162,200	70,700	36,060		1,388,180
1906 " " "	559,800	530,660	132,470	175,640	95,870	39,230	(b)	1,531,670
1911 " " "	656,800	606,160	143,510	199,760	111,400	40,200	(b)	1,751,830
1916 " " "	764,600	695,640	168,390	223,720	124,110	40,260	(b)	2,016,720
1920 " " "	885,000	763,000	205,980	255,000	152,000	50,000	(b)	2,310,980
1921 " " "	912,750	800,520	217,710	259,590	155,590	53,870	(c), (150)	2,400,030
1922 " " "	934,540	831,060	230,200	267,570	161,770	54,420	1,300	2,479,560
1923 " " "	952,620	861,760	235,690	274,520	173,770	54,980	2,000	2,553,340
1924 " " "	974,540	889,720	245,020	283,540	180,790	55,540	2,600	2,629,150
1925 " " "	996,100	917,080	253,220	294,710	181,500	56,100	3,500	2,700,710
1926 " " "	1,019,860	945,500	258,620	305,510	188,260	56,680	4,900	2,774,430
1927 " " "	1,044,770	971,000	264,030	314,330	195,080	57,250	6,150	2,846,460
1928 " " "	1,066,400	990,650	275,790	316,390	200,520	57,840	6,640	2,907,580
1929 " " "	*1,176,900	1,006,000	284,760	310,920	206,310	58,430	6,880	3,043,320
1930 " " "	1,190,590	999,650	279,950	310,530	211,640	59,020	7,290	3,051,380
1931 " " "	1,200,830	995,600	283,440	310,460	215,800	59,620	7,050	3,065,750
1932 " " "	1,213,880	993,800	298,140	311,840	214,880	60,230	7,030	3,092,770
1933 " " "	*1,237,130	995,800	301,250	313,000	209,080	62,150	(d), (7,325)	3,118,130
1934 " " "	1,241,900	1,000,000	304,930	314,000	211,000	62,610	7,500	3,144,440
1935 " " "	1,245,900	1,008,300	306,150	315,000	214,000	63,620	7,700	3,152,660
1936 " " "	1,251,150	1,016,500	313,430	317,000	217,000	64,830	8,030	3,179,910
1937 " " "	1,256,500	1,024,300	318,430	318,000	220,000	66,490	8,410	3,203,720
1938 " " "	1,263,220	1,035,600	325,890	321,500	223,000	67,700	9,827	3,236,910
1939 " " "	1,274,930	1,050,700	330,000	323,000	227,000	68,580	10,800	3,274,210
1940 " " "	1,294,080	1,083,000	335,520	330,000	230,000	69,370	12,000	3,341,970
1941 " " "	1,331,290	1,114,900	344,230	350,000	234,000	69,390	13,300	3,443,810
1942 " " "	1,363,010	1,143,900	353,590	355,000	239,000	69,930	12,650	3,524,430
1943 " " "	1,402,790	1,156,600	370,460	360,000	245,000	70,970	11,650	3,605,820
1944 " " "	1,433,000	1,168,900	384,400	365,000	253,000	72,230	12,450	3,676,170
1945 " " "	1,456,350	1,180,200	393,580	372,000	260,000	73,790	13,250	3,735,920
1946 " " "	1,475,510	1,189,800	399,530	380,000	268,000	75,510	14,100	3,787,990
1947 " " "	1,489,620	*1,228,300	404,640	388,000	276,000	(d), (76,534)	(d), (15,156)	3,863,094
1948 " " "	1,505,740	1,247,800	414,500	399,000	283,000	*78,310	18,040	3,926,350
1949 " " "	1,530,060	1,272,300	429,530	415,500	296,000	80,580	19,640	4,023,970
1950 " " "	1,557,220	1,302,200	444,650	433,500	313,000	83,680	22,080	4,134,250
1951 " " "	1,574,880	1,330,800	453,660	447,500	322,000	87,190	23,140	4,216,030
1952 " " "	1,579,790	1,359,100	469,000	464,000	335,000	90,650	24,550	4,297,540
1953 " " "	1,576,480	1,388,800	488,000	476,000	345,000	92,280	26,710	4,367,560
1954, 30 June (d)	*1,863,161	*1,524,111	502,320	483,508	348,647	95,206	28,277	4,862,530
1955 " " "	1,906,340	1,575,300	515,000	499,100	360,000	97,428	30,710	4,983,878
1956 " " "	1,949,400	1,629,400	527,500	517,900	372,000	99,536	33,100	5,128,816
1957 " " "	1,996,010	1,677,100	543,000	533,600	382,000	103,944	(f), (35,827)	5,271,481
1958 " " "	2,043,200	1,726,100	555,000	547,400	391,000	105,611	39,061	5,407,372
1959 " " "	2,085,790	1,777,700	567,000	562,300	401,000	109,756	(f), (43,973)	5,547,519
1960 " " "	2,132,680	1,831,100	578,000	576,600	409,000	111,851	50,217	5,689,468
1961 " " (d)	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	56,449	5,897,304
1961 " " (d)	*2,301,807	*1,984,936	*692,924	*659,316	*475,576	*130,236	58,449	6,301,244
1962 " " "	2,353,280	2,029,240	706,679	673,750	491,300	132,790	63,821	6,458,660
1963 " " "	2,397,620	2,077,560	721,756	695,700	509,200	135,320	(f), (70,775)	6,607,931
1964 " " "	2,437,570	2,130,980	740,306	720,900	525,800	137,310	(f), (77,644)	6,734,510
1965 " " "	2,481,520	2,180,800	759,085	748,350	540,700	139,400	(f), (85,690)	6,945,345
1966 " " (d)	2,542,267	2,230,793	778,193	771,561	559,298	141,311	93,314	7,116,677
1967 " " "	2,583,650	2,283,000	793,960	784,450	583,800	143,390	(f), (100,938)	7,273,188
1968 " " f	2,630,660	2,331,000	810,410	795,000	611,800	145,830	109,550	7,434,280
1969 " " f	2,680,580	2,389,700	829,070	809,650	642,800	149,090	(f), (119,235)	7,630,125
1970 " " f	2,751,830	2,447,600	847,220	826,850	671,900	151,230	129,000	7,825,630
1971 " " (d)	2,807,828	2,503,450	867,784	842,693	703,199	153,216	141,795	8,019,965

(a) Excludes Canberra before 1954. (b) No satisfactory estimate before 1921. (c) All figures for Canberra are for 30 June, 1966 new figures were used in the delimitation of metropolitan and other urban centres. See Note to Table No. 17, page 17. Around each metropolitan area and urban centre with a population of at least 75,000 and a regional population of at least 100,000 a further boundary was defined, designed to circumscribe an area which would contain the urban development of that centre for at least twenty years. These and subsequent years are shown for the new capital city statistical divisions introduced at the 1966 Census. In addition, this series of estimates commencing 30 June 1961, does not exclude full-blood Aborigines. The difference between the figures as published here for dates commencing 30 June 1961 and the corresponding figures shown in Bulletin No. 84, 1966, which exclude full-blood Aborigines, cannot be taken as reliable statistics of the Aboriginal population.

NOTE: Where a boundary has been extended the first figure in the series based on the new boundary is indicated by an asterisk (*). f—revised intercensal estimates

No. 179. TOTAL INCREASE OF POPULATION: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	15,150	13,687	12,874	2,080	13,634	2,333	-184	(b)	59,574
1911	57,166	38,485	24,107	12,530	17,091	-878	-74	276	148,703
1912	86,036	42,660	15,630	13,555	11,698	3,002	203	19	172,803
1913	59,315	32,863	25,058	11,626	14,314	3,748	180	48	147,152
1914	35,514	19,732	17,988	3,323	2,154	-972	287	-29	78,037
1915	13,208	-10,743	3,268	-1,911	-5,426	-1,167	580	-130	-2,321
1916	-8,398	-19,782	-8,041	-4,147	-9,783	-1,933	182	(c)394	-51,508
1917	34,992	12,397	9,478	4,869	-42	2,402	137	-119	64,114
1918	41,924	20,185	17,747	10,845	3,345	4,838	-163	128	98,849
1919	76,780	65,790	31,887	23,911	17,677	7,024	-94	-313	222,662
1920	52,975	24,874	14,486	9,543	3,463	2,885	-556	53	107,723
1921	39,968	22,818	15,100	10,736	5,225	5,924	-210	106	99,647
1922	49,827	19,546	16,655	9,860	8,996	1,092	-147	513	126,342
1923	41,362	35,182	19,465	10,610	11,315	643	38	85	118,700
1924	50,144	31,696	20,240	12,734	11,465	739	78	398	126,016
1925	49,317	26,900	22,758	12,102	9,203	-308	93	960	121,025
1926	54,338	27,936	17,644	13,877	7,706	-1,789	276	1,005	120,993
1927	56,977	29,845	13,899	8,705	14,664	1,576	499	831	126,996
1928	49,474	19,914	14,492	2,957	14,724	1,168	-342	2,367	104,754
1929	36,564	16,523	11,259	386	12,016	2,959	526	210	80,443
1930	26,660	14,336	14,600	1,494	4,973	2,019	184	272	64,538
1931	19,961	10,965	12,990	2,612	2,076	3,167	-118	202	51,855
1932	25,417	9,817	9,371	2,214	2,634	2,143	-60	-157	51,179
1933	21,873	10,830	10,047	3,453	4,322	1,568	41	776	52,910
1934	22,859	12,443	10,700	1,743	3,087	-537	141	116	50,552
1935	21,609	4,935	11,453	2,273	5,894	1,785	162	304	48,415
1936	24,248	8,012	11,681	3,008	4,577	2,350	231	644	54,751
1937	29,223	7,384	11,602	2,027	6,342	3,797	65	639	61,079
1938	25,648	14,108	10,943	4,045	6,142	2,549	304	678	64,417
1939(d)	29,224	12,034	14,572	3,471	5,696	1,137	1,557	1,312	69,003
1940(d)	24,533	31,785	11,357	-257	1,696	746	1,687	1,127	72,674
1941(d)	22,108	31,507	7,019	7,310	-863	-1,867	795	3	66,012
1942(d)	35,084	16,133	-546	4,612	3,442	302	-1,478	-51	57,498
1943(d)	22,571	19,058	16,659	5,049	1,816	2,114	-314	68,562	
1944(d)	30,328	16,338	13,671	7,003	6,511	2,636	807	72	77,366
1945(d)	31,959	17,153	16,609	7,852	5,313	3,391	69	827	83,173
1946(d)	29,394	24,662	11,967	9,536	6,885	4,290	96	954	87,784
1947(d)	40,242	22,940	15,987	14,214	11,789	13,366	250	1,194	119,982
1948	45,672	45,416	25,726	15,983	13,217	5,465	1,293	1,710	154,502
1949	101,500	60,759	31,775	25,003	22,185	7,942	1,154	2,787	253,105
1950	91,251	68,298	35,099	27,225	28,465	8,990	1,081	1,502	261,911
1951	73,615	62,356	32,860	20,942	17,690	11,454	194	1,315	220,426
1952	53,314	67,181	32,978	24,785	22,596	7,771	157	2,880	211,662
1953	41,023	49,316	27,164	17,095	18,808	6,907	864	1,940	163,117
1954	53,523	61,951	27,061	22,585	16,964	2,753	821	1,592	187,250
1955	64,002	68,346	33,377	26,411	19,902	5,701	1,496	2,654	221,889
1956	62,837	71,780	33,715	27,291	12,659	6,421	1,475	2,868	219,046
1957	73,533	62,443	27,928	24,300	13,966	7,467	1,293	2,286	213,216
1958	65,896	64,610	28,836	21,801	11,962	5,091	1,236	3,839	203,271
1959	65,277	66,264	27,824	26,444	11,495	7,451	1,858	6,997	213,610
1960	83,184	76,861	25,125	22,525	12,342	4,620	973	5,322	230,952
1961	69,150	56,696	26,265	25,688	16,010	8,228	589	7,057	209,683
1962(e)	70,710	55,744	22,594	18,894	22,035	4,829	1,385	7,214	203,405
1963	55,382	60,003	32,601	24,142	21,647	4,712	3,207	7,729	209,423
1964	64,378	66,875	31,079	29,567	19,226	3,709	2,863	7,250	224,947
1965	68,928	57,939	32,898	31,004	20,127	3,100	2,710	8,273	224,979
1966	56,403	53,983	27,639	20,782	25,845	3,701	3,888	7,194	199,435
1967	62,461	53,763	28,741	12,186	32,895	4,532	5,047	7,785	207,410
1968	71,299	53,221	31,921	16,211	40,812	5,214	5,624	8,827	233,329
1969	89,553	64,351	31,966	17,238	38,820	3,943	5,608	10,156	261,615
1970	82,970	60,853	33,094	20,855	37,432	3,255	6,991	10,802	256,252
1971	77,753	55,504	39,536	15,265	34,845	2,571	6,072	13,226	244,772

(a) Total increase includes adjustments to make the series of interenal increases agree with the total increase revealed by census results. For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Population increased by 282 persons owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (d) For the period September 1939 to June 1947 troop movements were excluded and deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas included. (e) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Total increase for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1962 exclude full-blood Aborigines.

NOTE: For the period from September 1939 to June 1947 natural increase (Table No. 180, page 186) relates only to births and civilian deaths.

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

No. 180. NATURAL INCREASE (EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	21,854	15,104	8,296	5,105	3,199	3,116	-59	(b)	56,615
1911	30,391	17,810	10,440	7,019	5,168	3,510	-34	20	74,324
1912	32,999	19,207	11,817	7,743	5,354	3,796	-34	29	80,911
1913	32,487	20,496	12,948	7,934	6,284	3,755	-12	33	83,925
1914	34,921	19,719	13,151	8,191	6,161	4,099	-23	44	86,263
1915	33,346	19,186	12,604	7,104	6,025	3,830	-36	30	82,089
1916	32,234	17,746	11,398	6,780	5,478	3,586	-48	55	77,229
1917	34,507	18,478	13,232	6,961	5,113	3,608	6	31	81,936
1918	31,893	16,420	12,385	6,967	4,273	3,478	31	43	75,490
1919	22,187	12,249	9,841	5,585	3,347	3,118	21	9	60,117
1920	33,008	19,381	12,309	6,945	4,761	3,704		9	80,117
1921	34,610	19,426	13,187	6,992	4,327	3,558	-1	23	82,122
1922	36,004	21,133	12,835	7,393	4,964	3,820	10	26	86,185
1923	33,021	18,658	12,089	6,731	4,924	3,520	34	9	78,986
1924	32,870	19,637	12,381	6,722	5,038	3,260	13	26	79,947
1925	33,793	20,085	12,738	6,478	4,870	3,222	3	35	81,224
1926	30,957	19,027	11,550	6,606	4,951	3,076	9	34	76,210
1927	31,090	18,301	11,755	6,364	5,089	2,800	-8	25	75,416
1928	32,134	16,790	11,807	6,261	5,064	2,559	12	73	74,700
1929	28,089	16,887	10,171	5,626	5,121	2,621	-12	114	68,623
1930	30,893	17,168	11,484	5,133	5,426	2,838	-6	132	73,068
1931	26,451	13,299	10,308	4,191	4,868	2,705	2	125	61,949
1932	22,552	10,659	9,354	3,564	4,250	2,469	6	122	54,176
1933	21,873	10,936	8,796	3,996	4,084	2,361	13	65	52,152
1934	19,861	9,180	9,168	3,056	3,725	2,125	28	103	47,246
1935	20,129	9,428	8,837	3,107	4,001	2,103	14	107	47,726
1936	21,817	10,105	10,162	3,447	4,249	2,194	53	114	52,141
1937	22,262	11,118	10,156	3,738	4,544	2,616	36	165	54,635
1938	21,214	11,389	9,791	3,871	4,907	2,619	33	140	53,964
1939(c)	21,188	10,324	10,818	3,879	4,700	2,578	50	207	53,744
1940(c)	23,239	11,669	11,209	4,309	4,635	2,607	87	208	57,963
1941(c)	24,429	13,884	11,989	4,677	5,349	2,631	94	296	63,349
1942(c)	23,428	13,954	11,544	4,566	4,825	2,875	9	316	61,517
1943(c)	28,395	17,790	12,658	6,663	5,894	3,070	31	308	74,809
1944(c)	32,960	18,856	15,135	7,327	6,392	2,706	58	314	83,748
1945(c)	34,668	20,704	17,254	7,984	5,960	3,372	55	332	90,329
1946(c)	38,668	25,159	16,376	9,352	7,352	4,298	77	436	101,718
1947(c)	40,949	25,924	18,242	10,102	8,151	4,777	211	560	108,916
1948	36,831	24,274	17,396	9,122	8,246	4,451	207	610	101,137
1949	39,448	24,882	17,587	9,669	8,721	4,721	254	719	106,001
1950	40,627	27,489	18,629	10,566	9,170	4,776	315	832	112,404
1951	40,137	27,107	18,547	10,279	9,506	4,790	290	854	111,510
1952	42,158	30,416	19,782	10,834	10,204	5,337	359	963	120,053
1953	43,183	30,911	19,776	11,194	10,790	5,185	344	664	122,047
1954	40,681	32,106	19,832	11,048	10,564	5,074	407	739	120,451
1955	41,854	33,809	21,045	10,958	11,244	5,600	396	735	125,641
1956	41,650	34,507	20,223	11,371	11,344	5,591	449	910	126,405
1957	46,139	36,333	22,084	11,960	11,627	5,765	531	966	135,405
1958	47,695	37,644	22,417	12,304	11,177	5,860	591	1,093	138,781
1959	45,617	37,167	23,256	12,429	11,614	5,845	672	1,170	137,764
1960	46,953	39,478	22,843	13,162	11,229	6,183	643	1,371	141,862
1961	51,344	41,386	23,881	14,584	11,349	6,193	750	1,538	151,025
1962	48,594	40,043	22,490	13,149	11,338	6,024	1,173	1,602	144,413
1963	46,863	38,729	22,664	13,185	11,379	5,712	1,096	1,678	141,306
1964	41,022	37,442	20,461	12,002	10,324	5,078	1,210	1,592	129,131
1965	39,148	35,519	19,433	12,146	9,966	4,492	1,143	1,803	123,650
1966	37,212	35,335	18,003	11,017	10,292	4,242	1,232	1,877	119,216
1967	39,228	37,112	19,956	11,315	11,244	4,319	1,394	2,025	126,593
1968	39,893	40,261	19,112	11,291	12,073	5,033	1,541	2,155	131,359
1969	45,371	42,059	20,790	12,640	13,404	5,136	1,789	2,491	143,680
1970	44,847	42,684	20,475	12,479	14,075	5,011	2,016	2,881	144,468
1971	56,775	44,900	23,611	13,310	16,433	5,026	2,195	3,442	165,712

(a) Excludes particulars of full-blooded Aborigines before 1961. For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949.
 (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Excess of births over civilian deaths from September 1939 to June 1947.

Minus sign (-) denotes excess of deaths over births.

No. 181. ESTIMATED NET INTERSTATE AND OVERSEAS MIGRATION^(a) STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	-6,704	-1,417	4,578	-3,025	10,435	-783	-125	(b)	2,959
1911	26,775	20,675	13,667	5,511	11,923	-4,388	-40	256	74,379
1912	53,017	23,453	5,813	5,812	6,344	-794	237	-10	91,892
1913	26,828	12,367	12,110	3,692	8,000	-7	192	15	63,277
1914	593	53	4,837	-4,868	-4,007	-5,071	310	-73	-8,226
1915	-20,138	-29,929	-9,336	9,015	-11,451	-4,997	616	-160	-84,410
1916	-40,632	-37,528	-19,439	-10,927	-15,261	-5,519	230	(c) 339	-128,737
1917	-485	-6,081	3,754	2,092	-5,155	-1,206	131	-150	-17,822
1918	10,031	3,765	5,362	3,878	-928	1,360	-194	85	23,359
1919	54,593	53,541	22,044	18,326	14,330	3,906	-115	-122	166,303
1920	19,967	5,493	2,177	2,598	-1,298	-819	-556	44	27,606
1921	5,358	3,392	1,913	3,744	898	2,366	-229	83	17,525
1922	13,823	18,413	3,820	2,467	4,032	-2,728	-157	487	40,157
1923	8,341	16,524	7,376	3,879	6,391	-2,877	4	76	39,714
1924	17,274	12,059	7,859	6,012	6,427	-3,999	65	372	46,069
1925	15,524	6,815	10,020	5,624	4,333	-3,530	90	925	39,801
1926	23,381	8,909	6,094	7,271	2,755	-4,865	267	971	44,783
1927	28,887	11,544	2,144	2,341	9,575	-1,224	507	806	51,580
1928	17,340	3,124	2,685	-3,304	9,660	-1,391	-354	2,294	30,054
1929	8,475	-364	1,082	-5,240	6,895	338	538	96	11,820
1930	-4,233	-2,832	3,116	-3,639	-453	-819	190	140	-8,530
1931	-6,490	-2,334	2,682	-1,570	-2,792	462	-120	77	-10,094
1932	1,865	-106	1,251	-1,350	-1,616	-326	-66	-479	-2,997
1933	1,066	106	1,251	-541	-791	-238	28	683	758
1934	2,998	3,263	1,532	-1,313	-638	-2,662	113	13	3,306
1935	1,480	-4,493	2,616	-834	1,893	-318	148	197	689
1936	2,431	2,093	1,519	-439	328	156	178	530	2,610
1937	6,961	3,734	1,446	-1,711	1,798	1,181	29	474	6,444
1938	4,434	2,719	1,152	174	1,235	-70	271	538	10,453
1939(d)	8,044	1,718	3,760	403	1,000	-1,441	1,507	1,105	15,290
1940(e)	1,432	20,268	199	-4,534	-2,902	-1,841	1,600	920	15,142
1941(f)	-965	18,995	4,458	3,089	-5,769	-4,381	706	-281	6,936
1942(g)	15,622	5,527	-10,498	1,070	-349	-2,247	-1,482	-332	7,311
1943(h)	-2,772	3,789	5,467	-814	-3,528	-992	2,092	-589	2,653
1944(i)	-573	-955	-549	156	654	119	19	514	-615
1945(j)	-221	-1,812	244	287	-105	141	15	517	-934
1946(k)	-9,062	-327	-4,340	217	-392	23	19	518	-13,344
1947(l)	-671	2,952	2,230	4,121	3,670	8,594	39	634	11,205
1948	8,841	21,142	8,330	6,861	4,991	1,014	1,086	1,100	53,365
1949	62,052	35,877	14,388	15,334	13,464	3,221	900	2,068	147,104
1950	50,624	40,809	16,470	16,659	19,295	4,214	766	670	149,507
1951	33,479	35,249	14,313	10,663	8,184	6,664	-96	461	108,916
1952	11,156	36,765	13,196	13,951	12,392	2,434	-202	1,917	91,609
1953	2,160	18,405	7,388	5,901	8,018	1,722	520	1,276	41,070
1954	12,842	29,845	7,229	11,537	6,400	-2,321	414	853	66,799
1955	22,148	34,537	12,332	15,453	8,658	101	1,100	1,919	96,248
1956	21,187	37,273	13,492	15,920	1,315	830	1,026	1,958	93,001
1957	27,394	26,110	5,444	12,340	2,339	1,702	762	1,320	77,811
1958	18,201	26,966	6,419	9,497	785	-769	645	2,746	64,490
1959	19,660	29,097	4,574	14,015	-119	1,606	1,186	5,827	75,846
1960	36,231	37,383	2,282	9,363	1,113	-1,563	330	3,551	89,090
1961	17,808	15,310	2,384	11,104	4,661	2,033	-161	5,519	58,658
1962(f)	22,116	15,701	104	5,745	10,697	-1,195	212	5,612	58,992
1963	8,519	21,274	9,937	10,957	10,268	-1,000	2,111	6,051	68,117
1964	23,356	29,433	10,618	17,565	8,902	-1,369	1,653	5,658	95,816
1965	29,780	22,420	13,465	18,858	10,161	-1,392	1,567	6,470	101,329
1966	19,191	18,648	9,636	9,765	15,553	-541	2,656	5,317	80,225
1967	23,233	16,651	8,785	871	21,651	213	3,653	5,760	80,817
1968	31,406	12,960	12,809	4,920	28,739	181	4,283	6,672	101,970
1969	44,182	22,292	11,176	4,598	25,416	-1,193	3,819	7,665	117,955
1970	38,123	18,169	12,619	8,376	23,357	-1,756	4,975	7,921	111,784
1971	20,978	10,604	15,905	1,955	18,412	-2,455	3,877	9,784	79,600

(a) Recorded net interstate and overseas migration together with adjustments for the differences between the population estimated and recorded at census dates. Net overseas migration is taken to be the excess of recorded overseas arrivals over recorded overseas departures. Net interstate migration, since 1961, is estimated on the basis of interstate transfers of residence as recorded under child endowment procedures and Australian electoral procedures. See page 1, section 1.—Population. As the records of migration, particularly interstate, are not complete, it is possible to attribute such differences largely to migration, though they may be due partly to differences in the coverage of census enumeration and deficiencies in the records of natural increase, i.e. births and deaths. In making the estimates above, the whole of the unexplained difference found at each census has been attributed to migration and the recorded migration figures have been adjusted accordingly. For each year before 1961, see *Demographic Bulletin* No. 67, 1969. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Increase due principally to the inclusion of the Jervis Bay area in the Australian Capital Territory. (d) Excludes troop movements from September 1939 to June 1947. (e) Excludes interstate migration from July 1943 to June 1947. (f) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. See note (a) above and the description on page 1, Section 1.—Population.

Minus sign (-) denotes excess of departures over arrivals.

No. 182. RATE OF POPULATION GROWTH^(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971
(Per cent)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	1.11	1.14	2.61	0.58	7.58	1.35	-3.79	(b)	1.58
1911	3.18	2.96	4.02	1.06	6.17	-0.45	-2.06	16.78	3.36
1912	5.06	3.18	2.51	3.23	3.98	1.56	6.28	0.99	3.78
1913	3.32	2.38	3.92	2.69	4.68	1.91	5.24	2.47	3.10
1914	1.93	1.40	2.71	0.75	0.67	-0.49	7.94	-1.46	1.59
1915	0.70	-0.75	0.48	-0.43	-1.68	-0.59	14.86	-6.64	-0.05
1916	-0.44	-1.39	-1.17	-0.93	-3.09	-0.98	4.06	(c)21.54	-1.04
1917	1.86	0.88	1.40	1.10	-0.01	1.23	2.94	-5.35	1.30
1918	2.18	1.42	2.59	2.43	1.09	2.54	-3.39	6.08	1.98
1919	3.91	4.58	4.53	5.23	5.70	3.46	-2.03	-14.02	4.38
1920	2.60	1.65	1.97	1.98	1.06	1.37	-12.23	2.76	2.03
1921	1.91	1.49	2.01	2.19	1.58	2.78	-5.77	5.38	1.84
1922	2.34	2.55	2.18	1.97	2.67	0.50	-3.91	24.69	2.29
1923	1.90	2.21	2.49	2.07	3.27	0.29	1.05	3.28	2.11
1924	2.26	1.95	2.52	2.44	3.21	-0.34	2.14	14.87	2.19
1925	2.17	1.62	2.77	2.26	2.50	-0.14	2.49	31.23	2.06
1926	2.34	1.66	2.09	2.54	2.04	-0.82	7.22	24.91	2.02
1927	2.40	1.74	1.61	1.55	3.81	0.72	12.18	16.49	2.07
1928	2.03	1.14	1.65	0.52	1.68	0.53	-7.44	40.32	1.68
1929	1.47	0.94	1.26	0.07	2.90	1.34	12.36	2.55	1.27
1930	1.06	0.81	1.62	0.26	1.17	0.90	3.85	3.22	1.00
1931	0.78	0.61	1.42	0.45	0.48	1.41	-2.38	2.32	0.80
1932	0.99	0.54	1.01	0.38	0.61	0.94	-1.24	-4.00	0.78
1933	0.84	0.60	1.07	0.60	0.99	0.68	0.86	9.06	0.80
1934	0.88	0.68	1.13	0.30	0.70	-0.23	2.92	1.24	0.76
1935	0.82	0.27	1.19	0.39	1.33	0.77	3.26	3.22	0.72
1936	0.91	0.44	1.20	0.51	1.02	1.01	4.50	6.60	0.81
1937	1.09	0.40	1.18	0.34	1.40	1.61	1.21	6.14	0.90
1938	0.95	0.76	1.10	0.68	1.33	1.06	5.60	6.14	0.94
1939(d)	1.07	0.64	1.45	0.58	1.22	0.47	27.17	11.20	1.00
1940(d)	0.89	1.69	1.11	-0.04	0.36	0.31	23.15	8.65	1.04
1941(f)	0.79	1.65	0.68	1.22	-0.18	-0.77	8.86	0.02	0.93
1942(f)	1.25	0.83	-0.05	0.76	0.73	0.13	-15.13	-0.36	0.81
1943(f)	0.79	0.97	1.61	0.83	0.34	0.75	25.50	-2.23	0.95
1944(f)	1.06	0.82	1.30	1.14	1.36	1.08	0.69	5.85	1.06
1945(f)	1.10	0.86	1.56	1.26	1.10	1.37	0.66	5.66	1.13
1946(f)	1.00	1.22	1.10	1.51	1.41	1.71	0.91	6.18	1.18
1947(f)	1.36	1.13	1.46	2.22	2.37	5.25	2.35	7.27	1.60
1948	1.52	2.20	2.31	2.44	2.60	2.04	11.87	9.71	2.02
1949	3.33	2.87	2.79	3.73	4.25	2.91	9.47	14.45	3.25
1950	2.90	3.15	3.00	3.91	5.23	3.20	8.10	6.80	3.26
1951	2.27	2.79	2.73	2.90	3.09	3.95	1.35	5.58	2.65
1952	1.61	2.92	2.66	3.33	3.83	2.57	1.07	11.57	2.48
1953	1.22	2.08	2.14	2.22	3.07	2.23	5.85	6.98	1.87
1954	1.57	2.56	2.08	2.87	2.69	0.87	5.25	5.36	2.10
1955	1.85	2.76	2.52	3.27	3.07	1.79	9.09	8.48	2.44
1956	1.78	2.82	2.48	3.27	1.89	1.98	8.22	8.45	2.35
1957	2.05	2.39	2.01	2.82	2.05	2.25	6.66	6.21	2.24
1958	1.80	2.41	2.03	2.46	1.72	1.50	5.97	9.81	2.09
1959	1.75	2.41	1.92	2.91	1.63	2.17	8.46	16.29	2.15
1960	2.19	2.73	1.70	2.41	1.72	1.31	4.09	10.65	2.27
1961	1.78	1.96	1.75	2.68	2.19	2.31	2.38	12.77	2.02
1962(e)	1.79	1.89	1.47	1.93	2.92	1.37	3.06	11.57	1.91
1963	1.38	1.99	2.09	2.42	2.79	1.32	6.87	11.11	1.93
1964	1.58	2.18	1.95	2.89	2.41	1.02	5.74	9.38	2.03
1965	1.66	1.85	2.02	2.95	2.46	0.85	5.14	9.79	1.99
1966	1.34	1.69	1.67	1.92	3.08	1.00	7.01	7.75	1.73
1967	1.46	1.65	1.70	1.10	3.81	1.21	8.50	7.79	1.77
1968	1.65	1.61	1.86	1.45	4.55	1.38	9.04	8.19	1.96
1969	2.03	1.92	1.83	1.52	4.14	1.03	7.99	8.71	2.15
1970	1.85	1.78	1.86	1.81	3.83	0.84	9.22	8.52	2.07
1971	1.70	1.59	2.18	1.30	3.44	0.66	7.33	9.61	1.93

(a) The rates represent total increase in population during the year expressed as a proportion per cent of the population at the end of the previous year. See Note to Table No. 170, page 176. For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Population increased by 156 males and 126 females owing to the transfer of the Jervis Bay area to the Australian Capital Territory. (d) For the period September 1939 to June 1947 troop movements were excluded and the deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas, included. (e) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Rate of growth of population (States and Territories) for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition rates of growth for years prior to 1962 are based on population excluding full-blood Aborigines.

Minus sign (—) denotes rate of decrease.

No. 183. RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE OF POPULATION(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(b)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	16.03	12.55	16.54	14.29	17.00	18.06	-12.38	(c)	14.94
1911	18.27	13.49	16.98	17.05	18.03	18.46	-10.27	11.23	16.54
1912	18.94	14.14	18.66	18.28	17.78	19.90	-19.21	14.24	17.39
1913	17.86	14.68	19.75	18.15	20.05	19.32	-3.33	13.46	17.41
1914	18.69	13.81	19.36	18.39	19.09	20.91	-6.24	16.63	17.44
1915	17.65	13.40	18.20	15.91	18.76	19.52	-8.33	12.16	16.47
1916	17.04	12.54	16.64	15.35	17.50	18.46	-10.09	21.05	15.62
1917	18.13	13.09	19.40	15.74	16.69	18.58	1.23	12.44	16.56
1918	16.42	11.53	17.75	15.43	13.87	17.55	6.37	17.72	15.01
1919	11.10	8.32	13.61	11.93	10.46	15.21	4.52	3.89	10.84
1920	15.97	12.82	16.50	14.27	14.42	17.61		4.14	14.95
1921	16.41	12.64	17.31	14.07	12.95	16.67	-0.26	9.25	15.04
1922	16.70	13.45	16.52	14.64	14.54	17.74	2.71	9.17	15.47
1923	15.00	11.61	15.20	13.06	14.04	16.27	9.22	2.67	13.87
1924	14.65	11.96	15.21	12.76	13.87	15.07	3.50	6.65	13.75
1925	14.72	12.02	15.22	12.00	13.06	14.95	0.79	7.27	13.67
1926	13.19	11.21	13.48	11.92	13.00	14.39	2.28	5.47	12.58
1927	12.94	10.59	13.50	11.26	12.98	13.14	-1.79	3.35	12.20
1928	13.06	9.58	13.35	10.96	12.43	11.88	2.69	8.91	11.85
1929	11.22	9.54	11.34	9.83	12.17	12.04	-2.69	13.34	10.73
1930	12.20	9.62	12.63	8.96	12.64	12.84	-1.20	14.73	11.30
1931	10.35	7.39	11.14	7.28	11.26	12.03	0.40	14.20	9.49
1932	9.13	5.90	10.21	6.16	9.77	10.88	1.22	13.67	8.23
1933	8.41	6.01	9.30	6.88	9.31	10.33	2.67	10.24	7.87
1934	7.57	5.02	9.59	5.24	8.42	9.27	5.66	10.92	7.07
1935	7.61	5.13	9.14	5.31	8.95	9.15	2.73	10.99	7.09
1936	8.18	5.47	10.38	5.86	9.39	9.48	9.99	11.07	7.69
1937	8.26	6.00	10.25	6.34	9.94	11.16	6.57	15.14	7.99
1938	7.79	6.11	9.77	6.53	10.58	11.08	5.69	12.14	7.82
1939(d)	7.70	5.49	10.66	6.50	10.00	10.79	7.83	16.55	7.71
1940(d)	8.37	6.14	10.92	7.19	9.79	10.81	10.41	15.10	8.23
1941(d)	8.72	7.13	11.57	7.78	11.29	10.94	9.14	20.23	8.91
1942(d)	8.28	7.12	11.14	7.50	10.12	11.93	1.01	22.22	8.57
1943(d)	9.94	9.01	12.08	10.86	12.36	12.64	3.24	22.57	10.34
1944(d)	11.42	9.48	14.26	11.83	13.28	11.02	5.56	22.11	11.46
1945(d)	11.88	10.32	16.03	12.73	12.23	13.56	5.23	22.12	12.22
1946(d)	13.13	12.42	15.02	14.72	14.92	17.04	7.29	27.45	13.62
1947(d)	13.72	12.62	16.50	15.62	16.21	18.54	19.42	32.89	14.37
1948	12.20	11.61	15.43	13.79	16.02	16.90	17.27	31.80	13.12
1949	12.75	11.61	15.22	14.21	16.37	17.46	19.44	33.98	13.40
1950	12.72	12.44	15.64	14.89	16.44	17.13	22.01	35.34	13.75
1951	12.24	11.91	15.16	14.03	16.38	16.61	19.11	34.63	13.24
1952	12.62	12.98	15.75	14.35	16.99	17.89	23.80	36.24	13.90
1953	12.75	12.90	15.36	14.42	17.37	16.93	22.14	23.12	13.84
1954	11.87	13.09	15.10	13.87	16.51	16.31	24.93	24.29	13.40
1955	11.98	13.41	15.65	13.36	17.11	17.75	22.41	22.45	13.65
1956	11.71	13.31	14.68	13.40	16.82	17.42	23.44	25.74	13.37
1957	12.73	13.68	15.68	13.68	16.91	17.55	25.75	25.42	14.05
1958	12.90	13.85	15.61	13.72	15.97	17.47	27.18	26.59	14.10
1959	12.12	13.35	15.88	13.49	16.32	17.12	26.45	25.10	13.70
1960	12.25	13.82	15.32	13.93	15.53	17.82	25.61	26.08	13.81
1961	13.12	14.14	15.75	15.03	15.39	17.51	28.55	26.13	14.38
1962(e)	12.19	13.42	14.50	13.31	14.80	16.94	25.48	24.21	13.44
1963	11.57	12.73	14.36	13.05	14.43	15.84	22.68	22.89	12.90
1964	9.98	12.06	12.70	11.57	12.77	13.93	23.48	19.78	11.56
1965	9.37	11.22	11.82	11.38	12.06	12.21	21.11	20.39	10.86
1966	8.78	10.97	10.75	10.07	12.12	11.42	21.62	19.45	10.27
1967	9.14	11.33	11.73	10.20	12.79	11.51	22.57	19.56	10.72
1968	9.15	12.11	11.05	10.06	13.20	13.25	22.93	19.21	10.93
1969	10.22	12.43	11.80	11.10	14.05	13.35	24.64	20.48	11.71
1970	9.92	12.39	11.42	10.77	14.19	12.92	25.65	21.87	11.53
1971	12.31	12.79	12.91	11.31	15.93	12.85	25.40	23.88	12.96

(a) Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of mean population. (b) For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (c) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (d) Excess of births over civilian deaths for the period September 1939 to June 1947. (e) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, figures for years before 1962 exclude full-blood Aborigines.

Minus sign (—) denotes rate of decrease.

No. 184. RATE OF ESTIMATED NET INTERSTATE AND OVERSEAS MIGRATION(a): STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	-4.92	-1.18	9.13	-8.47	55.47	-4.54	-26.23	(b)	0.78
1911	16.10	15.66	22.23	13.39	41.59	-23.08	-12.08	141.74	16.56
1912	30.44	17.27	6.02	13.72	21.07	-4.16	71.13	-4.91	19.74
1913	14.75	8.86	18.47	8.44	25.62	-0.04	53.22	6.12	13.11
1914	0.32	0.04	7.12	-10.93	-12.42	25.87	84.10	-27.59	-1.66
1915	-10.66	-20.91	-13.48	-20.19	-35.65	-25.46	142.49	-64.83	-16.93
1916	-21.48	-26.53	-28.39	-24.74	-48.75	-28.41	48.35	(c)129.74	-26.02
1917	0.25	-4.31	-5.50	-4.73	-16.83	-6.21	27.00	-60.17	-3.60
1918	5.16	2.64	7.68	8.59	-3.01	6.86	-39.83	35.02	4.64
1919	27.30	36.35	30.48	39.13	44.79	19.06	-24.71	-139.33	32.00
1920	9.66	3.63	2.92	5.34	-3.93	-3.89	-132.04	20.24	5.15
1921	2.54	2.21	2.51	7.53	2.69	11.09	-58.51	33.37	3.21
1922	6.41	11.72	4.92	4.89	11.81	-12.67	-42.46	171.60	7.21
1923	3.79	10.28	9.28	7.53	18.22	-13.29	1.08	22.62	6.97
1924	7.70	7.34	9.65	11.42	17.70	-18.49	17.49	95.09	7.92
1925	6.76	4.08	11.97	10.42	11.62	-16.38	23.50	192.35	6.70
1926	9.96	5.25	7.11	13.13	7.23	-22.75	67.66	156.23	7.39
1927	10.77	6.68	2.46	4.14	24.42	-5.75	113.91	107.91	8.34
1928	7.05	1.78	3.03	-5.79	23.70	-6.46	-79.39	279.82	4.77
1929	3.39	-0.21	1.21	-9.15	16.39	1.55	120.44	11.24	1.85
1930	-1.67	-1.59	3.42	-6.35	-1.06	-3.71	38.16	15.62	-1.32
1931	-2.54	-1.30	2.90	-2.74	-6.46	2.06	-24.20	8.75	-1.55
1932	0.72	-0.47	-0.20	-2.34	-3.71	1.44	-13.42	-53.67	-0.46
1933		-0.06	1.32	-0.93	0.54	-3.47	5.76	75.24	0.11
1934	1.14	1.78	1.60	-2.25	-1.44	-11.61	22.83	1.38	0.49
1935	0.56	-2.44	2.71	-1.42	4.24	-1.38	28.83	20.23	0.10
1936	0.91	-1.13	1.55	-0.75	0.73	0.67	33.57	51.49	0.38
1937	2.56	-2.01	1.46	-2.90	3.93	5.04	5.30	43.48	0.94
1938	1.63	1.15	1.15	0.29	1.46	-0.30	46.69	46.64	1.51
1939(d)	2.92	0.91	3.70	-0.67	2.13	-6.03	236.13	88.36	2.19
1940(d)	0.52	10.66	0.19	-7.57	-6.13	-7.63	191.53	66.79	2.15
1941(d)	-0.34	9.83	-4.30	5.14	-12.17	-18.22	68.68	-19.21	0.98
1942(d)	5.52	2.82	-10.13	1.76	-0.73	-9.32	-165.66	-23.34	1.02
1943(d)(e)	-0.97	1.92	5.22	-1.33	-7.40	-4.08	218.51	-43.17	0.37
1944(d)(e)	-0.20	-0.48	-0.52	0.25	1.36	0.48	1.82	36.20	-0.08
1945(d)(e)	-0.08	-0.90	0.23	0.46	-0.22	0.57	1.43	34.44	-0.13
1946(d)(e)	-3.08	-0.16	-3.98	0.34	-0.80	0.09	1.80	32.61	-1.79
1947(d)(e)	-0.22	-1.44	-2.02	6.37	7.30	33.36	3.59	37.23	1.48
1948	2.93	10.11	7.39	10.37	9.70	3.83	90.62	57.35	6.92
1949	20.06	16.75	12.28	22.54	25.28	11.92	68.87	97.73	18.60
1950	15.85	18.47	13.83	23.48	34.59	15.12	53.53	28.46	18.28
1951	10.21	15.49	11.70	14.56	14.10	23.12	-6.32	18.70	12.93
1952	3.34	15.69	10.51	18.48	20.63	8.16	-13.39	72.15	10.61
1953	-0.64	7.68	5.74	7.60	12.91	5.62	33.47	44.42	4.66
1954	3.75	12.17	5.50	14.49	10.00	-7.46	25.41	28.04	7.43
1955	6.34	13.70	9.17	18.84	13.17	0.32	62.25	58.62	10.46
1956	5.96	14.38	9.80	18.76	1.95	2.59	53.56	55.39	9.87
1957	7.56	9.83	4.15	14.12	3.40	5.18	36.95	34.74	8.07
1958	4.92	9.92	4.47	10.59	1.12	-2.29	29.66	66.80	6.55
1959	5.23	10.45	3.12	15.22	-0.17	4.70	50.21	124.99	7.54
1960	9.45	13.08	1.53	9.91	1.54	-4.51	13.14	75.17	8.67
1961	4.55	5.23	1.57	11.45	6.32	5.75	-6.13	93.78	5.58
1962(f)	5.55	5.26	0.07	5.82	13.96	-3.36	4.61	84.80	5.49
1963	2.10	6.99	6.30	10.84	13.02	-2.77	43.68	82.55	6.22
1964	5.68	9.48	6.59	16.93	11.01	-3.76	32.08	70.29	8.58
1965	7.13	7.08	8.19	17.68	12.29	-3.78	28.94	73.18	8.90
1966	4.25	5.60	5.53	8.84	17.95	-1.60	45.10	55.11	6.68
1967	4.86	4.73	4.73	0.62	23.92	0.28	56.31	55.62	6.39
1968	6.66	3.52	6.98	4.21	30.75	0.19	61.12	59.48	8.04
1969	9.43	6.22	5.92	3.87	26.00	-3.38	50.20	62.97	9.18
1970	7.93	4.92	6.63	7.08	22.93	-4.80	61.08	59.29	8.50
1971	4.55	3.02	8.69	1.66	17.85	-6.27	44.86	67.88	6.19

(a) Recorded net interstate and overseas migration together with adjustments for the difference between the population estimated and recorded at census dates per 1 000 of mean population. See footnote (a) to Table 180, page 186. For each year before 1911 see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Increase due principally to inclusion of the Jervis Bay area in the Australian Capital Territory. (d) Excludes troop movements for the period September 1939 to June 1947. (e) Excludes interstate migration from July 1943 to June 1947. (f) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used. In addition, rates for years before 1962 are based on estimates of population excluding full-blood Aborigines.

Minus sign (—) denotes rate of decrease.

No. 185. MARRIAGES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	10,538	8,406	3,341	2,304	1,821	1,338	5	(b)	27,753
1911	15,278	11,088	5,167	4,036	2,421	1,477	10	5	39,482
1912	16,666	11,738	5,627	4,056	2,524	1,506	24	6	42,147
1913	16,307	11,324	5,655	4,094	2,572	1,620	16	6	41,594
1914	17,357	11,829	5,894	4,010	2,660	1,543	17	1	43,311
1915	18,095	12,832	6,135	3,965	2,581	1,600	12	4	45,224
1916	16,316	11,342	5,208	3,602	2,365	1,433	19	4	40,289
1917	13,246	9,505	4,868	3,252	1,621	1,138	34	2	33,666
1918	13,194	9,156	4,815	3,190	1,612	1,131	39	4	33,141
1919	15,809	11,706	5,429	3,855	2,194	1,513	25	9	40,540
1920	20,154	14,898	6,667	4,881	2,932	1,999	17	4	51,552
1921	18,506	13,676	5,963	4,383	2,656	1,668	15	2	46,869
1922	17,580	12,996	5,879	4,144	2,446	1,674	13		44,731
1923	17,521	13,126	5,814	4,099	2,376	1,592	7	4	44,541
1924	18,072	13,296	6,234	4,121	2,596	1,529	17	4	45,869
1925	18,522	13,370	6,471	4,255	2,746	1,504	20	11	46,899
1926	19,219	13,405	6,428	4,503	2,844	1,435	14	17	47,865
1927	20,052	13,608	6,277	4,501	3,108	1,432	26	29	49,033
1928	20,076	13,186	6,322	4,146	3,109	1,502	23	29	48,593
1929	19,535	12,935	6,169	3,719	3,367	1,712	20	43	47,500
1930	17,383	11,641	6,199	3,312	3,205	1,450	31	34	43,255
1931	15,377	10,182	5,951	3,069	2,741	1,501	25	36	38,882
1932	17,362	11,744	6,415	3,636	2,904	1,508	22	43	43,634
1933	18,399	12,668	6,471	3,973	3,374	1,629	28	53	46,595
1934	20,210	13,862	7,635	4,310	3,682	1,678	30	58	51,465
1935	22,361	15,409	8,280	4,845	3,940	1,875	42	74	56,826
1936	22,873	15,915	8,306	5,182	4,242	2,073	41	77	58,709
1937	23,188	16,226	8,353	5,340	4,169	2,042	69	61	59,448
1938	24,579	17,113	8,853	5,489	4,153	2,082	67	75	62,411
1939	25,471	17,368	9,108	5,670	4,195	2,264	85	88	64,249
1940	30,364	22,299	10,287	6,950	5,234	2,476	154	125	77,889
1941	29,983	20,898	9,885	6,855	5,077	2,150	179	121	75,148
1942	34,533	23,636	11,722	8,129	5,441	2,431	53	115	86,060
1943	26,302	18,356	9,979	6,263	4,528	2,102	46	97	67,673
1944	26,426	17,857	11,325	6,019	4,506	1,915	31	102	68,201
1945	25,283	16,501	9,905	5,321	3,788	1,868	48	108	62,822
1946	31,684	21,405	11,666	6,700	5,171	2,650	63	157	79,496
1947	30,172	20,437	10,999	6,668	5,282	2,584	124	191	76,457
1948	30,164	20,035	10,125	6,704	5,186	2,428	110	150	74,902
1949	28,757	20,066	10,234	6,247	4,951	2,422	130	192	72,999
1950	30,036	20,320	10,304	6,585	5,434	2,560	144	216	75,599
1951	30,341	21,117	10,814	6,646	5,390	2,607	143	240	77,298
1952	29,351	20,220	10,056	6,241	5,189	2,553	137	225	74,172
1953	27,573	19,238	9,859	6,149	5,032	2,424	154	211	70,640
1954	27,503	19,404	10,027	6,190	5,204	2,512	143	246	71,229
1955	27,645	20,056	10,098	6,226	5,145	2,600	151	251	72,172
1956	27,313	20,137	9,934	6,277	5,080	2,601	160	278	71,780
1957	28,767	20,239	10,271	6,581	4,897	2,507	178	256	73,696
1958	28,554	20,649	10,255	6,505	5,038	2,475	201	324	74,001
1959	28,201	20,456	10,581	6,614	5,387	2,567	205	352	74,363
1960	29,328	20,627	10,227	6,607	5,323	2,713	208	395	75,428
1961	29,773	21,264	10,392	6,804	5,150	2,677	207	419	76,686
1962	30,360	22,393	10,642	7,021	5,466	2,485	243	480	79,090
1963	30,999	22,061	11,431	7,302	5,755	2,579	260	529	80,916
1964	32,633	24,169	11,752	7,765	6,023	2,869	233	569	86,013
1965	35,176	26,421	12,967	8,680	6,448	2,888	296	670	93,546
1966	35,575	27,089	13,339	9,051	7,002	2,946	312	747	96,061
1967	37,077	28,004	13,634	9,434	7,430	3,213	325	883	100,000
1968	39,213	29,724	14,860	9,652	8,086	3,426	419	965	106,345
1969	41,286	30,860	15,669	10,599	8,993	3,532	413	1,118	112,470
1970	42,928	31,729	16,082	10,864	9,227	3,535	501	1,200	116,066
1971	43,038	32,386	16,538	10,833	9,382	3,578	485	1,397	117,637

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911 see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911.

No. 186. CRUDE MARRIAGE RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	7.73	6.99	6.66	6.45	9.68	7.76	1.05	(b)	7.32
1911	9.19	8.40	8.41	9.80	8.44	7.77	3.02	2.81	8.79
1912	9.57	8.64	8.89	9.57	8.38	7.89	7.20	2.95	9.06
1913	8.97	8.11	8.63	9.36	8.21	8.34	4.43	2.45	8.63
1914	9.29	8.29	8.58	9.00	8.24	7.87	4.61	0.38	8.76
1915	9.58	8.96	8.86	8.88	8.03	8.15	2.78	1.62	9.07
1916	8.63	8.02	7.61	8.16	7.55	7.38	3.99	1.53	8.14
1917	6.96	6.73	7.14	7.36	5.29	5.86	7.01	0.80	6.81
1918	6.79	6.43	6.88	7.07	5.23	5.71	8.01	1.65	6.59
1919	7.91	7.95	7.51	8.23	6.86	7.38	5.37	3.89	7.80
1920	9.75	9.85	8.94	10.03	8.88	9.50	4.04	1.84	9.62
1921	8.78	8.90	7.82	8.82	7.95	7.82	3.83	0.80	8.59
1922	8.16	8.27	7.57	8.21	7.17	7.77	3.52		8.03
1923	7.06	8.16	7.31	7.95	6.77	7.36	1.90	1.19	7.82
1924	8.05	8.10	7.66	7.82	7.15	7.07	4.57	1.02	7.89
1925	8.07	8.00	7.73	7.88	7.36	6.98	5.22	2.29	7.89
1926	8.19	7.90	7.50	8.13	7.47	6.71	3.55	2.74	7.90
1927	8.34	7.88	7.21	7.96	7.93	6.72	5.84	3.88	7.93
1928	8.16	7.53	7.14	7.26	8.12	6.97	5.1	3.54	7.71
1929	7.80	7.31	6.87	6.50	8.00	7.86	4.19	5.03	7.43
1930	6.86	6.52	6.51	5.78	7.47	6.56	6.23	3.79	6.69
1931	6.02	5.66	6.43	5.33	6.34	6.68	5.04	4.09	5.96
1932	6.73	6.49	6.86	6.29	6.68	6.64	4.47	4.82	6.43
1933	7.07	6.96	6.84	6.84	7.69	7.13	5.76	5.84	7.03
1934	7.70	7.57	7.99	7.39	8.32	7.32	6.06	6.15	7.71
1935	8.45	8.38	8.57	8.28	8.82	8.16	8.18	7.60	8.45
1936	8.57	8.62	8.48	8.81	9.38	8.96	7.73	7.48	8.66
1937	8.60	8.75	8.43	9.06	9.12	8.71	12.60	5.60	8.69
1938	9.03	9.17	8.84	9.25	8.95	8.81	11.54	6.50	9.04
1939	9.26	9.24	8.97	9.50	8.93	9.48	13.32	7.04	9.22
1940	10.93	11.73	10.02	11.60	11.06	10.27	18.43	9.07	11.06
1941	10.71	10.81	9.54	11.40	10.71	8.94	17.41	8.27	10.57
1942	12.20	12.06	11.31	13.34	11.42	10.08	5.92	8.09	11.99
1943	9.20	9.30	9.53	10.21	9.50	8.66	4.80	7.11	9.35
1944	9.16	8.97	10.67	9.72	9.36	7.88	2.97	7.18	9.33
1945	8.67	8.22	9.20	8.49	7.77	7.51	4.57	7.19	8.50
1946	10.76	10.57	10.70	10.55	10.49	10.51	5.96	9.88	10.65
1947	10.11	9.95	9.95	10.31	10.50	10.03	11.41	11.22	10.09
1948	9.99	9.58	8.98	10.14	10.08	9.22	9.18	7.82	9.72
1949	9.30	9.37	8.86	9.18	9.30	8.96	9.25	9.07	9.23
1950	9.41	9.20	8.65	9.28	9.74	9.18	10.06	9.17	9.24
1951	9.25	9.28	8.84	9.07	9.29	9.04	9.42	9.73	9.18
1952	8.78	8.63	8.01	8.27	8.97	8.56	9.08	8.47	8.59
1953	8.14	8.03	7.66	7.92	8.10	7.91	9.91	7.35	8.01
1954	8.02	7.91	7.63	7.77	8.13	8.08	8.78	8.09	7.92
1955	7.91	7.96	7.51	7.59	7.83	8.24	8.55	7.67	7.84
1956	7.68	7.77	7.21	7.40	7.53	8.10	8.35	7.86	7.62
1957	7.94	7.62	7.29	7.53	7.12	7.63	8.63	6.74	7.65
1958	7.73	7.60	7.14	7.25	7.20	7.38	9.24	7.88	7.52
1959	7.50	7.35	7.23	7.18	7.57	7.52	8.68	7.55	7.40
1960	7.65	7.22	6.86	6.99	7.36	7.82	8.28	7.51	7.34
1961	7.61	7.27	6.85	7.01	6.98	7.57	7.88	7.12	7.30
1962(c)	7.62	7.51	6.90	7.12	7.23	6.99	8.62	7.25	7.39
1963	7.66	7.25	7.29	7.24	7.40	7.15	8.61	7.22	7.42
1964	7.95	7.78	7.34	7.50	7.55	7.87	7.05	7.07	7.73
1965	8.43	8.35	7.94	8.16	7.91	7.85	8.37	7.58	8.25
1966	8.39	8.41	7.97	8.27	8.25	7.93	5.48	7.74	8.28
1967	8.63	8.55	8.02	8.50	8.44	8.56	5.25	8.53	8.47
1968	8.99	8.93	8.59	8.60	8.83	9.02	6.20	8.60	8.85
1969	9.29	9.11	8.88	9.30	9.41	9.17	5.65	9.19	9.16
1970	9.48	9.20	8.96	9.38	9.28	9.11	6.32	9.10	9.26
1971	9.33	9.23	9.03	9.21	9.09	9.15	5.61	9.69	9.20

(a) Number of marriages per 1,000 of mean population. Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1901 see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used.

No. 187. DIVORCES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria (b)	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	272	83	13	6	13	11	..	..	398
1911	222	214	21	20	26	6	..	..	509
1912	361	252	28	11	45	8	..	..	705
1913	327	239	18	8	54	8	..	..	654
1914	307	245	32	20	47	7	..	..	658
1915	369	219	30	12	44	7	1	..	682
1916	372	207	27	15	36	2	1	..	660
1917	396	202	25	21	51	7	..	..	702
1918	391	236	19	17	63	4	..	..	730
1919	414	348	26	30	121	8	..	..	967
1920	567	375	26	34	128	18	..	..	1,148
1921	807	389	46	89	119	40	..	..	1,490
1922	693	378	58	76	111	33	..	..	1,349
1923	752	431	47	90	101	29	..	..	1,450
1924	845	408	77	77	89	20	..	..	1,516
1925	1,082	458	105	85	121	37	..	..	1,888
1926	846	470	87	72	128	34	..	..	1,637
1927	1,088	517	100	97	103	51	..	..	1,956
1928	927	484	64	113	143	55	..	..	1,786
1929	1,095	548	119	107	168	49	1	..	2,087
1930	951	388	89	149	142	42	..	..	1,761
1931	1,087	425	121	139	149	47	1	..	1,969
1932	870	459	108	134	110	33	..	..	1,714
1933	1,036	499	90	166	121	42	1	..	1,954
1934	1,105	621	114	190	157	60	1	10	2,258
1935	1,148	608	154	213	203	87	..	11	2,424
1936	1,172	690	152	213	211	62	2	2	2,504
1937	1,283	800	164	210	262	30	4	3	2,756
1938	1,440	830	210	244	281	109	4	4	3,122
1939	1,553	805	201	243	244	80	4	7	3,137
1940	1,497	822	224	314	294	83	2	6	3,242
1941	1,577	842	255	274	309	84	8	2	3,351
1942	1,611	959	248	315	368	83	4	..	3,588
1943	1,840	1,383	444	450	476	89	..	4	4,686
1944	2,049	1,694	721	499	601	115	3	9	5,691
1945	3,139	1,759	907	606	619	172	4	7	7,213
1946	2,798	1,651	1,162	657	731	219	4	13	7,235
1947	3,826	2,294	935	693	814	210	6	25	8,803
1948	3,308	1,681	724	632	702	185	3	18	7,253
1949	2,660	1,780	732	588	569	266	12	19	6,626
1950	3,456	1,604	792	666	727	152	6	25	7,428
1951	3,332	1,730	708	642	686	194	13	25	7,330
1952	3,369	1,616	711	585	589	217	6	17	7,110
1953	3,752	2,128	730	638	541	210	12	32	8,043
1954	2,851	1,539	714	600	533	238	20	33	6,528
1955	2,900	1,691	803	628	488	233	18	21	6,782
1956	3,147	1,270	708	572	552	197	25	21	6,492
1957	3,013	1,362	689	538	545	180	18	29	6,374
1958	3,240	1,717	767	497	544	176	16	37	6,994
1959	3,386	1,877	745	510	587	222	14	29	7,370
1960	3,275	1,313	705	619	547	210	6	34	6,709
1961	3,175	1,257	781	725	467	286	23	37	6,751
1962	3,131	1,623	928	692	585	249	38	44	7,290
1963	3,306	1,626	919	770	554	261	38	41	7,515
1964	3,041	2,151	986	890	545	230	31	93	7,967
1965	3,455	2,103	1,059	855	605	280	41	135	8,534
1966	4,538	2,144	1,039	1,080	640	319	58	103	9,921
1967	4,575	2,054	1,083	941	727	248	20	99	9,747
1968	4,913	2,525	1,140	922	812	303	23	153	10,791
1969	5,144	2,735	1,263	873	873	331	44	144	10,984
1970	5,630	2,604	1,511	942	890	426	50	196	12,249
1971	5,487	3,079	1,411	1,275	1,068	432	57	193	13,002

(a) Decrees absolute. Includes dissolutions of marriage, nullities of marriage and judicial separations. For years commencing at 1891, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 83 1965. (b) The dissolution of marriage component of figures before 1957 represents decrees nisi.

r—revised

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 188. BIRTHS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	37,875	31,008	14,303	5,079	5,718	4,930	32	(b)	102,945
1911	47,537	34,026	16,984	11,057	8,091	5,437	31	30	122,193
1912	51,861	35,796	18,738	12,079	8,689	5,853	33	39	133,088
1913	52,186	35,970	19,731	12,627	9,218	5,886	52	44	135,714
1914	53,641	36,222	19,882	12,904	9,204	6,017	58	55	137,983
1915	52,931	35,009	20,163	11,798	9,017	5,845	61	47	134,871
1916	52,080	34,235	18,912	11,857	8,563	5,642	74	63	131,426
1917	52,448	33,033	19,787	11,326	7,882	5,376	69	44	129,965
1918	50,709	31,597	19,536	11,357	7,106	5,280	105	49	125,739
1919	48,532	31,619	18,699	11,060	6,937	5,310	106	27	122,290
1920	53,942	36,213	20,256	12,028	8,149	5,740	63	15	136,406
1921	54,636	35,591	20,329	11,974	7,807	5,755	79	27	136,198
1922	55,170	36,288	19,987	12,001	8,131	5,817	70	32	137,496
1923	54,069	35,877	19,982	11,692	7,854	5,657	72	19	135,222
1924	53,705	36,140	19,708	11,592	8,301	5,383	57	41	134,927
1925	54,615	35,922	20,283	11,457	8,185	5,218	65	47	135,792
1926	53,116	35,362	19,764	11,483	8,301	4,988	73	75	133,162
1927	53,839	35,074	19,833	11,492	8,482	4,833	68	77	133,698
1928	54,791	34,498	19,783	11,408	8,704	4,691	83	120	134,078
1929	52,671	33,604	18,466	10,665	9,051	4,797	53	153	129,480
1930	52,128	33,127	18,939	9,984	9,200	4,786	71	164	128,399
1931	47,721	30,332	17,833	9,079	8,549	4,762	72	161	118,509
1932	44,895	27,464	17,367	8,521	7,965	4,491	79	151	110,933
1933	44,195	28,192	17,150	8,900	7,874	4,553	74	131	111,269
1934	43,335	27,828	17,360	8,459	7,801	4,470	88	134	109,475
1935	44,676	27,884	17,688	8,270	8,119	4,456	84	148	111,325
1936	46,191	28,883	18,755	8,911	8,479	4,581	113	158	116,073
1937	47,497	29,731	19,162	8,985	8,609	4,841	99	207	119,131
1938	47,319	30,344	18,992	9,410	9,141	4,907	102	200	120,415
1939	48,003	30,493	20,348	9,618	9,036	5,004	138	251	122,891
1940	49,382	31,962	20,412	10,017	9,121	4,994	173	286	126,347
1941	51,729	34,406	21,519	10,965	10,118	5,206	216	366	134,525
1942	52,647	35,927	21,166	11,278	9,901	5,305	92	392	136,708
1943	57,265	39,117	23,234	13,145	10,481	5,597	80	376	149,295
1944	59,612	39,358	24,520	13,311	10,870	5,200	89	384	153,344
1945	61,662	41,200	26,713	14,033	10,672	5,785	90	405	160,560
1946	67,247	46,693	27,024	15,813	12,105	6,847	132	518	176,379
1947	69,398	47,366	28,358	16,317	12,874	7,140	276	655	182,384
1948	67,234	46,099	27,858	15,870	12,931	6,979	280	725	177,976
1949	68,812	46,873	27,748	16,042	13,511	7,110	346	819	181,261
1950	71,592	49,830	29,028	17,306	14,228	7,242	411	954	190,591
1951	72,069	50,553	29,652	17,463	14,794	7,357	407	1,003	193,298
1952	74,195	51,738	30,953	17,884	15,413	7,916	448	1,102	201,650
1953	74,850	51,561	30,782	18,156	15,862	7,736	460	788	202,235
1954	73,125	54,660	31,176	18,227	15,928	7,770	513	857	202,256
1955	74,407	56,336	32,352	18,494	16,623	8,089	515	861	207,677
1956	75,714	58,393	32,409	18,964	16,916	8,104	556	1,077	212,133
1957	79,456	60,464	33,763	19,536	16,924	8,435	646	1,134	220,358
1958	80,045	61,269	33,872	20,047	16,731	8,568	697	1,275	222,504
1959	80,866	62,245	35,599	20,372	17,111	8,625	796	1,362	226,976
1960	81,983	64,025	35,213	20,966	16,926	8,853	777	1,583	230,326
1961	86,392	65,886	36,637	22,399	17,078	8,982	878	1,734	239,986
1962	85,439	65,890	35,690	21,361	17,064	8,894	924	1,819	237,081
1963	84,065	65,444	35,624	21,367	17,290	8,530	859	1,995	235,689
1964	80,518	64,990	34,972	20,866	16,685	8,252	911	1,955	229,149
1965	78,069	63,550	33,551	20,891	16,186	7,533	914	2,158	222,854
1966	77,776	64,008	32,903	20,362	17,194	7,401	1,769	2,318	223,731
1967	78,841	65,485	34,692	20,386	18,023	7,547	1,921	2,401	229,296
1968	81,696	70,228	35,190	21,207	19,541	8,317	2,084	2,643	240,906
1969	86,036	71,035	36,576	21,977	20,754	8,445	2,274	3,079	256,176
1970	88,448	73,019	37,530	22,617	21,618	8,185	2,624	3,475	257,516
1971	98,466	75,498	39,970	22,996	24,239	8,321	2,832	4,040	276,362

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911 see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949.

(b) Part of New South Wales before 1911.

No. 189. CRUDE BIRTH RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	27.78	25.77	28.52	25.41	30.39	28.58	6.72	(b)	27.16
1911	28.58	25.01	27.63	28.86	28.22	28.60	9.36	16.84	27.20
1912	29.77	26.36	29.59	28.51	28.86	30.68	9.90	19.15	28.60
1913	28.69	25.77	30.10	28.88	29.41	30.28	14.41	17.95	28.15
1914	28.71	25.37	29.27	28.97	28.52	30.69	15.74	20.79	27.90
1915	28.01	24.45	29.11	26.43	28.07	29.79	14.11	19.05	27.06
1916	27.53	24.20	27.62	26.85	27.35	29.04	15.56	24.11	26.57
1917	27.55	23.40	29.01	25.62	25.73	27.69	14.22	17.65	26.27
1918	26.11	22.19	28.00	25.16	23.06	26.64	21.56	20.19	25.00
1919	24.27	21.47	25.85	23.62	21.68	25.91	22.78	11.68	23.53
1920	26.09	23.95	27.15	24.72	24.69	27.29	14.96	6.90	25.45
1921	25.91	23.16	26.68	24.09	23.37	26.97	20.18	10.86	24.95
1922	25.59	23.10	25.73	23.77	23.82	27.01	18.93	11.28	24.68
1923	24.56	22.31	25.13	22.69	22.39	26.14	19.52	5.65	23.75
1924	23.93	22.01	24.21	22.01	22.86	24.89	15.34	10.48	23.21
1925	23.79	21.49	24.24	21.22	21.95	24.21	16.98	9.77	22.86
1926	22.63	20.84	23.06	20.73	21.79	23.33	18.50	12.07	21.98
1927	22.40	20.30	22.78	20.33	21.63	22.68	15.28	10.31	21.62
1928	22.27	19.69	22.36	19.98	21.36	21.77	18.61	14.64	21.27
1929	21.04	18.98	20.60	18.63	21.51	22.03	11.86	17.91	20.25
1930	20.59	18.55	20.80	17.42	21.44	21.66	14.26	18.70	19.86
1931	18.67	16.86	19.28	15.77	19.77	21.18	14.52	18.29	18.16
1932	17.40	15.19	18.56	14.74	18.31	19.78	16.07	16.92	16.86
1933	16.99	15.60	18.14	15.32	17.95	19.93	15.22	14.43	16.78
1934	16.52	15.20	18.16	14.50	17.64	19.50	17.78	14.20	16.39
1935	16.89	15.17	18.30	14.13	18.17	19.39	16.36	15.20	16.55
1936	17.31	15.65	19.15	15.16	18.75	19.79	21.30	15.35	17.12
1937	17.62	16.04	19.34	15.24	18.82	20.65	18.08	18.99	17.42
1938	17.38	16.27	18.95	15.86	19.71	20.76	17.57	17.34	17.45
1939	17.45	16.23	20.05	16.11	19.23	20.95	21.62	20.07	17.63
1940	17.78	16.82	19.88	16.72	19.27	20.71	20.71	20.76	17.95
1941	18.47	17.80	20.76	18.24	21.35	21.66	21.01	25.02	18.92
1942	18.60	18.33	20.43	18.51	20.77	22.00	10.28	27.56	19.05
1943	20.04	19.82	22.18	21.43	21.98	23.05	8.36	27.56	20.64
1944	20.65	19.78	23.10	21.49	22.58	21.17	8.52	27.04	20.98
1945	21.13	20.53	24.81	22.38	21.89	23.27	8.56	26.98	21.73
1946	22.83	23.05	24.79	24.90	24.57	27.15	12.49	32.61	23.62
1947	23.36	23.06	25.64	25.23	25.60	27.71	25.40	38.46	24.07
1948	22.26	22.04	24.71	24.00	25.13	26.49	23.36	37.80	23.09
1949	22.25	21.88	24.01	23.58	25.37	26.30	26.48	38.70	22.92
1950	22.42	22.56	24.37	24.39	25.50	25.98	28.72	40.52	23.31
1951	21.98	22.21	24.23	23.84	25.49	25.52	26.81	40.68	22.96
1952	22.20	22.93	24.65	23.69	25.66	26.53	29.69	41.48	23.35
1953	22.11	22.36	23.91	23.39	25.54	25.25	29.61	27.43	22.94
1954	21.33	22.29	23.73	22.89	24.89	24.89	31.49	28.17	22.50
1955	21.30	22.35	24.06	22.55	25.29	25.63	29.15	26.30	22.57
1956	21.29	22.52	23.53	22.35	25.08	25.24	29.03	30.47	22.51
1957	21.92	22.76	23.97	22.35	24.62	25.68	31.33	29.84	22.86
1958	21.66	22.55	23.59	22.35	23.90	25.55	32.05	31.01	22.60
1959	21.49	22.36	24.31	22.12	24.04	25.26	33.70	29.62	22.57
1960	21.38	22.41	23.62	22.19	23.41	25.52	30.95	30.12	22.42
1961	22.07	22.52	24.16	23.09	23.15	25.40	33.42	29.46	22.85
1962(a)	21.44	22.08	23.14	21.67	22.58	25.01	32.78	27.49	22.15
1963	20.77	22.58	22.90	21.20	22.23	23.66	28.43	27.22	21.61
1964	19.61	20.93	21.84	20.16	20.93	22.64	27.56	24.29	20.60
1965	18.71	20.08	20.54	19.63	19.85	20.48	25.85	24.41	19.65
1966	18.35	19.87	19.65	18.61	20.25	19.92	31.04	24.02	19.28
1967	18.35	19.98	20.39	18.37	20.48	20.10	31.01	23.19	19.42
1968	18.72	21.10	20.33	18.89	21.34	21.89	30.85	23.56	20.04
1969	19.35	20.96	20.73	19.28	21.72	21.93	31.09	25.31	20.38
1970	19.52	21.16	20.90	19.52	21.74	21.09	33.09	26.36	20.55
1971	21.35	21.51	21.84	19.55	23.50	21.27	32.77	28.03	21.62

(a) Number of births per 1,000 of mean population. Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911 see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1, and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used.

NOTE. See NOTE to Table No. 103, page 105.

r—revised.

No. 190. DEATHS: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	16,021	15,904	6,007	3,974	2,519	1,814	91	(b)	46,330
1911	17,146	15,216	6,544	4,038	2,921	1,927	65	10	47,869
1912	18,862	16,589	6,921	4,336	3,135	2,057	67	10	52,177
1913	19,699	15,474	6,783	4,693	2,934	2,131	64	11	51,789
1914	18,720	16,303	6,731	4,713	3,043	1,918	81	11	51,720
1915	19,585	15,823	7,559	4,694	2,992	2,015	97	17	52,782
1916	19,846	16,489	7,514	5,077	3,085	2,056	122	8	54,197
1917	17,941	14,555	6,555	4,365	2,769	1,768	63	13	48,029
1918	18,816	15,177	7,151	4,390	2,833	1,802	74	6	50,249
1919	26,344	19,170	8,856	5,475	3,590	2,192	85	18	65,930
1920	20,934	16,832	7,947	5,083	3,388	2,036	63	6	56,289
1921	20,026	16,165	7,142	4,982	3,480	2,197	80	4	54,076
1922	19,166	15,155	7,152	4,608	3,167	1,997	60	6	51,311
1923	21,048	17,219	7,893	4,961	2,930	2,137	38	10	56,236
1924	20,835	16,503	7,327	4,870	3,263	2,123	44	15	54,980
1925	20,822	15,837	7,545	4,979	3,315	1,996	62	12	54,568
1926	22,159	16,335	8,214	4,877	3,350	1,912	64	41	56,952
1927	22,749	16,773	8,078	5,126	3,393	2,033	76	52	58,282
1928	22,657	17,708	7,976	5,147	3,640	2,132	71	47	59,378
1929	24,582	16,717	8,309	5,039	3,930	2,176	65	39	60,857
1930	27,335	15,959	7,455	4,851	3,774	1,948	77	32	55,331
1931	21,270	17,033	7,525	4,888	3,681	2,057	70	36	56,560
1932	21,343	16,865	7,813	4,957	3,715	2,022	73	29	56,757
1933	22,322	17,456	8,354	4,904	3,790	2,192	61	38	59,117
1934	23,474	18,648	8,192	5,403	4,076	2,345	60	31	62,229
1935	24,547	18,456	8,851	5,163	4,118	2,353	70	41	63,599
1936	24,376	18,778	8,593	5,464	4,230	2,387	60	44	63,932
1937	25,235	18,613	9,006	5,247	4,065	2,225	63	42	64,496
1938	26,105	18,955	9,201	5,539	4,234	2,288	69	60	66,451
1939(c)	26,815	20,169	9,530	5,739	4,336	2,426	88	44	69,147
1940(c)	26,143	20,291	9,203	5,708	4,486	2,387	86	78	68,384
1941(c)	27,700	20,522	9,530	6,288	4,769	2,575	122	70	71,176
1942(c)	29,219	21,973	9,622	6,712	5,076	2,430	83	76	75,191
1943(c)	28,870	21,327	10,576	6,482	4,587	2,527	49	68	74,486
1944(c)	26,652	20,502	9,385	5,984	4,478	2,494	31	70	69,596
1945(c)	26,994	20,496	9,459	6,049	4,712	2,413	35	73	70,231
1946(c)	28,579	21,534	10,648	6,461	4,753	2,549	55	82	74,661
1947(c)	28,449	21,442	10,116	6,215	4,723	2,363	65	95	73,468
1948	30,403	21,825	10,462	6,748	4,685	2,528	73	115	76,839
1949	29,364	21,991	10,161	6,373	4,790	2,389	92	100	75,260
1950	30,965	22,341	10,399	6,740	5,058	2,466	96	122	78,187
1951	31,932	23,446	11,105	7,184	5,288	2,567	117	149	81,788
1952	32,038	23,322	11,171	7,050	5,209	2,579	89	139	81,597
1953	31,707	22,650	11,006	6,962	5,072	2,551	116	124	80,188
1954	32,444	22,554	11,344	7,179	5,364	2,696	106	118	81,805
1955	32,553	22,527	11,307	7,536	5,379	2,489	119	126	82,036
1956	34,064	23,886	12,186	7,593	5,572	2,513	107	167	86,088
1957	33,317	24,131	11,679	7,576	5,297	2,670	115	168	86,953
1958	32,350	23,625	11,455	7,743	5,554	2,708	106	182	83,723
1959	35,249	25,078	12,349	7,943	5,497	2,780	124	192	89,212
1960	35,030	24,547	12,370	7,804	5,697	2,670	134	212	88,464
1961	35,048	24,500	12,756	7,815	5,729	2,789	128	196	88,961
1962	36,861	25,847	13,182	8,232	5,810	2,870	144	217	93,163
1963	37,226	26,920	13,275	8,201	5,976	2,818	161	317	94,894
1964	39,487	27,548	14,523	8,906	6,429	3,174	164	363	100,594
1965	38,949	28,031	14,114	8,788	6,274	3,043	161	355	99,715
1966	40,564	28,673	14,900	9,345	6,902	3,151	537	441	104,521
1967	39,613	28,373	14,736	9,071	6,779	3,229	527	376	102,703
1968	41,803	29,967	16,078	9,916	7,468	3,764	543	488	109,547
1969	40,665	28,976	15,786	9,337	7,350	3,309	485	588	106,496
1970	43,601	30,335	17,055	10,138	7,543	4,174	608	594	113,048
1971	41,691	30,598	16,339	9,686	7,806	3,295	637	598	110,650

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Excludes deaths of defence personnel from September 1939 to June 1947. See Table No. 195, page 201.

No. 191. CRUDE DEATH RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	11.75	13.22	11.98	11.12	13.39	10.51	19.10	(b)	12.22
1911	10.31	11.52	10.65	9.81	10.19	10.14	19.63	5.61	10.66
1912	10.83	12.22	10.93	10.23	11.08	10.76	20.11	4.91	11.21
1913	10.83	11.09	10.35	10.71	9.36	10.96	17.74	4.49	10.74
1914	10.02	11.56	9.91	10.58	9.43	9.78	21.98	4.16	10.46
1915	10.36	11.05	10.91	10.52	9.31	10.27	22.44	6.89	10.59
1916	10.49	11.66	10.98	11.50	9.85	10.58	25.65	3.06	10.95
1917	9.42	10.31	9.61	9.88	9.04	9.11	12.99	5.21	9.71
1918	9.69	10.66	10.25	9.73	9.19	9.09	15.19	2.47	9.99
1919	13.17	13.15	12.24	11.69	11.22	10.68	18.26	7.79	12.69
1920	10.12	11.13	10.65	10.45	10.27	9.68	14.96	2.76	10.50
1921	9.50	10.52	9.37	10.02	10.42	10.30	20.44	1.61	9.91
1922	8.89	9.65	9.21	9.13	9.28	9.27	16.22	2.11	9.21
1923	9.56	10.71	9.93	9.63	8.35	9.87	10.30	2.98	9.88
1924	9.28	10.05	9.00	9.25	8.99	9.82	11.84	3.83	9.46
1925	9.07	9.47	9.02	9.22	8.89	9.26	16.19	2.50	9.19
1926	9.44	9.63	9.58	8.81	8.79	8.94	16.22	6.60	9.40
1927	9.46	9.71	9.28	9.07	8.65	9.54	17.07	6.96	9.42
1928	9.21	10.11	9.01	9.02	8.93	9.89	15.92	5.73	9.42
1929	9.82	9.44	9.26	8.80	9.34	9.99	14.55	4.57	9.52
1930	8.39	8.93	8.19	8.46	8.80	8.82	15.46	3.57	8.56
1931	8.32	9.47	8.14	8.49	8.51	9.15	14.12	4.09	8.67
1932	8.27	9.29	8.35	8.58	8.54	8.90	14.85	3.25	8.63
1933	8.58	9.59	8.84	8.44	8.64	9.60	12.54	4.19	8.92
1934	8.95	10.19	8.57	9.26	9.21	10.23	12.12	3.29	9.32
1935	9.28	10.04	9.16	8.82	9.22	10.24	13.64	4.21	9.45
1936	9.14	10.17	8.77	9.29	9.35	10.31	11.31	4.27	9.43
1937	9.36	10.04	9.09	8.90	8.89	9.49	11.50	3.85	9.47
1938	9.59	10.16	9.18	9.34	9.13	9.68	11.89	5.20	9.63
1939(c)	9.75	10.73	9.39	9.61	9.23	10.16	13.79	3.52	9.92
1940(c)	9.41	10.68	8.97	9.53	9.48	9.90	10.29	5.66	9.71
1941(c)	9.75	10.62	9.19	10.46	10.06	10.71	11.87	4.79	10.01
1942(c)	10.32	11.21	9.29	11.02	10.65	10.08	9.28	5.34	10.48
1943(c)	10.10	10.81	10.10	10.57	9.62	10.41	5.12	4.98	10.30
1944(c)	9.23	10.30	8.84	9.66	9.30	10.15	2.97	4.93	9.52
1945(c)	9.25	10.21	8.79	9.65	9.67	9.71	3.33	4.86	9.50
1946(c)	9.70	10.53	9.77	10.17	9.65	10.11	5.20	5.16	10.00
1947(c)	9.53	10.44	9.15	9.61	9.39	9.17	5.98	5.58	9.69
1948	10.07	10.43	9.28	10.20	9.10	9.60	6.09	6.00	9.97
1949	9.49	10.26	8.79	9.37	8.99	8.84	7.04	4.73	9.52
1950	9.70	10.11	8.73	9.50	9.07	8.85	6.71	5.18	9.56
1951	9.74	10.30	9.07	9.81	9.11	8.90	7.71	6.04	9.71
1952	9.59	9.95	8.89	9.34	8.67	8.64	5.90	5.23	9.45
1953	9.36	9.45	8.55	8.97	8.17	8.33	7.47	4.32	9.09
1954	9.46	9.20	8.63	9.01	8.38	8.67	6.51	3.88	9.10
1955	9.32	8.94	8.41	9.19	8.18	7.89	6.73	3.85	8.92
1956	9.58	9.21	8.85	8.95	8.26	7.83	5.59	4.72	9.13
1957	9.19	9.08	8.29	8.67	7.71	8.13	5.58	4.42	8.81
1958	8.75	8.69	7.98	8.63	7.94	8.07	4.87	4.43	8.50
1959	9.37	9.01	8.43	8.62	7.72	8.14	5.25	4.12	8.87
1960	9.14	8.59	8.30	8.26	7.88	7.70	5.34	4.03	8.61
1961	8.95	8.37	8.41	8.06	7.77	7.89	4.87	3.33	8.47
1962(d)	9.25	8.66	8.55	8.35	7.69	8.07	5.11	3.28	8.71
1963	9.20	8.85	8.46	8.14	7.68	7.82	5.33	4.33	8.70
1964	9.61	8.87	9.07	8.61	8.06	8.71	4.96	4.51	9.04
1965	9.33	8.85	8.64	8.26	7.70	8.27	4.55	4.02	8.79
1966	9.57	8.90	8.90	8.54	8.13	8.50	9.42	4.57	9.01
1967	9.22	8.66	8.67	8.17	7.71	8.60	8.52	3.63	8.70
1968	9.58	9.00	9.29	8.83	8.15	8.64	8.04	4.35	9.11
1969	9.15	8.55	8.95	8.19	7.69	8.59	6.63	4.83	8.68
1970	9.62	8.79	9.50	8.75	7.59	8.18	7.67	4.51	9.02
1971	9.04	8.72	8.93	8.23	7.57	8.42	7.37	4.15	8.66

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 of mean population. Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911 see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911. (c) Excludes deaths of defence personnel from September 1939 to June 1947. (d) There is a break in continuity between 1961 and 1962. Mean population for 1962 and later years is calculated from population estimates prepared by the method described on page 1 and that for 1961 and earlier years on the basis of the method previously used.

r—revised.

No. 192. DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

(Included under 'Deaths', Table No. 190.)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	3,929	3,192	1,458	909	737	439	2	(b)	10,666
1911	3,302	2,269	1,110	670	615	399	3	1	8,369
1912	3,682	2,666	1,344	745	713	391	4	3	9,548
1913	4,059	2,537	1,250	883	648	416	6	1	9,800
1914	3,717	2,835	1,271	978	627	430	3	3	9,861
1915	3,582	2,408	1,297	791	600	423	4	2	9,107
1916	3,497	2,555	1,329	868	567	423	3	1	9,243
1917	2,986	1,877	1,066	601	450	281	3	2	7,266
1918	2,993	1,951	1,107	582	406	321	3	1	7,364
1919	3,486	2,147	1,344	708	424	345	7	3	8,464
1920	3,744	2,669	1,281	810	538	376	12	1	9,431
1921	3,418	2,582	1,101	784	611	449	5	2	8,952
1922	2,957	1,936	1,007	570	452	324	4	1	7,251
1923	3,277	2,356	1,078	705	442	325	1	1	8,184
1924	3,165	2,216	1,011	595	414	296	2	2	7,701
1925	3,001	2,047	917	528	463	288	2	5	7,251
1926	3,060	1,969	1,001	509	409	233	5	4	7,190
1927	2,958	1,966	1,080	614	389	256	7	13	7,283
1928	3,001	1,919	901	542	419	300	5	14	7,101
1929	2,973	1,587	851	436	508	255	1	5	6,616
1930	2,598	1,544	757	483	430	242	5	6	6,065
1931	2,075	1,349	654	330	355	219	6	6	4,994
1932	1,840	1,181	698	312	355	185	6	4	4,581
1933	1,739	1,148	733	286	290	187	7	7	4,397
1934	2,009	1,242	705	301	319	189	6	1	4,772
1935	1,762	1,148	659	289	326	231	7	7	4,429
1936	2,008	1,222	679	277	358	227	3	4	4,778
1937	1,932	1,091	683	297	323	202	3	3	4,534
1938	1,980	1,038	784	287	309	195	6	8	4,607
1939	1,969	1,085	722	336	369	203	8	6	4,698
1940	1,927	1,261	721	356	403	176	8	3	4,855
1941	2,264	1,246	842	356	357	255	18	6	5,344
1942	2,116	1,497	736	448	365	225	4	9	5,400
1943	2,072	1,399	878	482	342	227	6	7	5,413
1944	1,829	1,258	768	387	354	199	2	9	4,806
1945	1,889	1,155	795	394	315	159	5	5	4,717
1946	2,032	1,268	791	428	376	207	4	10	5,116
1947	2,069	1,245	874	396	398	195	12	13	5,202
1948	2,017	1,103	779	472	331	193	10	17	4,942
1949	1,878	1,026	686	444	357	170	13	13	4,587
1950	1,936	1,001	719	416	386	172	15	20	4,665
1951	1,895	1,143	761	428	425	196	18	12	4,878
1952	1,818	1,198	772	413	384	172	14	26	4,797
1953	1,846	1,133	769	375	378	177	18	17	4,713
1954	1,850	1,055	695	388	359	186	9	4	4,546
1955	1,850	1,035	656	431	373	189	26	12	4,572
1956	1,777	1,128	737	377	384	170	24	11	4,608
1957	1,804	1,219	732	403	357	170	22	10	4,717
1958	1,704	1,178	657	449	360	167	22	23	4,560
1959	1,832	1,320	721	422	345	202	31	16	4,889
1960	1,735	1,182	740	397	366	169	26	28	4,643
1961	1,800	1,173	733	448	336	151	21	27	4,689
1962	1,825	1,219	754	409	380	184	37	32	4,840
1963	1,673	1,242	722	399	353	153	27	38	4,607
1964	1,634	1,098	673	397	328	166	30	41	4,367
1965	1,492	1,109	598	385	351	125	23	34	4,117
1966	1,492	1,116	587	364	343	108	134	46	4,190
1967	1,452	1,101	678	346	314	130	122	44	4,187
1968	1,525	1,010	716	345	398	143	101	45	4,283
1969	1,625	1,066	691	347	453	139	103	58	4,482
1970	1,743	1,060	672	367	459	116	126	61	4,604
1971	1,710	1,107	766	366	464	114	170	80	4,777

(a) Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1969.

(b) Part of New South Wales before 1911.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971

199

No. 193. INFANT MORTALITY RATES: STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1901 TO 1971(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1901	103.74	102.94	101.94	100.12	128.89	89.05	62.50	(b)	103.61
1911	69.46	68.70	65.36	60.60	76.01	73.39	96.77	33.33	60.49
1912	71.00	74.48	71.73	61.68	82.06	66.80	121.21	76.92	71.74
1913	77.78	70.53	63.35	69.93	70.30	70.68	115.38	22.73	72.21
1914	69.29	78.27	63.93	75.79	68.12	71.46	51.72		71.47
1915	67.67	68.78	64.33	67.05	66.54	72.37	65.57	42.55	67.52
1916	67.15	74.63	70.27	73.21	66.22	74.97	40.54	15.87	70.33
1917	56.93	56.82	53.87	53.06	57.09	52.27	43.48	45.45	55.91
1918	59.02	61.75	56.66	51.25	57.13	60.80	28.57	20.41	58.57
1919	71.83	67.90	71.88	64.01	61.12	64.97	66.04	111.11	69.21
1920	69.41	73.70	63.24	67.34	66.02	65.51	190.48	66.67	69.14
1921	62.56	72.55	54.16	65.48	78.26	78.02	63.29	74.07	65.73
1922	53.60	53.35	50.38	47.50	55.59	55.70	57.14	31.25	52.74
1923	60.61	65.67	53.95	60.30	56.28	57.45	13.89		60.54
1924	58.93	61.32	51.30	51.33	49.87	54.99	35.09	48.78	57.08
1925	54.95	56.98	45.21	46.09	56.57	55.19	30.77	106.38	53.40
1926	57.61	55.68	50.65	44.33	49.27	46.71	68.49	53.33	53.99
1927	54.94	56.05	54.45	53.43	45.86	52.97	102.94	168.83	54.47
1928	54.77	55.63	45.54	47.51	48.14	63.95	60.24	116.67	52.96
1929	56.44	47.23	46.03	40.88	56.13	53.16	18.87	32.68	51.10
1930	49.84	46.61	39.97	48.38	46.74	50.56	70.42	36.59	47.24
1931	43.48	44.47	36.67	36.35	41.53	45.99	83.33	37.27	42.14
1932	40.98	43.00	40.19	36.62	44.57	41.19	75.95	26.49	41.30
1933	39.35	40.43	42.74	32.13	36.83	41.07	94.59	53.44	39.52
1934	46.36	44.63	40.61	35.58	40.89	42.28	68.18	7.46	43.59
1935	39.44	41.17	37.26	34.95	40.15	51.84	83.33	47.30	39.78
1936	43.47	42.31	36.20	31.09	42.22	49.55	26.55	25.32	41.16
1937	40.68	36.70	35.64	33.06	37.52	41.73	30.30	14.49	38.06
1938	41.84	34.21	41.28	30.50	33.80	39.74	58.82	40.00	38.26
1939	41.02	35.58	35.48	34.93	40.84	40.57	57.97	23.90	38.23
1940	39.02	39.45	35.32	35.54	44.18	35.24	46.24	10.49	38.43
1941	43.77	36.21	39.13	32.47	35.28	48.98	83.33	16.39	39.72
1942	40.19	41.67	34.77	39.72	36.86	42.41	43.48	22.96	39.50
1943	36.18	35.76	37.79	36.67	32.63	40.56	75.00	18.62	36.26
1944	30.68	31.96	31.32	29.07	32.57	38.27	22.47	23.44	31.34
1945	30.63	28.03	29.76	28.08	29.52	27.48	55.56	12.35	29.38
1946	30.22	27.16	29.27	27.07	31.06	30.23	30.30	19.31	29.01
1947	29.81	26.28	30.82	24.27	30.92	27.31	43.48	19.85	28.52
1948	30.30	23.93	27.96	29.74	25.60	27.65	35.71	23.45	27.77
1949	27.29	21.89	24.72	27.68	26.42	23.91	37.57	15.87	25.31
1950	27.04	20.09	24.77	24.04	27.13	23.75	36.50	20.96	24.48
1951	26.29	22.61	25.66	24.51	28.73	26.64	44.23	11.96	25.24
1952	24.50	22.29	24.94	23.09	24.98	21.73	31.25	23.59	23.79
1953	24.65	21.15	24.98	20.65	23.83	22.88	39.13	21.57	23.30
1954	25.30	19.30	22.29	21.29	22.54	23.94	17.54	4.67	22.48
1955	24.86	18.37	20.28	23.30	22.44	23.37	50.49	13.94	22.01
1956	23.47	19.32	22.74	19.88	22.70	20.98	43.17	10.21	21.72
1957	22.70	20.16	21.68	20.63	21.09	20.15	34.06	8.82	21.41
1958	21.29	19.23	19.40	22.40	21.52	19.49	31.56	18.04	20.49
1959	22.65	21.21	20.25	20.71	20.16	23.42	38.94	11.75	21.54
1960	21.16	18.46	21.01	18.94	21.62	19.09	33.46	17.67	20.16
1961	20.84	17.80	20.01	20.00	19.67	16.81	23.52	15.57	19.54
1962	21.36	18.50	21.13	19.15	22.27	20.69	40.04	17.59	20.41
1963	19.90	18.92	20.09	18.67	20.42	17.94	31.43	19.05	19.55
1964	20.29	16.89	19.24	19.03	19.66	20.12	32.93	20.97	19.06
1965	19.11	17.45	17.82	18.43	21.68	16.59	25.16	15.76	18.47
1966	19.18	17.44	17.84	17.88	19.95	14.59	75.75	19.84	18.73
1967	18.42	16.81	19.54	16.97	17.42	17.23	63.51	18.33	18.26
1968	18.67	14.38	20.35	16.27	20.37	17.19	48.46	17.03	17.78
1969	18.89	15.01	18.89	15.79	21.83	16.46	45.29	18.84	17.92
1970	19.71	14.52	17.91	16.23	21.23	14.17	48.02	17.55	17.88
1971	17.37	14.66	19.16	15.92	19.14	13.70	60.03	19.80	17.29

(a) Number of deaths under one year of age per 1,000 live births registered. Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. For each year before 1911, see *Demography*, Bulletin No. 67, 1949. (b) Part of New South Wales before 1911.

DEMOGRAPHY

No. 194. INFANT DEATHS AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES, BY AGE AT DEATH(a): AUSTRALIA, 1909 TO 1971

Year	Neonatal—under four weeks												Post neonatal— four weeks and under one year
	Early neonatal						Late neonatal— one week and under four weeks		Total neonatal— under four weeks				
	Under one day		One day and under one week		Total under one week								
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	
1909					2,325	20.38	1,085	9.51	3,410	29.89	4,753	41.67	
1910					2,421	20.73	1,124	9.62	3,545	30.35	5,193	44.46	
1911					2,566	21.00	1,229	10.06	3,795	31.06	4,574	37.43	
1912					2,816	21.16	1,305	9.80	4,121	30.96	5,427	40.78	
1913					2,988	22.02	1,315	9.69	4,303	31.71	5,497	40.50	
1914					3,130	22.68	1,325	9.61	4,455	32.29	5,406	39.18	
1915					3,227	23.92	1,138	8.44	4,365	32.36	4,742	35.16	
1916					2,944	22.40	1,220	9.28	4,164	31.68	5,079	38.65	
1917					2,825	21.74	999	7.68	3,824	29.42	4,442	26.49	
1918					2,944	23.41	1,027	8.17	3,971	31.58	3,393	26.99	
1919					3,051	24.95	1,119	9.15	4,170	34.10	4,294	35.11	
1920					3,153	23.11	1,188	8.71	4,341	31.82	5,090	37.32	
1921					3,127	22.96	1,116	8.19	4,243	31.15	4,709	34.58	
1922					2,961	21.54	994	7.23	3,955	28.77	3,296	23.97	
1923					3,087	22.83	1,060	7.84	4,147	30.67	4,037	29.85	
1924					2,921	21.65	1,106	8.20	4,027	29.85	3,674	27.23	
1925					2,886	21.26	1,073	7.90	3,959	29.16	3,292	24.24	
1926					3,040	22.83	885	6.64	3,925	29.47	3,265	24.52	
1927					2,976	22.26	978	7.31	3,954	29.57	3,329	24.90	
1928					2,975	22.19	799	5.96	3,774	28.15	3,327	24.81	
1929					2,902	22.41	928	7.17	3,830	29.58	2,786	21.52	
1930					2,861	22.28	734	5.72	3,595	28.00	2,470	19.24	
1931					2,588	21.84	590	4.98	3,178	26.82	1,816	15.32	
1932					2,495	22.49	525	4.74	3,020	27.23	1,561	14.07	
1933					2,437	21.90	569	5.12	3,006	27.02	1,391	12.50	
1934					2,492	22.76	551	5.04	3,043	27.80	1,729	15.79	
1935					2,528	22.71	536	4.81	3,064	27.52	1,365	12.26	
1936					2,582	22.24	606	5.22	3,188	27.46	1,590	13.70	
1937					2,542	21.36	585	4.91	3,129	26.27	1,405	11.79	
1938					2,648	21.99	482	4.00	3,130	25.99	1,477	12.27	
1939					2,660	21.65	515	4.19	3,175	25.84	1,523	12.39	
1940	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	2,646	20.94	576	4.56	3,222	25.50	1,633	12.93	
1941	1,524	11.33	1,390	10.33	2,914	21.66	668	4.96	3,582	26.62	1,762	13.10	
1942	1,559	11.41	1,173	8.58	2,732	19.99	733	5.36	3,465	25.35	1,915	14.15	
1943	1,528	10.23	1,294	8.67	2,822	18.90	767	5.14	3,589	24.04	1,824	12.22	
1944	1,569	10.23	1,244	8.11	2,813	18.34	567	3.70	3,380	22.04	1,426	9.30	
1945	1,720	10.71	1,242	7.74	2,962	18.45	533	3.32	3,495	21.77	1,222	7.61	
1946	1,783	10.11	1,406	7.97	3,189	18.08	559	3.17	3,748	21.25	1,368	7.76	
1947	1,766	9.69	1,408	7.72	3,174	17.41	566	3.10	3,740	20.51	1,462	8.01	
1948	1,751	9.84	1,248	7.01	2,999	16.85	497	2.79	3,496	19.64	1,446	8.13	
1949	1,565	8.64	1,262	6.96	2,827	15.60	439	2.42	3,266	18.02	1,321	7.29	
1950	1,723	9.04	1,160	6.09	2,883	15.13	436	2.28	3,319	17.41	1,346	7.06	
1951	1,627	8.42	1,304	6.74	2,931	15.16	452	2.34	3,383	17.50	1,495	7.74	
1952	1,690	8.38	1,242	6.16	2,932	14.54	424	2.10	3,356	16.64	1,441	7.15	
1953	1,621	8.01	1,223	6.05	2,844	14.06	488	2.41	3,332	16.47	1,381	6.83	
1954	1,639	8.10	1,245	6.16	2,884	14.26	391	1.93	3,275	16.19	1,271	6.29	
1955	1,575	7.58	1,236	5.95	2,811	13.53	407	1.96	3,218	15.49	1,354	6.52	
1956	1,687	7.95	1,192	5.62	2,879	13.57	430	2.03	3,309	15.60	1,299	6.12	
1957	1,824	8.28	1,149	5.21	2,973	13.49	411	1.87	3,384	15.36	1,333	6.05	
1958	1,664	7.48	1,145	5.14	2,809	12.62	417	1.88	3,226	14.50	1,334	5.99	
1959	1,787	7.87	1,259	5.55	3,046	13.42	429	1.89	3,475	15.31	1,414	6.23	
1960	1,722	7.48	1,231	5.34	2,953	12.82	418	1.82	3,371	14.64	1,272	5.52	
1961	1,720	7.17	1,229	5.12	2,949	12.29	412	1.72	3,361	14.01	1,328	5.53	
1962	1,813	7.65	1,267	5.34	3,080	12.99	409	1.73	3,489	14.72	1,351	5.70	
1963	1,808	7.67	1,200	5.09	3,008	12.76	367	1.56	3,375	14.32	1,232	5.23	
1964	1,659	7.24	1,170	5.11	2,829	12.35	297	1.29	3,126	13.64	1,241	5.42	
1965	1,554	6.93	1,067	4.79	2,611	11.72	336	1.51	2,947	13.22	1,170	5.25	
1966	1,528	6.83	1,131	5.06	2,659	11.88	321	1.43	2,980	13.32	1,210	5.41	
1967	1,572	6.86	1,144	4.99	2,716	11.84	337	1.47	3,053	13.31	1,164	4.95	
1968	1,768	7.34	1,050	4.36	2,818	11.70	288	1.20	3,106	12.89	1,177	4.89	
1969	1,755	7.02	1,151	4.60	2,906	11.62	334	1.34	3,240	12.95	1,242	4.96	
1970	1,857	7.21	1,150	4.47	3,007	11.68	321	1.25	3,328	12.92	1,276	4.96	
1971	1,907	6.90	1,121	4.06	3,028	10.96	336	1.22	3,364	12.17	1,413	5.11	

(a) Number of deaths per 1,000 live births registered. Excludes full-blood Aborigines before 1966. (b) Not available before 1941.
 NOTE: For particulars of total deaths under one year of age and total infant mortality rates see Tables 191, page 197 and 192, page 198.

No. 195. DEATHS OF AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE PERSONNEL: STATES AND TERRITORIES, SEPTEMBER 1939 TO JUNE 1947^(a)

Year	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
1939 (Sept.-Dec.)	8	8	6	5	4	..	..	..	31
1940	137	152	51	32	37	20	..	1	430
1941	1,355	1,370	512	456	443	117	5	12	4,270
1942	3,963	3,339	1,586	1,016	1,027	326	5	35	11,297
1943	3,045	2,508	1,461	800	754	260	9	33	8,870
1944	2,047	1,551	911	478	533	188	5	21	5,734
1945	2,482	1,719	879	415	539	120	1	22	6,177
1946	207	168	68	31	74	30	..	..	578
1947 (Jan.-June)	35	32	25	9	32	5	..	..	138
Total	13,279	10,847	5,499	3,242	3,443	1,066	25	124	37,525
FEMALES									
1939 (Sept.-Dec.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1940	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1941	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1942	3	9	6	8	7	..	..	..	33
1943	7	13	5	..	3	2	..	..	30
1944	12	12	4	2	2	1	..	..	33
1945	6	20	10	4	3	2	..	..	45
1946	5	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	12
1947 (Jan.-June)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	36	58	26	16	16	6	..	..	158
PERSONS									
1939 (Sept.-Dec.)	8	8	6	5	4	..	..	..	31
1940	138	152	51	32	37	20	..	1	431
1941	1,356	1,372	512	456	443	117	5	12	4,273
1942	3,966	3,348	1,592	1,024	1,034	326	5	35	11,330
1943	3,052	2,521	1,466	800	757	262	9	33	8,900
1944	2,059	1,563	915	480	535	189	5	21	5,767
1945	2,488	1,739	889	419	542	122	1	22	6,222
1946	212	170	69	33	75	31	..	..	590
1947 (Jan.-June)	36	32	25	9	32	5	..	..	139
Total	13,315	10,905	5,525	3,258	3,459	1,072	25	124	37,683

(a) Deaths of serving members of the Forces, whether occurring in Australia or overseas. The figures above are based on slightly incomplete records and show the State or Territory in which the deceased members of the Forces resided before enlistment. The complete total for Australia for deaths of defence personnel from September 1939 to June 1947 was 37,599 males, 179 females, 37,778 persons. It is not possible to show a dissection of these figures by State or Territory of residence.

INDEX

For detailed particulars concerning each table see Contents, pages v to vii.

- Age at death (*see* Deaths)
- Age at marriage (*see* Deaths and Marriages)
- Age of father (*see* Births)
- Age of mother (*see* Births)
- Age of overseas migrants (*see* Overseas arrivals and departures)
- Age of population (age distribution), 20-1
- Arrivals, overseas (*see* Overseas arrivals)
- Assisted settlers, 56
- Australian Life Tables, 168-70
- Birthplace—**
 - Bridgroom and bride, 82-3
 - Deceased persons, 150-1
 - Mother—Ex-nuptial confinements, 130-1
 - Overseas arrivals and departures, 34-5, 40-3, 57
 - Parents—Nuptial confinements, 130-1
- Births—**
 - Age of father—Nuptial births—Multiple, 127
 - Nuptial confinements—
 - Multiple, 127
 - Single, 116
 - Total, 116, 116
 - Age of mother—
 - Female, 111
 - Male, 111
 - Multiple—
 - Nuptial and ex-nuptial, 127
 - Sex of children, 126
 - Total, 111
 - Confinements—
 - Multiple—Nuptial and ex-nuptial, 127
 - Single—Nuptial and ex-nuptial, 116
 - Total—Nuptial and ex-nuptial, 111, 114, 116
 - Ex-nuptial confinements, 114, 116
 - Age of parents—
 - Multiple births, 127
 - Multiple confinements, 128
 - Nuptial confinements, 114, 116
 - Age-specific birth rates, 112
 - Age-specific birth rates graph, 113
 - Average ages of parents—Confinements, 116
 - Birthplace of mother—Ex-nuptial confinements, 130-1
 - Birthplaces of parents—Nuptial confinements, 130-1
 - Confinements—
 - Age of mother, 111, 114, 116
 - Duration of marriage of mother—Nuptial first births, 124-5
 - Ex-nuptial—
 - Age of mother—
 - Multiple confinements, 127
 - Single confinements, 116
 - Total confinements, 114, 116
 - Multiple confinements, 103
 - Number, 103
 - Single confinements, 103
 - Number, 103
 - Nuptial—
 - First births—
 - Duration of marriage and age of mother, 124-5
 - Number, 124-5
 - Multiple—
 - Age and previous issue of mother, 129
 - Age of father, 127
 - Age of mother, 127
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue of mother, 129
 - Number, 103, 116, 127
 - Relative birthplaces of parents, 130-1
 - Single—
 - Age of father, 116
 - Age of mother, 116
 - Number, 103
 - Total—
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue of mother, 117
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue and age group of mother, 118-22
 - Number, 103
 - Occupation of father, 132
 - Relative ages of parents, 114, 116
- Crude rates, 105, 195
- Graph, 113
- Duration of marriage of mother—Nuptial first births, 124-5
- Duration of marriage and age of mother—Nuptial first births, 124-5
- and previous issue of mother—Nuptial confinements, 117
- and previous issue and age group of mother—Nuptial confinements, 118-22
- Ex-nuptial births—
 - Multiple—
 - Age of mother, 127
 - Number, 103
 - Number, 103-9
 - Percentage of total births, 108
 - Single, 103
- Ex-nuptial confinements—Number, 103
- External Territories, 173
- First births—Nuptial—
 - Duration of marriage of mother, 124-5
 - Duration of marriage and age of mother, 124-5
 - Number, 124-5
- Graph, 171
- Gross and net reproduction rates, 112
- Masculinity, 104
- Month of registration and month and year of occurrence, 109
- Multiple births—
 - Ex-nuptial—Age of mother, 127
 - Nuptial—
 - Age of father, 127
 - Age of mother, 127
 - Relative ages of parents, 127
 - Total—
 - Number, 127
 - Sex by age of mother, 126
 - Sex of triplets, 126
 - Sex of twins, 126
- Multiple confinements—
 - Ex-nuptial—Age of mother, 127
 - Nuptial—
 - Age of father, 127
 - Age and previous issue of mother, 129
 - Age of mother, 127
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue of mother, 129
 - Number, 127-9
 - Relative ages of parents, 127
- Number, 103-4, 107-9, 194
- Nuptial births—
 - Multiple—
 - Number, 103, 127
 - Relative ages of parents, 127
 - Single—Number, 103
- Nuptial confinements—
 - Birthplaces of parents, 130-1
 - First births—
 - Duration of marriage of mother, 124-5
 - Duration of marriage and age of mother, 124-5
 - Number, 124-5
 - Multiple—
 - Age and previous issue of mother, 129
 - Age of father, 127
 - Age of mother, 127
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue of mother, 129
 - Relative ages of parents, 127
 - Total—
 - Average ages of parents, 116
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue of mother, 117
 - Duration of marriage and previous issue and age group of mother, 118-23
 - Occupation of father, 132
- Occupation of father—Nuptial confinements, 132
- Previous issue and age of mother—Nuptial multiple confinements, 129
- Previous issue and duration of marriage of mother—Nuptial confinements, 117
- Nuptial multiple confinements, 129
- Previous issue and duration of marriage of mother and age group of mother—Nuptial confinements, 118-23
- Rates, 105, 195
- Registered, 5, 109
- Statistical divisions—
 - Ex-nuptial, 107-8
 - Total, 107-8
- Stillbirths—
 - Number, 110
 - Proportions of all births, 110
- Triplets—
 - Age of mother, 126
 - Sex, 126
 - Sex by age of mother, 126
- Twins—
 - Age of mother, 126
 - Sex, 126
 - Sex by age of mother, 126

- Bridegrooms (see Marriages)
 Brides (see Marriages)
- Capital cities—Population, 18, 184
 Causes of death (see Deaths)
 Census population (see Population—Census)
 Children—Deaths (see Deaths—Infant mortality)
 Cities and towns—Population, 18-19
 Confinements (see Births)
 Deaths—
 Age and marital status—All deaths, 145-6
 Age and issue—Married males and females, 155-6
 Age and occupation of males, Australia, 153
 Age at marriage and issue at death—Married males and females, 157
 Age at death and issue at death—Married males and females, 155-6
 Age groups, 145
 Age—Single years 0-14 and five year groups 15 years and over, 138-9
 Age-specific death rates, 141
 Age-specific death rates, graphs, 143
 Birthplace, 150-1
 Causes of death—
 Abbreviated List of 50 Causes, 147-9
 Percentage of total deaths, Abbreviated List of 50 Causes, 149
 Rates per million of mean population, Abbreviated List of 50 Causes, 149
 Children (see Deaths—Infant mortality)
 Crude rates, 135, 197
 Crude rates graph, 171
 Defence personnel, 102
 External territories, 175
 Graph, 171
 Infant mortality—
 Graph, 161
 Under four weeks of age—
 Graph, 161
 Number, 163-7, 199
 Rates, 163-5, 199
 Under one year of age—
 Age, 167
 Month of registration and month and year of occurrence, 162
 Number, 159, 163-7, 198-9
 Rates, 159, 163-7, 198-9
 Metropolitan and other, 159
 Statistical divisions, 136
 Issue—
 Married males and females, 154
 Married males and females and age—
 Married males, 155
 Married females, 156
 Married males and females and age at marriage—Married males and females, 157
 Married males and occupation—Married males, 152
 Marital status and age—All deaths, 145
 Married females—
 Age and issue, 156
 Age at marriage and issue, 157
 Issue and age, 156
 Issue and age at marriage, 157
 Married males—
 Age and issue, 155
 Age at marriage and issue, 157
 Issue and age, 155
 Issue and age at marriage, 157
 Issue and occupation, 152
 Occupation and issue, 152
 Month of registration and month and year of occurrence—
 All deaths, 137
 Children under one year of age, 162
 Neonatal (see Deaths—Infant mortality—Children under four weeks of age)
 Number, 154, 196
 Number of issue, married males and females, 155, 157
 Occupation—
 Males, age groups, States, 153
 Males and issue—Married males, 158
 Rates—
 Cause of death, per million of mean population, Abbreviated List of 50 Causes, 149
 Graph, 143, 171
 Infant mortality—All children, 159, 163-7, 198-9
 Neonatal (under four weeks of age), 163-7, 199
 Total deaths, 134, 197
 Registered, 137
 Statistical Divisions—
 All deaths, 136
 Under one year of age, 136
 Under five years of age, 136
 True death rates, 141
 Density of population, 6
 Departures, Overseas (see Overseas arrivals and departures)
 Dissolutions of marriage—
 Age of husband at time of dissolution of marriage, 93, 96-7, 99
 Age of wife at time of dissolution of marriage, 93, 96-7, 99
 Age of husband at time of marriage, 94-5
 Age of wife at time of marriage, 94-5
 Duration of marriage and marital status at time of marriage, 100
 Duration of marriages dissolved, 93
 Duration of marriage and issue, 98
 Grounds on which granted, 92
 Issue, 98, 100
 Marital status of husband at time of marriage, 99
 Marital status of wife at time of marriage, 99
 Number granted, 89
 Petitions for, 86-8
 Previous divorces of parties, 99
 Relative ages of husband and wife at time of dissolution of marriage, 96-7
 Relative ages of husband and wife at time of marriage, 94-5
 Relative marital status of husband and wife at time of marriage, 99
 Dissolutions of marriage, nullities of marriage and judicial separations—
 Grounds on which granted, 92
 Grounds on which petitions were filed, 86-8
 Number granted, 89, 193
 Petitions for, 86-8
 Divorce (see Dissolutions of marriage, etc.)
 Duration of marriage (see under Births, deaths, divorces and marriages)
 Elementary values—
 Male lives, 168
 Female lives, 169
 Ex-nuptial births (see Births)
 External Territories—Population, births, deaths and marriages, 173-5
 First births (see Births)
 Graphs, 113, 143-4, 161, 171-2
 Gross reproduction rates, 112
 Immigration (see Overseas arrivals and departures)
 Infant mortality (see Deaths—Infant mortality)
 Intercensal increase of population—Number, 15
 Judicial separations—
 Grounds on which granted, 92
 Number granted, 89
 Petitions for, 86-8
 Life tables, Australian—
 Comparative—
 Expectation of life, 170
 Number of survivors, 170
 Rates of mortality, 170
 Elementary values—
 Male lives, 168
 Female lives, 169
 Marital status—
 Bridegroom and bride, 78-9, 80-1
 Overseas arrivals and departures, 53-4
 and age at death—Males and females, 145
 and age of bridegroom and bride, 78
 and average age of bridegrooms and brides, 79
 Marriages—
 Age—Bridegroom and bride, 76-7
 Age and marital status of bridegroom and bride, 78
 Average age and marital status of bridegroom and bride, 79
 Birthplaces of bridegroom and bride, 82-3
 Crude rates, 71, 192
 Denominations, 73

Marriages—continued

- External Territories, 174
- First marriage rates, certain ages of bachelors and spinners, 85
- Graph, 171
- Marital status—
 - of bridegroom and bride, 80
 - of bridegroom and bride, proportional distribution, 79
 - and age of bridegroom and bride, 76-7
- Minors—
 - Number, 75
 - Proportion of total number married, 75
- Month of registration and month and year of celebration, 72
- Number, 71, 191
- Number registered each month, 72
- Number and proportion celebrated by—
 - Civil officers, 73
 - Ministers of religion, 73
- Occupation of bridegroom, 84
- Rates, 71, 192
- Relative ages of bridegroom and bride, 76-7
- Relative birthplaces of bridegroom and bride, 82-3
- Masculinity—
 - Births, 104
 - Population, 6
- Mean population—
 - Calendar years, 10, 182
 - Financial years, 11, 183
- Metropolitan population, 18-19
- Mid-year population, Statistical Divisions, 18-19
- Migration (see Overseas arrivals and departures)
- Minors—Marriages—
 - Number, 75
 - Proportion of total number married, 75
- Mode of transport—Overseas arrivals and departures, 27, 32-3, 38-9, 62-9
- Mortality (see Deaths)
- Multiple births (see Births)
- Multiple confinements (see Births)

Nationality—Overseas arrivals and departures, 36-7, 44-7, 58

- Natural increase of population—
 - Graph, 172
 - Number, 13, 15, 186
 - Rate, 14, 189
- Neonatal deaths (see Deaths—Infant mortality)
- Net reproduction rates, 112
- Nullities of marriage—
 - Grounds on which granted, 91-2
 - Number granted, 89-90
 - Petitions for, 86-7
- Nuptial births (see Births)
- Nuptial confinements (see Births)

Occupations—

- Bridegroom, 84
- Deaths of males—Age groups, States, 152-3
- Fathers—Nuptial confinements, 132
- Issue and average issue—Deaths of married males, 158
- Overseas arrivals and departures—
 - Permanent movement, 55
 - Permanent movement, State or Territory of intended residence, 59
- Overseas arrivals and departures—
 - Age distribution, 28, 53-4, 60
 - Assisted settlers, 56
 - Australian residents departing—
 - Long-term movement, 31, 43, 47, 51-2
 - Short-term movement, 26-9, 31, 39
 - Australian residents returning—
 - Long-term movement, 30, 41, 45, 48, 52
 - Short-term movement, 25, 27-30, 38
 - Country of—
 - Birth, 34-5, 40-3
 - Disembarkation, 39, 67-9
 - Embarkation, 28
 - Intended future residence, 50
 - Last residence, 48-9
 - Residence—Visitors arriving, short-term movement, 63-7
 - Estimated net interstate and overseas migration—
 - Number, 187
 - Rate, 190
 - Excess of arrivals over departures, 15
 - Former settlers departing permanently, 31, 39, 42, 46, 51-2
 - Graph, 171

Intended length of stay—

- Australian residents departing, short-term movement, 66, 68-9
- Visitors arriving, short-term movement, 57, 64-5
- Long-term movement, 30-1, 40-1, 42-52
- Marital status, 29, 54
- Mode of transport, 27, 32-3, 38-9, 62-9
- Month of arrival or departure, 33
- Nationality, 36-7, 46-7
- Nominated and selected immigrants, 56
- Number, 25-31
- Occupation—
 - Permanent and long-term movement, 52
 - Permanent movement, 55
 - Permanent movement, settlers arriving, 59
- Overseas visitors arriving—
 - Long-term movement, 25, 27, 29-30, 38, 49, 51
 - Short-term movement, 30, 40, 45
- Overseas visitors departing—
 - Long-term movement, 26-7, 29, 31, 39, 47, 51
 - Short-term movement, 31, 41, 44
- Period spent in Australia, former settlers departing permanently, 56
- Permanent and long-term movement, 25-31, 38-62
- Permanent movement, 30-1, 40-52, 54-61
- Purpose of travel, 30-1, 62-3, 66-7
- Short-term movement, 25-31, 38-9, 62-9
- Stated purpose of journey, 30-1, 62-3, 66-7
- State or Territory of—
 - Disembarkation or embarkation, 32
 - Intended residence—Settlers arriving, 57-60

Population—

- Age distribution, 20-1
- Analysis of increase, 5, 15
- At 31 December 5, 8, 176-8
- At 30 June, 9, 179-81
- Capital cities, 18, 184
- Census—
 - Urban and rural divisions, 17
- Density, 6
- End of each quarter, 7
- External Territories, 173
- Graph, 171
- Intercensal increase—
 - Number, 15
- Masculinity, 6
- Mean—
 - Calendar years, 10, 182
 - Financial years, 11, 183
- Mid-year, Statistical Divisions, 18-19
- Natural increase—
 - Number, 5, 13, 15, 186
 - Rate, 14, 189
- Net migration, overseas and interstate—
 - Number, 5, 15, 187
 - Rate, 190
- Principal cities and towns, 18-19
- Proportion in each State and Territory to total population, 6
- Quarterly, 7
- Rate of growth, 12, 188
- Total increase—
 - Number, 5, 12, 15, 185
 - Rate, 12, 188
- Urban and rural divisions, census, 17

Rates

- Birth, 105, 195
- Death—
 - Infant mortality—All children, 159-60, 163-6, 198-9
 - Total deaths, 135, 141, 197
- Marriage, 71, 192
- Natural increase of population, 14, 189
- Net migration, overseas and in Australia, 187
- Population growth, 12, 185
- Reproduction (gross and net), 112
- Reproduction rates (gross and net), 112

Stillbirths (see Births)

Triplets (see Births)

Twins (see Births)

PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

(As at January 1975)

issued by the Central Office of the Australian Bureau of Statistics

The publications listed below may be purchased through the mail from Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service, P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600; over the counter from the Government Publications and Inquiry Centres in each State capital; and through the mail or over the counter from the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician in each State capital.

The price of each publication is shown after its title, followed by the price including postage. Air mail and overseas rates are available on application. Account, standing order or reminder service facilities may be arranged with Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service.

In addition to printed publications, a number of mimeographed publications are available in limited numbers free of charge.

Publications dealing with individual States only are produced by the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician in each State.

A complete list of publications issued by the Bureau is given in *Publications of the Australian Bureau of Statistics* available free from the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600.

Dates of publications are printed in *italics*. A blank space indicates the publication is to be issued shortly.

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS—

- Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary, 1971-72. *Sept. 1974*. \$1.00, \$1.50.
Monthly Review of Business Statistics, 70c, \$1.10 per issue. Annual subscription \$11.30 incl. postage in Australia.
Northern Territory Statistical Summary, 1974. *1975*. \$1.00, \$1.40.
Official Year Book of Australia, No. 59, 1973. *Aug. 1974*. \$5.00, \$6.20.
Pocket Compendium of Australian Statistics, No. 59, 1974. *May 1974*. 60c, \$1.00.
Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, \$1.40, \$1.90 per issue. Annual subscription \$6.50 incl. postage in Australia.
Seasonally Adjusted Indicators, 1974. *July 1974*. \$3.50, \$4.60.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS—

- Australian Exports, Country by Commodity, 1972-73. *May 1974*. \$2.50, \$3.60.
Australian Imports, Country by Commodity, 1972-73. *Sept. 1974*. \$3.50, \$4.60.
Australian National Accounts—Input-Output Tables, 1962-63. *May 1973*. \$3.00, \$4.10 (incl. flow chart).
Australian National Accounts—National Income and Expenditure, 1972-73. *Sept. 1974*. \$1.00, \$1.50.
Authorities of the Australian Government, No. 12, 1973-74. *1975*. \$1.00, \$1.40.
Banking and Currency, No. 10, 1971-72. *March 1974*. \$1.50, \$1.90.
Building and Construction, No. 8, 1971-72. *Oct. 1974*. \$1.50, \$2.00.
Causes of Death, No. 9, 1972. \$2.00, \$2.50.
Commonwealth Taxation Assessments, No. 10, 1970-71. *Aug. 1973*. \$1.00, \$1.40.
Demography (Population and Vital), No. 87, 1971. \$3.95, \$5.00.
Imports Cleared for Home Consumption (incl. Tariff Description), No. 14, 1972-73, Part 1, *Dec. 1974*. \$4.00, \$5.10. Part 2, *Dec. 1974*. \$5.00, \$6.20.
Insurance and Other Private Finance, No. 8, 1970-71 and 1971-72. *Jan. 1975*. \$2.00, \$2.50.
Labour Report, No. 57, 1972. *May 1974*. \$3.00, \$4.10.
Manufacturing Establishments, Details of Operations by Industry Class, Australia, 1971-72. *June 1974*. \$2.00, \$2.50.
Overseas Trade, No. 70, 1972-73. *Aug. 1974*. \$7.00, \$8.20.
Public Authority Finance, No. 1, 1969-70. *Aug. 1972*. \$2.00, \$2.50.
Rural Industries, No. 8, 1969-70. *June 1974*. \$2.00, \$2.50.
Transport and Communication, No. 62, 1970-71. *Aug. 1973*. \$2.00, \$2.50.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS—

- Australian Life Tables, 1965-67. *May 1974*. 35c, 60c.
The Australian Mineral Industry (Quarterly Review and Statistics). * \$1.00 for each issue.
Classification of Rural Holdings by Size and Type of Activity, 1968-69—Bulletins Nos 1, N.S.W.; 2, Vic.; 3, Qld; 4, S.A.; 5, W.A.; 6, Tas.; 7, Aust. *May 1972*. \$1.00, \$1.40 each.

1971 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING—

Bulletins. Final results of the 1971 Census of Population and Housing are being released in a series of 13 bulletins, seven of which consist of separate parts for States and Territories. For those issued to date the month of publication is shown.

Bulletin 1. SUMMARY OF POPULATION. *July 1973*. 25c each part (50c).

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

Bulletin 2. SUMMARY OF DWELLINGS. *Sept. 1973 to Jan. 1974*. 25c each part (50c).

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

For Footnotes see next page.

Bulletin 3. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS. Jan. 1974. 25c each part (50c).

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

Bulletin 4. BIRTHPLACE. Jan. to Feb. 1974. 25c each part (60c).

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

Bulletin 5. THE LABOUR FORCE. March to April 1974. 25c each part (50c)

- Part 1. New South Wales.
- Part 2. Victoria.
- Part 3. Queensland.
- Part 4. South Australia.
- Part 5. Western Australia.
- Part 6. Tasmania.
- Part 7. Northern Territory.
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory.
- Part 9. Australia.

Bulletin 6. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND CENTRES. January 1975.

- Part 1. New South Wales, 35c (70c).
- Part 2. Victoria, 35c (70c).
- Part 3. Queensland, 35c (70c).
- Part 4. South Australia, 35c (70c).
- Part 5. Western Australia, 35c (70c).
- Part 6. Tasmania, 35c (60c).
- Part 7 and 8. Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory, 35c (60c).
- Part 9. Australia, 50c (90c).

Bulletin 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS—LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS. Jan. to May 1974.

- Part 1. New South Wales, \$8.00 (\$9.40).
- Part 2. Victoria, \$7.00 (\$8.40).
- Part 3. Queensland, \$6.00 (\$7.40).
- Part 4. South Australia, \$5.50 (\$6.70).
- Part 5. Western Australia, \$5.00 (\$6.20).
- Part 6. Tasmania, \$2.00 (\$3.10).
- Part 7. Northern Territory, 50c (90c).
- Part 8. Australian Capital Territory, \$2.00 (\$3.10).

Bulletin 8. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS—COMMONWEALTH ELECTORAL DIVISIONS. May 1974. \$4.00 (\$5.10).**Bulletin 9. THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION.** Sept. 1973. 40c (80c).**Bulletin 10. FAMILIES AND HOUSEHOLDS.****Bulletin 11. FERTILITY.****Bulletin 12. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION.****Bulletin 13. MAPS.** Individual maps and prices (excluding postage) are listed below. Postage and packing: 1 to 3 maps—53c; 4 to 12 maps—96c; 13 to 24 maps—\$1.28.

- General Statistical Division map of Australia. 40c.
- General dot distribution map and rainfall belts of Australia. 40c.
- Statistical Division map for each State. 40c each.
- Capital City Statistical Division maps. 40c each (Hobart 20c).
- The Northern Territory and Urban Darwin. 20c.
- Canberra Statistical District and Urban Canberra. 20c.
- East Central New South Wales (Newcastle to Wollongong and hinterland). 40c.
- Gelong Statistical District and Latrobe Valley. 20c.
- New South Wales urban centre map covering: Albury-Wodonga, Condobolin, Kempsey, Orange, Tamworth, Taree, Wagga Wagga. 20c.
- Victoria urban centre map covering: Ballarat, Bendigo, Castlemaine, Colac, Koroit, Wonthaggi. 20c.
- Queensland urban centre map covering: Bundaberg, Cairns, Gladstone, Gold Coast, Mackay, Maryborough, Mount Isa, Rockhampton, Toowoomba, Townsville. 20c.
- South Australia urban centre map covering: Jamestown, Kadina, Moonta, Mount Gambier, Murray Bridge, Port Pirie, Strathalbyn, Victor Harbor, Wallaroo, Whyalla. 20c.
- Western Australia urban centre map covering: Albany, Geraldton, Kalgoorlie. 20c.
- Tasmania urban centre map covering: Launceston and Devonport/Wynyard area. 20c.

Bulletin 14. CATALOGUE OF 1971 CENSUS TABULATIONS. (Preliminary.) Oct. 1974.

* Prepared jointly by the Bureau of Mineral Resources and the Australian Bureau of Statistics. Available from the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Canberra, the Department of Minerals and Energy, Melbourne and Sydney, and the State Controller, Department of Supply, Brisbane, Adelaide and Perth.

† Flow chart may be purchased separately, price 50c, 80c.